

VOLUME 104 • NUMBER 12

DECEMBER 1991 • \$5.00

The Numismatist

FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY

The Overprinted Notes of World War II

James A. Simek and Donald Medcalf

Currency for a United Germany

David L. Ganz

The Other Mormon Money

Norman K. Johnson

CELEBRATING
100
YEARS

THE NUMISMATIST

DECEMBER 1991 • VOLUME 104 • NUMBER 12

Overprinted Notes of World War II



When great collections are sold, Bowers and Merena sells them.

W

hen you consign to Bowers and Merena, you consign to a firm with an unequalled record of auction success. While others endeavor to build their reputations with promises, we have already built ours with results. Consider, for example, that of the top ten world's record auction prices, we hold eight; including seven of the top eight! Consider, also, that of the top three most valuable collections

ever auctioned, we catalogued and auctioned all three! The \$25 million Garrett collection for The Johns Hopkins University, the \$20 million Norweb Collection, and the \$12.4 million Eliasberg Collection of U.S. Gold Coins.

The same bidders who have set world's records will be bidding on your coins, too. Our unequalled worldwide clientele of industrialists, capitalists, financiers, museums, investors, and leading numismatists will compete for your material. What we have done for so many others over the years - over \$200,000,000 worth of coins sold for over 10,000 consignors - we can do for you. If net cash results are important to you, select the best auction firm in the business: Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. Consider, for example, that the Norweb Collection sold by us realized **DOUBLE** the pre-sale appraisal!

Telephone
Dr. Richard A.
("Rick") Bagg,
our director of
auctions, toll-
free at (800)
458-4646 or
use the coupon



Rick Bagg

below and he will tell you in complete confidence how you can include your U.S. coins and currency, world or ancient coins, in our upcoming program of public sales held in major metropolitan areas across the country or in our very popular Kingswood Galleries mail bid sales. All information will be kept in strict confidence. Please contact Rick today. It may be the best financial decision you have ever made.

BOWERS AND MERENA 1992 Auction Calendar

JANUARY 9-11
Orlando, Florida

In conjunction with the Florida United Numismatists Convention, quite possibly the largest convention of the year! Showcasing many fabulous United States rarities, the James Brilliant Collection of early U.S. half dollars 1794-1836, world coins, ancient coins, paper money and more!

MARCH 26-28

New York City
In conjunction with

The Metropolitan Coin Convention

Now accepting consignments!

Highlighted by the Henry Garrett collection of early American coinage; several important collections and consignments of scarce and rare U.S. coins in all series; paper money, world coins, ancient coins.

JUNE 8-10

Los Angeles, CA

Now accepting consignments!

Kingswood Galleries Mail Bid Sales

Now accepting consignments!

A traditional mail bid sale offering the collector, dealer, and investor the ideal way to sell duplicate or other coins in the \$50 to \$500 range, plus occasional rarities. Kingswood sales produce results!

Plus other sales in New York.

Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.

Attn: Dr. Richard A. Bagg
Box 1224 • Wolfeboro, NH 03894

Call toll-free (800) 458-4646

In NH: (603) 569-5095

Fax: (603) 569-5319

Chairman: Q. David Bowers

President: Raymond N. Merena

Members: PNG, ANA (life members), IAPN, PCDA, etc.,
with a tradition of serving numismatists since 1953.

YES!

N1291A

☐ Please tell me how I can include my coins in one of your forthcoming sales. I understand that all information will be held in strict confidence.

NAME

STREET

CITY

STATE

ZIP

DAYTIME PHONE

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF HOLDINGS

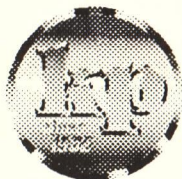
Special Books for Special People

Celebrate the Season with a gift that gives all year



For a complete listing of books and periodicals in the coin and paper money collecting hobbies, contact:

Krause Publications,
Circulation Dept. Books, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990 Phone: 715-445-2214



Happy Holidays from everyone at
Krause Publications

The Numismatist

FEATURES

U.S. PAPER MONEY

The Overprinted Notes of World War II

- 1886 Hawaii's special paper money tells of a dark yet fascinating period in America's monetary history.

JAMES A. SIMEK AND DONALD MEDCALF

U.S. COINAGE

The Half Cent Coinage of 1832-35

- 1905 A careful study of perplexing Mint records helps ascertain the actual mintage of half cents from 1832 through 1835.

R. W. JULIAN

GERMAN NUMISMATICS

Currency for a United Germany

- 1910 The unification of East and West Germany in 1990 was accompanied by an ambitious and peaceful economic transition.

DAVID L. GANZ

SCRIP

The Other Mormon Money

- 1914 In response to a shortage of circulating currency, Mormon settlers developed a variety of scrip to supplement and facilitate their self-sufficient barter economy.

NORMAN K. JOHNSON

U.S. COINAGE

Longacre's Influence on Numismatic Art

- 1922 Chief Engraver James Barton Longacre's desire to create uniquely American symbols and express national sentiment set the course for future U.S. coin designs.

LEE F. MCKENZIE

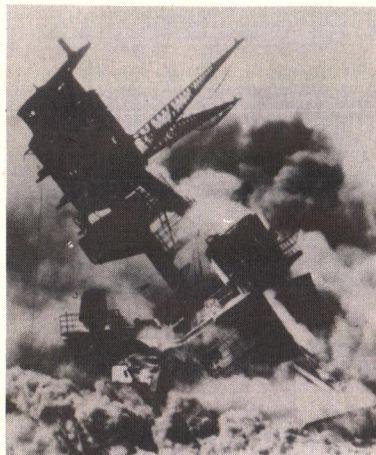
FROM THE PAGES OF THE NUMISMATIST . . . 1966

The ANA My Father Envisioned

- 1926 On the occasion of the American Numismatic Association's 75th anniversary, the son of founder George F. Heath reflected on the "modern" ANA.

DONALD R. HEATH

DEPARTMENTS



COVER

The 50th anniversary of the attack on Pearl Harbor prompts an in-depth look at Hawaii's unique overprinted currency (page 1886).

HAWAII STATE ARCHIVES

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

1999 Annual Index

- 1858 **From Your President**
by Edward C. Rochette
- 1860 **Letters**
- 1863 **ANA Centennial Minute**
- 1868 **New Issues**
- 1874 **ANA Chronicle**
Grading Seminars and Summer Conference, Early Spring Convention Hotel, Bicentennial Endowment, Intern Program, Early Spring Convention Exhibits, Summer Conference YN Scholarships, Veteran Numismatist, Convention Survey, Orlando Numismatic Theatre
- 1875 **Profiles in Numismatics**
- 1882 **Numismatic Narratives**
- 1930 **No Worse for Wear**
by David W. Lange
- 1937 **Coins and Collectors**
by Q. David Bowers



The son of George F. Heath, founder of the American Numismatic Association, tries to imagine how his father would view the "modern" ANA (page 1926).



United for the first time since the end of World War II, Germany must deal with the realities of creating a new monetary system (page 1910).

- 1944 **Market Forum**
by Michael R. Fuljenz
- 1948 **The Other Side of the Coin**
by Edward C. Rochette
- 1953 **Consumer Alert**
by Kenneth Bressett
- 1957 **Bookmarks**
- 1967 **Membership News**
Calendar of Events, Club Activities, Membership Report, Obituaries
- 1977 **Donations**
- 1982 **The Collector's Edge**
by Don Bonser
- 1984 **Advertising Rates**
- 1985 **Display Classified Ads**
- 1989 **Curator's Corner**
- 1994 **Classified Ads**
- 2030 **Advertisers' Index**
- 2032 **Pearlman's People**
by Donn Pearlman

U.S. CLASSICS

THE FINEST KNOWN RARITIES

FROM

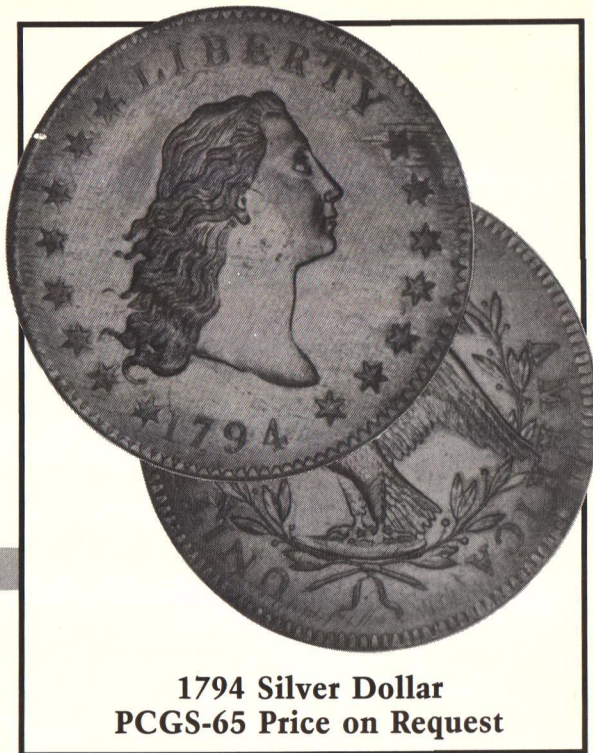
THE MINT

Rarity has long been the specialty of The Mint. Rarity of the highest possible quality. The Mint's incredible multi-million dollar inventory contains many of the finest known specimens of major U.S. rarities available today. Superb quality coins ranging in value from \$1,000 to over \$1,000,000.

If you are a serious collector or investor and you have not done business with The Mint, we invite you to contact us today. We will be happy to place your name on our mailing list and assist you with your numismatic needs.

The Mint is also extremely interested in purchasing individual rarities and entire collections. Please feel free to contact us if you are considering the sale of your coins.

Whether you are a collector or an investor, buying or selling, you owe it to yourself to contact The Mint. We will look forward to hearing from you.



1794 Silver Dollar
PCGS-65 Price on Request

Dear Sirs:

I would like to learn more about the services and high quality rare coins offered by The Mint. Please send me your latest price list and add my name to your mailing list.

NAME _____

STREET/P.O. BOX _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE: DAY _____ EVENINGS _____

BEST TIME TO CALL _____

I am interested in ☐ buying ☐ selling the following coins.

SPECIALISTS IN CLASSIC U.S. RARITIES

THE MINT

P.O. Box 9326

Kansas City, Missouri 64133

Telephone: 816-373-2646

Fax: 816-373-7744



MEMBER
JAY PARRINO
R145102



818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

719/632-2646
FAX: 719/634-4085

Office Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
Museum/Library: Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m.
(open Saturdays, Memorial Day to Labor Day)

The American Numismatic Association, an educational, nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject. The Association was founded in 1891, and claims more than 31,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. The Association's official journal, *The Numismatist*, was first published in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath. Chartered for 50 years by an Act of Congress in 1912 and renewed in perpetuity by an Act of Congress on April 10, 1962, the Association is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Edward C. Rochette, *President*
P.O. Box 7083
Colorado Springs, CO 80933

David L. Ganz, *Vice President*
1394 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10021-0465

Kenneth E. Bressett, *Governor*
P.O. Box 60145
Colorado Springs, CO 80960

Grover C. Criswell, *Governor*
Salt Springs, FL 32134-6000

Donn Pearlman, *Governor*
P.O. Box 750
Skokie, IL 60076

John Jay Pittman, *Governor*
4 Acton Street
Rochester, NY 14615

Florence M. Schook, *Governor*
P.O. Box 2014
Livonia, MI 48154

Anthony Swiatek, *Governor*
P.O. Box 218
Manhasset, NY 11030

Nancy Wilson, *Governor*
P.O. Box 27185
Milwaukee, WI 53227

CORPORATE OFFICERS

Robert J. Leuver, *Executive Director*
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

George D. Hatie, *General Counsel*
400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900
Detroit, MI 48243

Adna G. Wilde Jr., *Treasurer*
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904-1814

SPECIAL OFFICERS

David L. Ganz, *Legislative Counsel*
1394 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10021-0465

John J. Gabarron, *Sergeant-at-Arms*
P.O. Box 30011
Lincoln, NE 68510

Gene E. Hynds, *Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms*
3520 Southwest 36th Court
Hollywood, FL 33023

Michael J. Hodder, *Historian*
HC 69, Box 606
Wolfeboro, NH 03894

APPOINTED OFFICERS AND STAFF

Ruthann Brettell, *Convention Director*

Aimee Tihonovich, *CPA, Controller*

James Taylor, *Educational Services Director*

Kim M. Dixon, *Membership Director*

Stephen Bobbitt, *Public Relations Officer*

Lynn Chen, *Librarian*

Barbara J. Gregory, *Editor / Publisher*

Robert W. Hoge, *Museum Curator*

ELEGANT AND UNIQUE BANKNOTES AVAILABLE



\$2.00 1899 Silver Certificate

SEND FOR
FREE
PRICE LIST

Stanley Morycz
P.O. BOX 355, DEPT. C
ENGLEWOOD, OH 45322
513-898-0114

ANA Application for Membership (Check One)

☐ Regular ☐ Junior ☐ Associate ☐ Senior Citizen ☐ 5-Year ☐ Club ☐ Life Member

Present or former ANA no., if any _____

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Club

TN-12/91

Name (please print) _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Country _____ Birth Date _____

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each applicant's name and state.

☐ Check here if you **DO NOT** want your name and address forwarded to the ANA Representative in your area.

☐ Check here if you would like your name provided to companies with offers we feel may interest you.

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant _____ Date _____

Signature of Proposer (optional) _____ ANA No. _____

Signature of Parent or Guardian (required for Junior applicant)

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ American Express

Credit Card Account No. (all digits) _____ Expiration Date of Card _____

Signature of Cardholder (required)

Dues

Regular (age 18 through 64).....	\$ 26*
Outside U.S.	28*
Junior (age 17 or younger)	11
Associate (child or spouse of regular or life member living at member's address)	4
Senior Citizen (age 65 or older)	22*
5-Year (individual or club)	120
Club—any country	30*
Life (individual)	750
(Installment plan: \$40 with application,** plus \$60 per month for 12 months)	
Life (club)	\$1,250
* Plus \$6 application fee, first year only.	
** Includes \$10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full \$750 fee is paid.	
Nonmember annual subscription	\$ 26
Outside U.S.	\$ 31

Send application and payment to ANA, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Foreign applications must be accompanied by U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.

The Numismatist

EDITOR / PUBLISHER

Barbara J. Gregory

ASSOCIATE EDITOR

MANAGING EDITOR / FIRST STRIKE

Marilyn A. Reback

PRODUCTION MANAGER

Nawana Britenriker

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER

Edward Marcus

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Roger Boye, Kenneth Bressett, Eric Newman,
Donn Pearlman, Edward Rochette

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Harlan Berk, Fred Borgmann, Q. David Bowers,
Kenneth Bressett, Tom DeLoey,
Arthur M. Fitts III, Bill Fivaz, Horace P. Flatt,
David L. Ganz, Cory Gilliland, Phil Greenslet,
Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Gene Hessler,
Michael Hodder, Robert W. Hoge,
Julian Leidman, Joe Levine, Arnold Margolis,
J.P. Martin, John W. McCloskey,
Douglas B. McDonald, Eric Newman,
Jules Reiver, Edward Rochette,
Russell Rulau, David Schenkman,
Fred Schwan, Frank Sedwick,
Anthony Swiatek, Randolph Zander

The Numismatist (ISSN 0029-6090) is published monthly by the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Second-class postage is paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Numismatist*, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

The Numismatist is mailed to all members of the Association (except associate members) without cost other than annual dues. Advertising inquiries should be addressed to the advertising sales manager; all other matters concerning *The Numismatist* should be directed to the editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts should refer to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year. The editor assumes no responsibility for unsolicited photographs and manuscripts. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the editorial staff.

© 1991 American Numismatic Association. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. *The Numismatist* is a registered trademark of the American Numismatic Association.



*1796 Draped Bust Quarter. Small eagle reverse. Browning-2A. NGC graded Mint State-64.
Ex Norweb. Prooflike. Quite possibly a presentation coin.
The Collection of The American Rare Coin Fund L.P.*

UNITED STATES COINS OF
MUSEUM QUALITY FOR THE
SERIOUS COLLECTOR
AND NUMISMATIC INVESTOR

Fixed price lists upon request.

THE AMERICAN RARE COIN FUND L.P.

8601 Wilshire Boulevard, 8th Floor
Beverly Hills, California 90211
1-800-926-7273

1991

**The Best Year to Make Contributions
to the
ANA WORLD MONEY MUSEUM**

A recent Internal Revenue Service ruling and the Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990 make this year the best time to receive the maximum allowable deduction for appreciated items donated to qualifying organizations such

as the ANA. This is your opportunity to add to the collection of the world-class ANA Museum while reaping tax benefits for yourself . . . and what a wonderful way to celebrate the ANA's centennial year.

For all the details
write or telephone the
ANA World Money Museum

818 North Cascade Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
719/632-2646



HIGH GRADES WON'T ALWAYS GET YOU TO THE HEAD OF THE CLASS.

A high grade can be an important achievement in the classroom. But assigning a superior grade to an inferior coin won't always bring success in the business of numismatics. In order to preserve the delicate balance in the buying and selling of rare coins, it is very important that strict grading standards are followed throughout the industry.

THE NGC GRADING POLICY

NGC has grown to become the most trusted name in the grading of rare coins. The primary reason is because our grading principles have remained solid while others have altered their standards to accommodate a wavering marketplace. These principles are the foundation on which NGC has built its business.

Each NGC grader is prohibited from buying and selling numismatic coins on a commercial basis. This ensures impartiality and safeguards consumers and dealers against any conflict of interest.

NGC graders are professional numismatists who are solely dedicated to the preservation of the industry through integrity and accuracy in all grading procedures.

NGC's grading team of three, full time members, are utilized for submissions of all coins. We are inherently more consistent than our competitors because of this policy.

Many modern world and U.S. proof coins and coins dated after 1964 are not accepted by NGC for grading.

NGC will not grade California fractional gold pieces. These coins have a limited dealer-to-dealer market value.

NGC's grading standards have always remained constant, unbiased and accurate throughout bull and bear market conditions.

NGC maintains a resubmission policy wherein we will not accept coins except from the original submitter. This policy discourages speculation by dealers seeking to obtain higher grades upon resubmission.

NGC strongly advocates that a coin be purchased by sight and not based on its holder.

As proof of its high standards of grading, NGC maintains and honors a guaranty as to the accuracy of its grading activity.

To insure quality control and efficiency, NGC pledges to maintain a small and controlled volume of grading.

A PLEDGE

In celebrating its fourth anniversary of service to the rare coin industry, the Numismatic Guaranty Corporation of America makes the following pledge:

We will provide accurate and consistent grading standards; we will maintain a steadfast commitment to quality; and business integrity will always be the hallmark of all our actions.

NGC believes that only by joining together, and enforcing strict standards, can we rebuild a healthy, viable marketplace today and preserve the rare coin industry tomorrow.

For more information on NGC's grading services or a copy of our grading policy, contact Mark Salzberg, President, at (201) 984-6222 or write us at PO Box 1776, Parsippany, New Jersey 07054.



Adopt a Public Library!

TWO NEW TITLES were added to the reference lists at the Harold Washington Library Center in Chicago. These were not ordinary books by any means, least of all not by hobby standards. Added to the more than 2 million cataloged volumes shelved within the nation's largest public library were Q. David Bowers' 1,744-page, two-volume *American Numismatic Association Centennial History* and its 375-page companion, *American Numismatic Association Centennial Anthology*, compiled by Carl W.A. Carlson and Michael J. Hodder.

It was an exciting experience to represent the Association's membership in presenting these books to Chicago Public Library Commissioner John Duff. The ceremony took place in Duff's tenth-floor offices in the city's new library.

The center, named in honor of the late mayor of Chicago, officially opened its doors to the public on October 7, 1991. It was on that same date, 100 years earlier, that the ANA was founded in the

same city. Chicago's newest public facility and the ANA share common ground. While the former maintains records of

FROM YOUR
PRESIDENT
.....
BY EDWARD C. ROCHETTE

history, finance, commerce, art and other disciplines in book form, we gather like information from designs imprinted on the surfaces of metal discs.

The collection, housed in an impressive monument to contemporary architecture, is located on State Street between Van Buren and Congress Parkway. With a staff of 600 and nearly 71 miles of shelving on nine of its 10 floors, the Harold Washington Library offers a wealth of selections to the public.

However, in spite of this impressive claim, the library's numismatic section is sadly outdated. A visitor seeking information as to the value of a particular U.S. coin they might have is liable to find the answer in a volume with a promising subtitle: *A Complete Listing of Current Coin Prices*. The book is Charles F. French's *American Guide to U.S. Coins—1975* edition!

Someone with an error they might have found in circulation is likely to resort to either Frank Spadone's 1977 *Major Variety and Oddity Guide* or the slightly more recent Alan Herbert's *Official Guide to Mint Errors and Varieties*, published in 1978.

In all, there are about 70 titles of numismatic interest, including a sprinkling of such old standbys as "Red Books" and "Blue Books" in general; Friedberg's *Gold Coins of the World*, 1976 edition, in particular; or more recent acquisitions like David Ganz's *The World of Coins and Coin Collecting* and Q. David

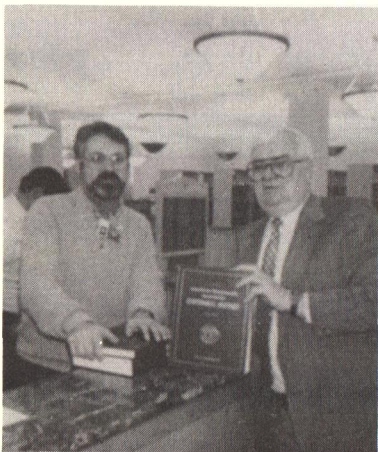
Bowers' *Adventures in Rare Coins*. There are no Krause standard catalogs on the public reference or checkout bookshelves. There are no Rochettes, for that matter.

The Harold Washington uses the Library of Congress cataloging system. Unfortunately, this system separates paper money from coins. The former is to be found under Business, Science and Technology on the fourth floor, while coin books come under Social Sciences, located two floors above. Further compounding the confusion, coin references are placed in three different locations—limited-access reference, social science reference and open shelving.

Few cities can have, or can afford, as impressive a library center as Chicago. However, with more than 600 coin clubs in the framework of ANA membership, most public libraries could enjoy a more up-to-date and representative numismatic reference section. Coin clubs can "adopt" their local library and arrange for it to be the recipient of their periodicals. Clubs can make their Red Books and other standards available to the general public, while maintaining an accessible location for their members as well.

Cooperation with your local library can be made advantageous to your club by including a bookplate within each donation that provides the club's name, contact, and location and times of meetings. If someone is willing to seek out information on old coins at a public library, the club's books may spark latent numismatic interest and offer the additional reward of increased membership.

Books presented to public libraries leave them accessible to the club's membership while promoting the club itself. If municipalities can find sponsors to adopt highways, cities and towns, they should have coin clubs that are willing to adopt their public libraries. •



William H. Provis Jr. (left), social science librarian, and Chicago Public Library Commissioner John Duff (right) examine the American Numismatic Association's contributions to the new Harold Washington Library Center.

DO YOU WANT THE HIGHEST PRICES FOR YOUR COINS?

Let Bowers and Merena Auction Them!

Thinking about selling? Whether you have several thousand dollars worth of numismatic material or, as The Johns Hopkins University did, \$25 million worth, when you've come to Auctions by Bowers and Merena, you've come to the right place. Each of our sales are held in major metropolitan areas, many in conjunction with national coin conventions drawing bidders from all over the world. Our unsurpassed reputation for excellence in the field of numismatics and financial integrity gives each seller the peace of mind advantage as well as a generous settlement check.

It is comforting to know that the same Bowers and Merena clientele who competed to set just about every world's auction record in the book will be competing for your material as well!

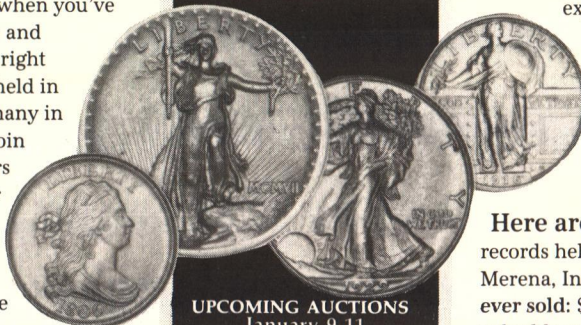
Right now we are accepting consignments for our spectacular 1991-1992 auction season. We invite you to telephone Dr. Richard "Rick" Bagg, our Director of Auctions, toll free to discuss your holdings, or you can simply mail us the convenient coupon below. Either way, all details will be kept in the strictest confidence. Consider our unequalled record of success, and you will see why collectors, dealers, museums, and others turn to Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., to sell their coins.

MAIL TO:

Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.
Attn: Dr. Richard Bagg
Box 1224 ♦ Wolfeboro, NH 03894
Toll Free: 1-800-222-5993

Chairman: Q. David Bowers, who was also Chairman of Bowers and Ruddy, our predecessor firm. President: Raymond N. Merena. Members: PNG, ANA (life members), IAPN, ICTA, Professional Currency Dealers Association, etc., with a tradition of serving numismatists for 38 years, since 1953.

America's Leading Rare Coin Auction Company



UPCOMING AUCTIONS
January 9-11
Orlando, Florida
(in conjunction with
the FUN convention)

March 26-28
New York City
(in conjunction with
the Metropolitan
New York Numismatic
Convention)
Now accepting
consignments

Kingswood Galleries
Mail Bid Sale
Now accepting
consignments

For one low commission rate to the seller (plus a nominal fee to the buyer) we will present your coins in a "Grand Format" color-illustrated catalogue and will take care of every detail-including expert cataloguing, advertising, printing, distribution, insurance, etc. There are no other charges for you to pay. In fact, all you have to do is figure out how to invest our generous check!

Here are just some of the auction records held by Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.: **Most valuable collection ever sold: \$25,000,000 ♦ 2nd most valuable collection: \$20,000,000 ♦ Most valuable gold coin: \$725,000 ♦ Most valuable U.S. Colonial coin: 725,000 ♦ Most valuable regular-issue U.S. gold: 687,500 ♦ Most valuable U.S. pattern: \$475,000 ♦ Most valuable U.S. territorial: \$500,000**

Subscription Information

\$69 will bring you our next six "Grand Format" color-illustrated auction catalogues (regularly \$20 each), PLUS six copies of the Rare Coin Review (\$5 each), PLUS 15 or more copies of the Special Coin Letter (\$2 each), PLUS our Kingswood Galleries Sale catalogues (\$10 each), a total value of over \$200! Send remittance to: Bowers and Merena, Publications Department, Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894. Foreign subscriptions are offered at \$100 Surface Mail or \$175 Air Mail.

Dear Dr. Bagg:

N1291P

Please tell me how I can include my coins in one of your forthcoming sales. I understand that all information will be kept confidential.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Brief Description of Holdings: _____

Check here: ☐ Please phone me.

Daytime phone: _____

Best time to call: _____

Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.

LETTERS

Locker Article Restores Confidence in Grading Services

Just a quick note to say that I thought David Locker's statistical article, "A Comparison of PCGS and NGC Population Reports," in the September 1991 issue (p. 1405) was well received. Several collectors have told me how much they enjoyed reading the article and that they now have increased confidence in submitting coins for "slabbing."

Weimar W. White, ANA 103956

General Chairman Extends Thanks to Convention Participants

On behalf of the Chicago Coin Club, which hosted the ANA's centennial convention in Chicago, Illinois, on August 13-18, 1991, I would like to thank *The Numismatist* for the terrific promotion of this milestone event. With the coverage in *The Numismatist*, we were able to set a record attendance for the convention—more than 21,000 visitors!

Members of the ANA participated as chairmen, assistant chairmen, assistants and helpers, as well as exhibitors, speakers and dealers. Without their involvement, this convention would have been only half as successful. The committee hopes that all members of the Association had a successful convention.

The local organizing committee also wishes to personally thank ANA Convention Director Ruthann Brettell and Convention Coordinator Virginia Meier for putting in 48-hour days during the past year arranging this massive show. All ANA officers and staff are also to be commended for working

many long hours to put on the best convention ever. The ANA Board of Governors is to be recognized for its cooperation and support of the many special activities, awards and events that took place during the convention.

I personally want to thank my committee chairmen, their assistants and all their helpers for coming forward and covering all the bases at this fantastic show. They made Ruthann's, Virginia's and my job much easier. The numismatic professionals of the Chicago Coin Club are to be commended for hosting this "World's Fair of Money," and I know they look forward to hosting the club's 12th ANA convention in 1999. I also want to acknowledge the Chicago-area coin clubs, along with other Illinois clubs, for assisting at the convention in several areas. Thanks, too, to my wife, Nancy, for helping the committee in many areas and supporting me as general chairman.

Thanks to the many bureaus, mints, coin clubs, societies and organizations—locally, regionally, nationally and worldwide—for participating in their many different ways. Thanks to all the exhibitors and judges, as well as Numismatic Theatre, Educational Forum and World Series of Numismatics participants. The committee also wishes to express its gratitude to the many contributors of cash or material for the banquet, Friendship Luncheon cruise and Hospitality Room.

A very special thanks to all the coin dealers who had tables at the convention—we hope you had a great show! The committee also thanks the many dealers, collectors and investors who traveled from the four corners of the world to attend the convention.

A note of thanks to Krause Publications for having their post-convention "Day in Iola." Everyone who ventured to Iola, Wisconsin, on the Monday

following the convention had a wonderful time. Thank you, Chester L. Krause, for opening up your facility, Thorson House and pocketbook for the over 300 people who attended.

On behalf of the ANA, the Chicago Coin Club and all its membership, I hope you attend the ANA's 101st Anniversary Convention in Orlando on August 12-16, 1991. Florida United Numismatists is the "FUN" host of this event. Hope to see you there!

John Wilson, LM 3467

General Chairman

100th Anniversary Convention

Reader Questions Locker's Data and Tomaska's Proofs

Two articles in the September 1991 issue of *The Numismatist* contain such misleading information that I felt I should write.

In "A Comparison of PCGS and NGC Population Reports" (p. 1405), author David J. Locker concludes that "the results, in general, suggest that there are no substantial differences between the grading standards employed by NGC and PCGS. For the most part, the data does not support the existence of premiums or discounts based solely on the service that graded a given coin."

In reality, Mr. Locker's analysis is meaningless. What he compared were grading *numbers* and their distributions, means and modes, not the *standards* that produced them. If all buyers bought strictly by the assigned number, of course there would be no reason for any price difference between services—no analysis is needed to come to that conclusion!

But what was absent in Mr. Locker's study was any regard for the state of the coins themselves. What if NGC's average "MS-65" coin *looked* like PCGS's average "MS-67" or vice

Now Accepting Consignments for our 1991-1992 Auction Season

- December 5, 1991** The Abraham Bromberg Collection of Ancient Jewish Coins, Part One, featuring the finest private collection of ancient Jewish coins ever formed. Held in conjunction with the New York International Coin Show. Sale to be held in the Drake Hotel in New York City. Catalog \$15.00; Foreign Delivery \$25.00 CLOSED, NO LONGER ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS
- December 6-7, 1991** Featuring coinage from the Ancient World in all metals as well as World Gold, and World Crowns and Minors in conjunction with the New York International Coin Show. Sale to be held in the Drake Hotel in New York City. Catalog \$15.00; Foreign Delivery \$25.00 CLOSED, NO LONGER ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS
- December 15, 1991** Oriental Art Auction featuring fine snuff bottles, antique ivories, and rare vases. Sale to be held in Beverly Hills. CLOSED, NO LONGER ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS
- February 2, 1992** Featuring Roger S. Cohen Collection of Half Cents. Sale to be held in Beverly Hills. Catalog \$20.00; Hardbound \$40.00; Foreign Delivery \$30.00 CLOSED, NO LONGER ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS
- February 2-5, 1992** Featuring four highly important collections: The Roger S. Cohen Collection of U.S. Large Cents, 1793-1857; the John Nicholas Collection of U.S. Large Cents, 1816-1839; an important United States Copper, Silver and Gold Coinage Collection; and the fabulous Century Collection of Original U.S. Proof Sets. Sale to be held in Beverly Hills. Catalog \$25.00; Foreign Delivery \$40.00 CLOSED, NO LONGER ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS
- February 25, 1992** The Ed Trompeter Collection, Part I. The finest collection of U.S. Proof Gold Coinage ever formed. Sale to be held in Beverly Hills. Full-color Catalog \$25.00; Special Hardbound \$50.00; Special Deluxe Catalog with Photographic Plates \$125.00 CLOSED, NO LONGER ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS
- April 5, 1992** "Spring" Stamp Auction featuring outstanding U.S. mint stamps and selected foreign issues and collections. Catalog price upon request ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS UNTIL FEBRUARY 1, 1992
- June 1-3, 1992** Featuring an important U.S. Large Cent Collection and other U.S. coins. This sale to be held prior to the Long Beach Coin Show ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS UNTIL MARCH 15, 1992
- August 9, 1992** Featuring U.S. coins, this sale will be held in Orlando, Florida prior to the ANA Convention. Limited to approximately 1000 lots ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS UNTIL JUNE 15, 1992

This coupon entitles the owner to consign one U.S. coin to Auction with

Superior Galleries

An Affiliate of Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

LOT SHALL BE SOLD AT AUCTION TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER WITHOUT COMMISSION CHARGE TO OWNER

- Acceptance of lot is conditional upon acceptance of our standard auction contract by both parties.
- Auction lot must have minimum market value of \$2500. • Cash advances available.

Valid through 1992

Superior Galleries

An Affiliate of Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

9478 West Olympic Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90212-4299

(213) 203-9855 • (800) 421-0754 • Fax: (213) 203-0496

California Auction Company • License Number 122 Ira Goldberg • License Number 123

Established 1930

World's Largest Numismatic Auction Company

versa? The grade distributions and numerical averages could be *identical* and this could still be very possible! I'm not saying that's necessarily the case, just that the article concludes that there are no differences in *standards* with no statistically meaningful basis for such a statement provided.

If Mr. Locker had recorded the grades of a large sample of NGC-graded coins, then broken them out and submitted them to PCGS, a comparison of grades assigned would then be meaningful. I don't own any slabs and have no interest in the relative standards employed by the two services, but I am disappointed to see the misuse of statistics and wasted space in *The Numismatist*.

In the same issue, Rick Tomaska's "The Minting of Proof and Special Mint Set Coins" (p. 1420) begins with

a piece of popular myth that is presented as fact: "Intended to be the ultimate expression of coin minters' art, the beauty and level of perfection of proof coins has always been especially appealing to coin collectors." Actually, proof coins weren't even made available to collectors until 1858, and have never been intended as any sort of ultimate expression of art; that's what medals are for.

Proofs were traditionally used much as proofs in other fields of design are used: as high-quality sample impressions for examination of the design and consideration for possible corrections, with no special attempt for perfection (with the possible exception of Thomas Simon's 1663 Petition Crown!). Proofs were only offered for sale in the United States when it was realized that collectors would pay a

premium for anything different, and if of higher quality, all the better.

When the Roman-finish proofs were introduced, many collectors complained they looked too much like circulation strikes, yet to the Mint they were still proofs. With the introduction of "frosted" proof devices, the Mint purposely etched away design detail for the sake of appealing to mass-market tastes (what Mr. Tomaska calls a "jewel-like nature"), with the result that even typical circulation strikes have higher relief in many cases.

If collectors like flashy fields contrasted with a mushy, low-relief design, that's their choice; but it's far from being "the ultimate expression of the coin minters' art." Perpetuating the "ultimate/perfection" myth only benefits the Mint's proof sales revenues and those who want to hype the sup-

FINALLY AVAILABLE - THE FIRST AND ONLY BOOK COVERING ALL U.S. EXONUMIA:

TOKENS AND MEDALS

A GUIDE TO THE IDENTIFICATION AND VALUES OF UNITED STATES EXONUMIA

By Stephen P. Alpert and Lawrence E. Elman, First Edition, 1992

- Over 300 pages, 8 1/2 x 11 inches
- 67 chapters covering hundreds of categories of tokens, medals, tags, chips, etc. (except large medals)
- Over 4,000 illustrations
- Thousands of values and value ranges for the most commonly encountered specimens
- Hundreds of specialized exonumia books and catalogues are referenced
- Extensive listings of fantasy tokens
- Values for trade tokens by state
- Illustrated guide on how to date trade tokens
- Learn what makes a trade token more valuable
- Large index, and much more! A must for all numismatists!
- An encyclopedia of information, over six years in preparation

ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!
ONLY \$19.95

Plus \$2.50 for shipping and handling. (California residents add \$1.45 sales tax; in Los Angeles County \$1.65)

STEPHEN P. ALPERT

P.O. BOX 66331, LOS ANGELES, CA 90066 • (213) 478-7405

Tokens and Medals bought - sold - traded - auctioned

posed "condition rarity" of older issues at the expense of educating collectors about the role proofs have traditionally played in the minting process.

It's sad to see such superficial and baseless statements as these in *The Numismatist*, of all places. I hope it's not a trend.

Neil C. Simmons, ANA 109944

Smith Explains Role in ANA Acquisition

In the June 1991 issue of *The Numismatist*, I was delighted to read that the ANA has acquired the Thomas Henry Coole collection of Chinese coins ("Baker University Donates Collection of Chinese Coins," p. 833). This collection, though not really outstanding, is a perfect complement to the Arthur Braddan Coole library now at ANA.

I was surprised, however, not to see my name mentioned in connection with the collection. In 1985 I cataloged and appraised the collection for Baker University and later recommended that they donate it to the ANA.

Bruce W. Smith, ANA 78328

Tomaska Article Stirs Treasured Memories of Former Mint Employee
I'm writing to congratulate author Rick Tomaska on his fine article "The Minting of Proof and Special Mint Set Coins" which appeared in the September issue (p. 1420). It's always satisfying to come upon previously unpublished information, and I read through Mr. Tomaska's article very carefully.

I noted among the persons acknowledged as contributing to the author's research the name of Ed Fulwider. It has been my pleasure to know Ed for a number of years, both during and since his employment with the San Francisco Mint. He was with the Mint for 22 years, retiring as senior die set-

ter in 1987. Ed was known by his fellow employees as a real stickler for quality, and more than a few would-be proof coins were consigned to the melting pot, meeting an untimely end as the result of Ed's discriminating eye.

Upon his retirement, Ed was permitted to conduct a few guided tours of the San Francisco Mint. Being a small facility without viewing galleries, the Mint normally is not open to the public. I therefore felt quite privileged to be among the few to receive this tour. Because there are no galleries, the rare visitor is treated to an up-front experience in which the presses and other machinery are mere inches away.

Among the sights that stick out in my mind is the die locker, a remarkably small alcove in which the dies are set on plain wooden shelves awaiting use. I was able to inspect proof dies for both regular and commemorative coins. It was at the die locker that I had my first glimpse of the Constitution Bicentennial dollar. As yet uncoined, only the dies were available for viewing. My impression was that the coin would have to look better in relief than it did in the negative if disaster was to be averted.

Another image that stands out is of the tote bins filled with unsold Washington half dollars. These bins were downstairs in the melting room, and the coins would soon be consigned to Hades. It was quite a sight to see thousands of glittering proofs tumbled together and so terribly scuffed and scratched.

Ed related that the most difficult part in destroying the coins was their removal from the plastic shells in which they were sold. Rather than leaving freshly minted coins unsealed while awaiting orders, thereby taking a chance that they might be marred or begin to tarnish, the Mint encapsulates its proof coins as soon as they are

CELEBRATING 100 YEARS ANA Centennial Minute

1987: The ANA's 11-point grading system continues to be a controversial subject. The Board of Governors approves the formation of an "Enterprise Fund," intended to finance the development of revenue-earning programs. Stephen Taylor assumes the presidency, with former ANA employee Kenneth Hallenbeck serving as vice president.

1988: On the occasion of its 100th anniversary, *The Numismatist* undergoes a redesign, assuming a larger format and fully integrating all advertising. Aubrey and Adeline Bebee donate their entire collection of U.S. paper money to the ANA Museum. Taking the helm as ANA executive director is Robert J. Leuver, former director of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Upon the departure of Editor N. Neil Harris, Barbara Gregory is appointed editor of *The Numismatist*, the first woman to hold the position.

1989: The ANA logo featuring the lamp of knowledge, adopted in 1891, is redesigned to convey the Association's "integrity, professionalism, action orientation and responsive image." President Stephen Taylor turns the reigns over to Kenneth Hallenbeck; former Executive Vice President Edward C. Rochette is elected to the vice presidency.

1990: With the sale of its certification service, ANACS, to Amos Press of Sidney, Ohio, the ANA directs its energies toward numismatic education. Headquarters staff and the local convention committee prepare for the ANA's 100th Anniversary Convention in Chicago in 1991.

1991: The Bebees donate their specimen of the famed 1804 dollar to the ANA Museum. Professional numismatist, author and former ANA President Q. David Bowers completes his 1,744-page history of the ANA. The 100th Anniversary Convention is a great success, with 21,000 members and visitors attending. Edward Rochette succeeds Kenneth Hallenbeck as president, with David L. Ganz serving as vice president. The ANA expands its educational programs to better serve collectors as it embarks on its second century. •

struck and stores them until needed. The unsold remainder then have to be broken out before they can be melted.

Among the methods by which this was done, Ed revealed, was that the encapsulated coins were passed through an upsetting mill until the shell was compressed to the point of shattering. This technique was discontinued when the plastic shards began flying in all directions, much to the distress of anyone present.

Thanks for the memories, Ed.

David W. Lange, LM 4358

Survey Will Help Determine Future Convention Sites

As a new ANA Governor, I am especially interested in hearing about the major issues affecting our members and collectors. Two issues confronting us at present concern selection of a site for the 1993 ANA/PNG Early Spring Convention, as well as a suggested change in our 1994 summer show location.

At Sam Lopresto's exceptional Long Beach (California) Expo, I personally conducted an unofficial, semi-scientific survey to determine what locations members and collectors would prefer. Thirty-nine dealers out of 83 nationwide who indicated they would attend the Early Spring event selected Phoenix, Arizona. Their next choices were Santa Clara, California (17), and Atlanta, Georgia (14). As for the 1994 summer convention, 27 chose Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, followed by St. Louis, Missouri (16), and Milwaukee, Wisconsin (13).

Of the 151 collectors I surveyed, most favored West Coast sites, since virtually all resided in that locale. The top three choices were in California: Los Angeles (71), Anaheim (29) and San Francisco (23).

Presented in this issue of *The Numis-*

matist (p. 1879) is an official ANA survey, which I helped initiate, dealing with the issue of convention sites. Hopefully, readers will take part in the survey, as it offers them the opportunity to express their views.

Anthony Swiatek, LM 1099
ANA Governor

Criswell Finds Postal Service Wanting

I would like to enlist the aid of all collectors and dealers who were greatly inconvenienced at the U.S. Postal Service booth at the ANA's Chicago convention when they found that said booth would not accept registered, insured or express mail. People who wished to send out such items were told to "use Federal Express." No wonder the post office has gone to hell, and getting worse!

If every individual who feels strongly about this will write a letter to the Postmaster General, with copies to their local congressmen and senators, maybe someone will investigate why such an incident could happen, especially after the service issued the "Numismatics" stamp at our convention. The ANA Board went on record thanking the postal service for the stamp and special cancellation, but on my motion to censure them for their inefficiency in not having "full service" (as we have always had at other conventions), I lost by a 5 to 4 vote.

Grover C. Criswell, LM 268
ANA Governor

Pointing a Finger at Numismatic Legislators

I was intrigued to see the photograph of Senators Kennedy and Hatch on the cover of the September 1991 issue. I'm glad that they are taking an interest in numismatics.

There is just one item that annoys me. Senator Kennedy has his

finger over the hole in the Indian Peace medal held by Senator Hatch. Is it that they don't want to be seen holding anything less than a perfect specimen (or what they consider to be perfect)? Or is it the traditional way that our legislators have of "covering up holes" in the legislation that they pass on to us?

Who knows the answer?

Terry Kaplan, LM 3327

Your featuring Ted Kennedy on the cover of the September 1991 issue is a disgrace. James Madison and other previous freedom lovers must be rolling over in their graves. Kennedy has spent his politically corrupt career doing all he can to deny our liberties and the free market.

Howard I. Zimmerman

With regard to the cover of the September 1991 issue of *The Numismatist*, if Senator Kennedy wants to be involved in numismatics as the cover story ("The Spectacle of Liberty and Learning," p. 1390) and photo imply, can't he at least learn how to handle a coin or medal? Why didn't someone coach him not to paw the surface of the medal? I sure hope I don't get that medal in my recent order to the Mint. I collect medals and coins—not fingerprints!

David C. Klinger, ANA 70833

Printer Praises Magazine Quality

I'm a printing technician by trade and find *The Numismatist* to be very professional. I really enjoy reading it. I especially liked the May 1991 supplement, *First Strike*. I also like the history behind how coins, medals and paper money came to be. Great job! Keep up the good work.

Kenneth A. Scott, ANA 154259

PLAN NOW TO MEET ME IN FLORIDA THE FIRST WEEK IN JANUARY, 1992



Dale L. Williams, President

No need to ship your valuable coins through the mail or wait to receive a check because next month I will be in Florida to see you! Right now is the time to schedule an appointment so I may purchase your rare coin collection at YOUR bank or home.

I am actively seeking to purchase:

- COLLECTOR COINS
- PROOF AND MINT STATE COINS
- ORIGINAL ROLLS
- COMPLETE COLLECTIONS

(If you don't live in Florida but have a substantial collection you want to sell, I still will visit you in YOUR state. Please give me a call to schedule an appointment with you.)

1-800-422-0787

Dale L. Williams
President

Since
1976

Williams
GALLERY, INC.
P.O. Box 18388
South Lake Tahoe, CA 95706
1-800-422-0787 Nationwide



#432





Numismatics – handled professionally.

We buy and sell coins and medals,
please ask for our auction catalogue or
detailed free price lists of gold and silver
coins from all over the world.



Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein

Numismatic Department
Aeschenvorstadt 1
CH-4002 **Basel**
Phone 061/288 20 20
Telefax 061/288 16 73

Frankfurter Münzhandlung GmbH
Grosse Bockenheimer Strasse 44
DW-6000 **Frankfurt/M**
Phone 0 69/28 77 77
Telefax 0 69/71 401 172

Numismatic Department
Poststrasse 3
CH-8010 **Zürich**
Phone 01/211 15 18
Telefax 01/211 77 74

Crédit de la Bourse SA
2, rue du 4-Septembre
F-75002 **Paris**
Phone 42 96 51 74
Telefax 42 96 07 45



IANA
MEMBER
R. Fuchs
97302

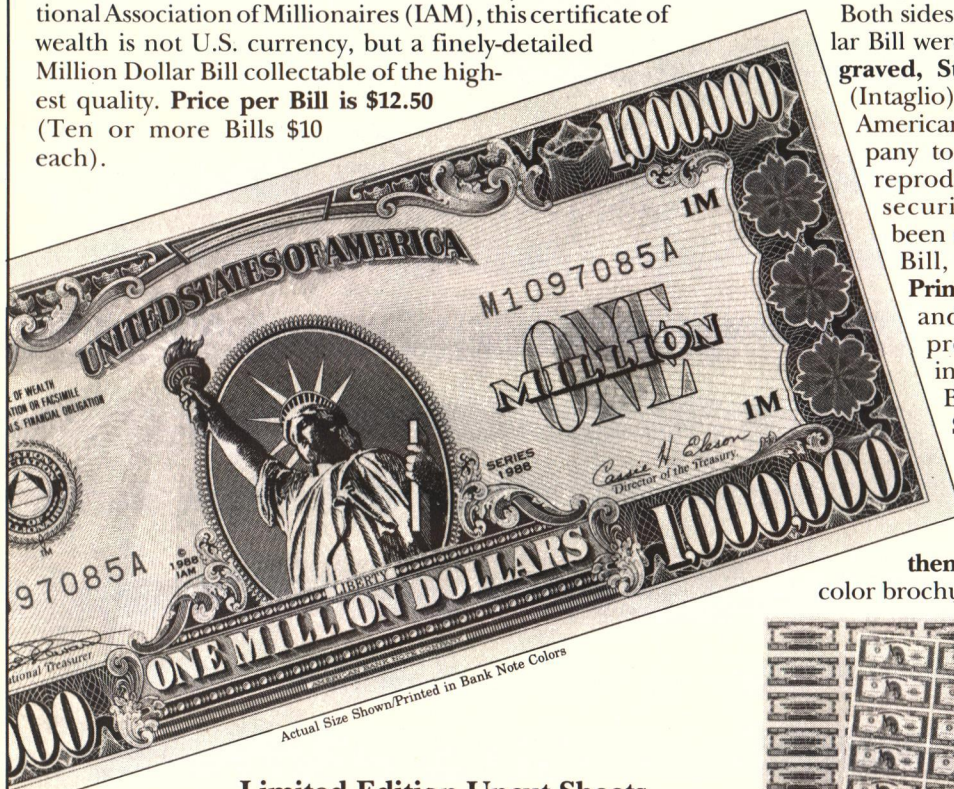
THE MILLION DOLLAR BILL™

An "Authentic" Collectable Created by
the American Bank Note Company

Commissioned as a **One-Time Issue** by the International Association of Millionaires (IAM), this certificate of wealth is not U.S. currency, but a finely-detailed Million Dollar Bill collectable of the highest quality. **Price per Bill is \$12.50** (Ten or more Bills \$10 each).

Special Features

Both sides of the Million Dollar Bill were created from **Engraved, Steel-Plate Printing** (Intaglio) by the prestigious American Bank Note Company to ensure the finest reproduction. High-tech security features have been designed into each Bill, including **Micro Printing**, **Latent Images** and **Invisible Ink** to prevent counterfeiting. Each crisp, new Bill is **Individually Serial Numbered**, and comes in a currency holder along with a **Certificate of Authenticity** inside a full-color brochure/wallet.



Limited Edition Uncut Sheets

Each Uncut Sheet is comprised of **36 Individually Serial Numbered** Million Dollar Bills, suitable for framing. Each Uncut Sheet is **Personally Signed and Numbered** by the artist/designer of the Million Dollar Bill, and a **Numbered Certificate of Authenticity** is included. **Price per sheet** (Unframed) is **\$350**. (Price subject to increase, call before ordering.)



Here's How to Order

_____ Qty. Million Dollar Bills
_____ Qty. Limited Edition Uncut Sheets

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:

IAM ENTERPRISES

1107 Fair Oaks Ave., Suite 488-O

S. Pasadena, CA 91030 Phone # (213) 344-0944 FAX # (213) 344-1545

California residents add 8¼% sales tax. Shipping and handling included in price. All orders shipped within five business days. **VISA/MasterCard accepted for Uncut Sheets only. Overnight Federal Express C.O.D. orders accepted by telephone.** For international orders add 15% for shipping and pay by International Money Order only. Dealer inquiries welcome.

Name _____ Phone # () _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NEW ISSUES

CURRENCY

CANADA:

\$200 "Hockey" Coin Portrays Childhood Exuberance for Sport

A new gold collector coin from the Royal Canadian Mint (RCM) celebrates the theme "Hockey—A National Passion." The reverse of the \$200 coin, second in an annual series of gold issues celebrating Canada's youth, portrays children playing hockey on a frozen pond, a scene reenacted innumerable times throughout the Canadian winter. The design by Ontario artist Stewart Sherwood was selected because it best captured the essence of childhood joy and love of the game.

The 22kt-gold coin sells for \$350 (CAN\$395). Mintage is limited to 25,000, among the lowest for RCM gold commemoratives. The 1991 Canada \$200 Hockey coin is available from the Royal Canadian Mint, Box 457, Station "A," Ottawa, Ontario K1N 8V5, Canada, telephone 800/267-1871.



A 29mm, legal-tender \$200 gold coin is the second in the Royal Canadian Mint's series celebrating the nation's youth.



Closely associated with the Mexican celebration of Christmas, the game of piñata is depicted on a 1991 Mexico sterling silver 100 pesos, one of the newest releases in the "Save the Children" coin collection administered by Spink Modern Collections, Ltd. of Surrey, England.

MEXICO:

Children and Piñata Adorn 100-Peso Coin

Children playing with a traditional piñata are featured on a 1991 Mexico sterling silver 100-peso coin issued as part of the "Save the Children" coin collection. The design for the 38mm proof was created by Alfonso Rodriguez Facio, chief engraver of the Mexico City Mint. Mintage is limited to 30,000 pieces.

In the United States, additional information about the "Save the Children" coin collection can be obtained from the British Royal Mint, P.O. Box 2560, Woodside, NY 11377-9863.

MINT REPORT

Coinage produced by the United States Mint—July 1991

Denomination	Previous Total	July Production	Total Pieces (1991)
Dollars	-0-	-0-	-0-
Half dollars	23,854,582	900,000	24,754,582
Quarter dollars	694,956,623	58,400,000	753,356,623
10-cent pieces	866,106,167	75,000,000	941,106,167
5-cent pieces	561,995,404	62,160,000	624,155,404
1-cent pieces	4,751,945,088	588,300,000	5,340,245,088

ANDORRA:

Coins Portray Mountainous Site of Games

Andorra has released a 20-diner coin in conjunction with the "IV Games of the European Little States," for which the principality served as host in May 1991. Approximately half the size of New York City, Andorra lies in the Pyrenees Mountains. The coin portrays an athlete with Andorra's mountain peaks as a backdrop. The 34mm proof was struck in .925 silver by Portugal's Lisbon Mint and weighs 21g. Mintage is limited to 10,000 pieces. For further information, contact Vegueria Episcopal, Servei D'Emissions, Prat de la Creu, 42 (2), Andorra la Vella, Principat d'Andorra.



Andorra, a 180-square-mile principality in the Pyrenees Mountains bordered by France and Spain, issued a 20-diner commemorative coin for the "IV Games of the European Little States."

MEDALS

UNITED STATES:

U.S. Capitol Historical Society Medal Reinforces Importance of Bill of Rights

Marking the 200th anniversary of the Bill of Rights, the U.S. Capitol Historical Society will issue a commemorative medal. Patricia L. Verani of Londonderry, New Hampshire, was selected by the Society's Medals Advisory Committee to design the piece.

The obverse of the Bill of Rights medal features the faces of numerous individuals, representing the American citizenry as a whole, from whom the principles contained in the Bill of Rights originated. At the center is a portrayal of the Minute Man of Concord, symbolizing the need for the peo-



The principles embodied by the Bill of Rights and approved by the States in 1791 are celebrated on the 1991 medal issued by the United States Capitol Historical Society.

ple to be alert to protect their rights. At the bottom is Thomas Jefferson's famous saying, "Eternal Vigilance is the Price of Liberty."

The medal's reverse is inscribed with THE BICENTENNIAL OF THE BILL OF RIGHTS at the top. The central image is the historic "Liberty Tree," the stately Boston elm that symbolized liberty to many colonists in the 1760s. Verani uses the roots of the Liberty Tree to portray many principles found in the Bill of Rights—FREEDOM OF RELIGION, SPEECH, PRESS, ASSEMBLY & PETITION / RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS • PROTECTION FROM SEARCH & SEIZURE / DUE PROCESS OF LAW • RIGHT TO JURY TRIAL • REASONABLE / BAIL & PUNISHMENT • RIGHTS RESERVED TO / STATES & THE PEOPLE—these roots nourish the tree and, in a larger sense, the nation.

Let
Yasha Beresiner
welcome you to
The World of Banknotes
write, fax or phone
for a free catalogue to:
InterCol London
43 Templars Crescent
London N3 3QR England
Tel: 081 349 2207
Fax: 081 346 9539
Wide selection of
Banknotes, Playing Cards and Maps

Available Catalogues:

World Banknotes	#8 (Aut '91)
Cheques & Fiscals	#1 (Aut '91)
Antiquarian Maps	#4 (Spr '91)
Playing Cards	#10 (Spr '91)
Books: Paper Money	#5 (Spr '91)

CSC C2C

**CENTURY STAMP &
COIN COMPANY, INC.**

Authorized buyers since 1947
LM ANA #3877

Top prices paid for:

- COINS • STAMPS • ESTATE JEWELRY
- SCRAP GOLD • POCKET & ROLEX WATCHES
- LA's leading buyer & appraiser of:
 - U.S. & FOREIGN COINS • STAMPS
- COLLECTIONS • ACCUMULATIONS • DEALER STOCKS

Authorized buyers and appraisers for estate or insurance appraisals at your home, bank or office. All transactions confidential.

SPECIALIZING IN CERTIFIED
GRADED RARE COIN INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS.
(PCGS, NGC, ANACS)
GOLD & SILVER BARS, BAGS, COINS
BOUGHT & SOLD

Please mail us your name if you would like to be on our mailing list or Fax us your want lists!

Free Appraisals

FAX: (213) 612-0971
509 W. Sixth Street (6th & Olive), Los Angeles, CA 90014
CALL (213) 626-4027
TOLL FREE (800) 234-CENT (2368)

The United States Capitol Historical Society 1991 medal is available in 1½- and 3-inch antique bronze (\$15 and \$42, respectively), 1½-inch sterling silver proof (\$40) and 3-inch sterling silver art medal (\$225). Orders, including payment by check, should be addressed to U.S. Capitol Historical Society, 200 Maryland Ave. N.E., Washington, DC 20002.

UNITED STATES:

Numismatic Card Sends Holiday Greetings

Unique gift and greeting cards produced by the Franklin Mint include a 39mm bronze medal with a holiday theme. Four designs are available: "Santa's Little Helpers," "Peace on Earth," "Happy Hanukkah" and "Joy to the World."



Specially struck bronze medals are mounted in embossed greeting cards produced by the Franklin Mint.

A six-card set of one design is priced at \$59 plus shipping and handling. A four-card set, one of each design, is available for \$45 plus shipping and handling. To order, call toll free 800/843-6468 (800/THE-MINT), exten-

sion "Perfect Gift." Orders should be placed by December 15, 1991, for guaranteed Christmas delivery. For further information about Franklin Mint issues, write to Franklin Mint, Franklin Center, PA 19091.

Ronald J. Gillio, Inc., Santa Barbara, CA — Gillio Coins Asia Ltd., Hong Kong

NEEDS TO BUY WORLD GOLD AND SILVER

Since 1961 we have been a constant buyer of World Gold and Silver. We specialize in coins of the Orient especially Japan, Korea, China and Thailand modern issues. We strive to pay the best possible prices. Others run buying ads with higher prices but we've seen these buyers come and go and we're still here. Give us a try—I am sure you will be satisfied.

We are also taking consignments of Oriental coins, paper money, tokens and medals for our 1991 Tokyo and Hong Kong Auctions. We have been conducting auctions in the Orient since 1982 and in the U.S. since 1967. Please contact us for further information.

And . . . we are buyers and sellers of U.S.A. coins.

Japan Gold		Pay
Keicho Oban XF	.....	\$110,000 up
Kyoho Oban XF	.....	\$50,000 up
Manen Oban XF	.....	\$24,000 up
Genroku Oban XF	.....	\$120,000 up
Tempo Oban XF	.....	\$50,000 up
Tempo Gory Oban XF	.....	\$17,000 up
Keicho Koban XF	.....	\$12,000 up
Kyoho Koban XF	.....	\$5,000 up
Manen Koban XF	.....	\$1,100 up
Genbun Koban XF	.....	\$1,600 up
Genroku Koban XF	.....	\$20,000 up
Ansei Koban XF	.....	\$7,000 up
Bunsei Koban XF	.....	\$1,600 up
Tempo Koban XF	.....	\$1,400 up

Japan Mint Sets (in solid holder)		Pay
1969	.....	\$400
1970	.....	\$25
1971	.....	\$55
1972	.....	\$25

Thailand—All Gold & Silver wanted. Example Buy Prices		Pay
Gold 2 Baht XF+	.....	\$25,000 up
Gold 2½ Baht XF	.....	\$600 up
Gold 4 Baht XF	.....	\$900 up
Gold 8 Baht XF	.....	\$1,500 up
*and all other Gold & Silver.		

Japan Modern Gold 1870-1931			Pay
		XF	UNC
1 Yen M-3	.....	350	400
1 Yen M-4	.....	1,500	2,000
2 Yen M-3	.....	700	900
5 Yen M-3	.....	1,500	1,900
Lg M-5/M-30	.....	1,000	1,250
Sm M-30	.....	600	800
Lg 10 Yen M-3	.....	2,500	3,000
Sm M-30/T-8	.....	500	700
20 Yen M-3	.....	22,000	23,000
M-30/T-8	.....	1,210	1,500

Korea		Pay
1970 6pc Silver Set in original blue holder w/certificate	..	\$1,500
1970 12pc Gold & Silver Set in original box w/certificate	..	\$34,000

*5, 10 & 20 Won wanted, please call.

Ronald J. Gillio Inc.,

1013 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(800) 235-6937 • 805-963-1345 • Fax 805-962-6659
Member ANA (since 1961 LM #950), PNG, IAPN, etc.

SPINK. THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED COIN AND MEDAL BUSINESS IN THE WORLD.

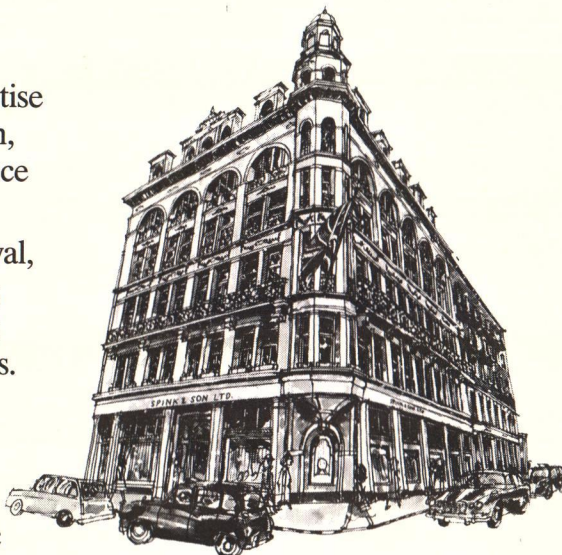
We have more in-house expertise
than any other firm in London,
backed up by a superb reference
library.

Specialists in Ancient, Medieval,
Modern and Islamic coinages;
Bullion; Orders; Decorations;
Medals; Books and Banknotes.

Regular auctions held.

Publishers and stockists of
numismatic books.

Publishers of The Numismatic
Circular since 1892.



Please do not forget to subscribe to, or renew your subscription to:

The NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR
Ten issues per annum
\$45 inc p. & p.



By appointment
to Her Majesty The Queen
SPINK & SON LTD LONDON



By appointment
to H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh
SPINK & SON LTD LONDON



By appointment
to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales
SPINK & SON LTD LONDON

SPINK

SPINK & SON LTD. 5, 6 & 7 KING STREET, ST JAMES'S, LONDON SW1Y 6QS. TEL: 071-930 7888. FAX: 071-839 4853. TELEX: 916711

English Paintings and Watercolours · Silver, Jewellery and Paperweights · Oriental, Asian and Islamic Art · Textiles · Medals · Coins · Bullion · Banknotes



This year is almost over and what a year it has been! We have sold almost 2,000 rare silver and gold coins so far. The collecting of rare United States gold coins has become a dominant area in numismatics; as well it should. Before this year is over, we hope we will have the opportunity to sell you a nice coin for your collection. As always, prices are negotiable depending on our cost. Call WYNN CARNER at 1-800-662-0676 and ask him for his best price.

NOTE: ALL COINS PCGS GRADED

± = Currently within the PCGS Condition Census (Highest 5 graded).

PQ = Premium quality for grade (in our opinion).

MINTAGE: Blank if over 100,000 or if unknown.

Winthrop Carner
Numismatist

\$1.0 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	Grade	Note	Price
1849-O		MS-62		\$1,625
1850-O	14,000	AU-55	PQ	1,850
1851-C	41,267	VF-35	PQ	585
1851-C	41,267	XF-45	PQ	985
1852-D	6,360	AU-50		2,750
1853-C	11,515	VF-35		1,050
1855-O	55,000	AU-55	PQ	2,750
1855-O	55,000	VF-30		675
1857-S	10,000	AU-50		2,750
1857-S	10,000	XF-40	PQ	750
1858-D	3,477	AU-58	PQ	5,500
1858-S	10,000	AU-58	±PQ	3,650
1859-S	15,000	VF-30		415
1859-S	15,000	XF-45		1,325
1860-S	13,000	AU-55	PQ	1,750
1861-D	1,200	AU-50	PQ	22,500
1863	6,250	AU-50	PQ	2,250
1864	5,950	AU-55	PQ	1,250
1865	3,725	MS-63		3,850
1870-S	3,000	AU-50		1,600
1870-S	3,000	AU-58	PQ	2,750
1873 Cl.3	1,825	AU-50		1,850

\$2.5 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	Grade	Note	Price
1838	47,030	VF-35	PQ	\$575
1839	27,021	VF-35	PQ	750
1839-C	18,140	VF-30		1,450
1840	18,859	XF-40	±PQ	1,350
1840-C	12,822	XF-45		1,650
1840-O	33,580	VF-30		500
1842-C	6,729	F-12		625
1842-C	6,729	XF-40	±	3,650
1843		AU-50		1,050
1843-C NORWB	2,988	XF-45	SD±PQ	6,750
1843-D	36,209	XF-40	PQ	1,400
1843-D	36,209	XF-45	PQ	1,950
1843-O Lg.Dt	76,000	VF-35	PQ	475
1845-O	4,000	VF-35		1,950
1846-O	62,000	XF-40		525
1847-C	23,226	VF-35		990
1847-O		XF-40		440
1848 CAL	1,389	VG-10	PQ	6,600

\$2.5 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	Grade	Note	Price
1848-C Sharp	16,788	AU-53	±PQ	8,950
1848-C	16,788	AU-55	±PQ	9,250
1848-C Sharp	16,788	XF-40	PQ	1,850
1849-D	10,945	VF-30		950
1849-D	10,945	XF-40		1,800
1850-C	9,148	XF-45		2,850
1851-D	11,264	XF-40	PQ	1,375
1852-C	9,772	VF-35		1,100
1854-O		XF-40	PQ	525
1854-O		XF-45	PQ	625
1857-D	2,364	AU-50	PQ	4,350
1857-S	69,200	AU-50		1,600
1858-C	9,056	AU-55	PQ	6,000
1859-S	15,200	VG-10	PQ	235
1859-S	15,200	VG-8		165
1860-C	7,469	VF-30		1,400
1860-C	7,469	XF-40	PQ	2,500
1861-S	24,000	VF-25		450
1862-S	98,543	XF-45	±PQ	4,650
1865-S	23,376	VG-10		165
1869-S	4,345	XF-40	PQ	525
1869	4,345	XF-45		675
1869-S	29,500	XF-40	PQ	500
1875-S	11,600	XF-45		625
1877	1,652	AU-53	PQ	2,400

\$3.0 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	Grade	Note	Price
1854-D	1,120	AU-50	±PQ	\$23,500
1854-D	1,120	VF-30		7,250
1854-D	1,120	VF-35	PQ	11,000
1857 Brl's	20,891	AU-55	PQ	2,350

\$5.0 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	Grade	Note	Price
1795 Sm.Eng	8,707	AU-53	PQ	\$15,000
1804 8/8	30,475	AU-55	PQ	3,850
1838-C	17,179	VF-30		3,300
1838-D	20,583	XF-40	PQ	3,900
1840-C Sharp	18,992	VF-35	PQ	2,150
1840-D	22,896	VF-35		1,250
1841-C	21,467	XF-45	PQ	2,150
1842 Sm.Lt	27,578	XF-40	PQ	1,600
1842-D Sm.Dt	59,608	VF-30		1,050
1842-D Lg.Dt	59,608	VF-35	PQ	4,150
1842-D Sm.Dt	59,608	XF-45	PQ	2,250

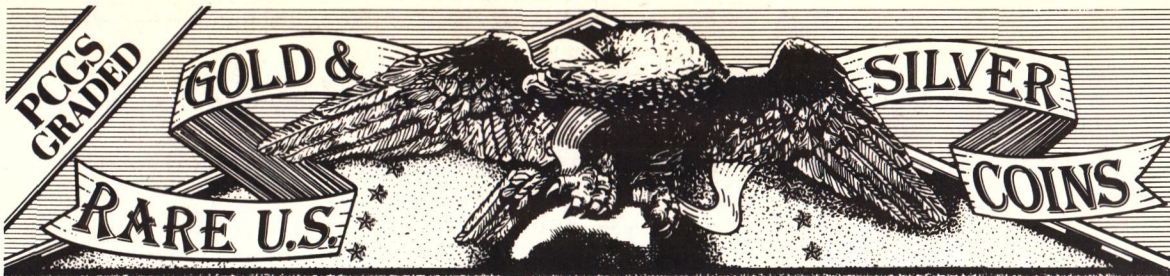
\$5.0 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	Grade	Note	Price
1843-O Lg.Lt	82,000	VF-30		365
1843-O Sm.Lt	19,075	XF-40		1,600
1844		MS-63	±PQ	14,500
1844-C	23,631	XF-45	±	8,850
1844-O		AU-58	±PQ	4,850
1845-D	90,629	AU-50	PQ	2,200
1846-C	12,995	VF-35		1,700
1846-C	12,995	XF-45	PQ	4,250
1847		AU-53	PQ	1,150
1847-C	84,151	MS-61	±PQ	26,500
1847-C	84,151	VF-30	PQ	950
1847-C	84,151	VF-35	PQ	1,200
1849 49/49		XF-40	PQ	525
1849-C	64,823	AU-55	±PQ	9,650
1850	64,491	MS-62	±PQ	23,500
1851-C	49,176	XF-40	PQ	1,325
1851-C	49,176	XF-45	PQ	2,250
1851-D	62,710	AU-50	±PQ	4,750
1852-C	72,574	AU-58	±PQ	5,750
1853-D	89,678	XF-45		1,450
1854-C STR.C	39,283	VF-35	PQ	1,200
1854-C STR.C	39,283	XF-40		1,900
1854-O	46,000	AU-53	±PQ	5,150
1857-C	31,360	AU-53	PQ	6,750
1857-D	17,046	XF-45	PQ	2,250
1857-O	13,000	VF-35	PQ	1,250
1860-C	14,813	XF-45	PQ	2,600
1860-D	14,635	AU-55	±PQ	6,850
1860-S	21,200	F-15		1,150
1866-S	9,000	G-6		525
1874-CC	21,198	VF-35	PQ	1,250
1876-CC	6,887	VF-25	PQ	1,650
1876-S	4,000	F-15		1,250
1880-S		MS-61		265
1882-CC	82,817	XF-45		835
1883-S	83,200	MS-60	PQ	1,450
1888	18,296	MS-65	±	24,000
1891	61,413	XF-40		265
1891-CC		AU-58	PQ	765
1891-CC		MS-60	PQ	935
1893-CC	60,000	AU-53		775
1893-CC	60,000	AU-55		925
1893-CC	60,000	XF-40	PQ	435
1893-O		AU-55	PQ	625
1894-S	55,900	MS-60	±PQ	4,850
1894-S	55,900	XF-40		400
1896	59,063	MS-63	±PQ	5,850
1897-S		AU-58		825
1904-S	97,000	MS-63	±PQ	5,350
1904-S	97,000	XF-40	PQ	265

\$10.0 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	Grade	Note	Price
1839 Sm.Lt	12,447	VF-30		\$1,850

CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE



"ALWAYS READY TO DO BUSINESS"™

\$10.0 LIBERTY GOLD PCGS				
Date	MM	Mintage	Grade	Note Price
1841		63,131	XF-45	PQ 2,650
1842	Lg.Dt.	62,884	AU-50	2,850
1842	Lg.Dt.	62,884	VF-30	PQ 550
1843-O			VF-35	PQ 525
1844-O			XF-40	PQ 650
1846		20,095	XF-40	2,850
1847			AU-50	PQ 875
1847-O			AU-55	1,300
1848-O		35,850	VF-30	925
1848-O		35,850	VF-35	PQ 1,150
1848-O		35,850	XF-40	PQ 1,450
1849-O		23,900	VF-30	PQ 1,525
1850	Sm.Dt.		XF-45	2,800
1851			XF-45	975
1851-O			AU-50	PQ 2,250
1851-O			XF-45	PQ 950
1853			AU-55	PQ 1,900
1853-O		51,000	AU-55	#PQ 8,150
1853-O		51,000	XF-45	PQ 1,350
1854		54,250	XF-40	PQ 1,650
1854-O	Lg.Dt.	52,500	VF-35	PQ 1,350
1854-S			XF-45	1,325
1855			AU-53	PQ 1,900
1855-O		18,000	XF-40	2,200
1855-S		9,000	VF-25	PQ 2,350
1856-S	Lg.S.	68,000	VF-35	625
1857-S		26,000	VF-35	PQ 825
1858		2,521	VF-25	6,250
1858-O		20,000	AU-58	#PQ 8,750
1858-O		20,000	XF-40	PQ 975
1858-S		11,800	VF-30	#PQ 3,850
1859-S		7,000	VF-25	3,350
1860-O		11,100	AU-53	#PQ 4,750
1863		1,248	VF-35	8,350
1863-S		10,000	F-12	PQ 1,650
1864		3,580	VF-35	3,650
1865-S	65/86	16,700	VF-35	6,150
1866-S	Motto	11,500	F-15	1,450
1867		3,140	XF-45	#PQ 7,650
1870		4,025	AU-50	5,350
1871-CC	NrmRv	8,085	XF-40	5,600
1872-CC		4,600	VF-30	#PQ 6,300
1874		53,160	AU-55	825
1874		53,160	XF-45	PQ 390
1876-S		5,000	VF-30	PQ 3,850
1877-S		17,000	VF-35	PQ 1,350
1877-S		17,000	XF-40	PQ 1,825
1879	9/8		AU-53	1,950
1879	9/8	26,100	AU-58	2,150
1879	9/8		XF-40	850
1879-CC		1,762	VF-30	7,150
1879-CC		1,762	VF-35	8,250
1880			MS-60	500
1881-O		8,350	XF-40	875

\$10.0 LIBERTY GOLD PCGS				
Date	MM	Mintage	Grade	Note Price
1883			MS-60	400
1883-O		800	XF-40	#PQ 12,500
1887		53,680	XF-40	465
1888-S			MS-60	475
1889		4,485	AU-53	1,350
1889		4,485	AU-55	1,550
1889		4,485	XF-40	550
1890-CC		17,500	XF-45	PQ 525
1891		91,868	AU-50	PQ 425
1891		91,868	MS-60	410
1891-CC			MS-60	PQ 1,250
1891-CC			MS-61	1,450
1892			MS-60	PQ 360
1893-CC		14,000	XF-45	1,250
1895-O		98,000	AU-55	PQ 685
1896		76,348	MS-60	385
1896		76,348	MS-61	430
1897-S			AU-55	PQ 800
1905			AU-55	825
1906-O		86,895	MS-63	PQ 3,950
1906-S			MS-60	PQ 1,050
1907-S			AU-55	PQ 1,250

\$20.0 LIBERTY GOLD PCGS				
Date	MM	Mintage	Grade	Note Price
1850			XF-45	PQ \$875
1860-O		6,600	XF-45	#PQ 11,500
1860-S			MS-62	#PQ 17,000
1869			MS-62	#PQ 16,000
1870			MS-60	8,150
1877-S			MS-60	965
1879			MS-60	1,950
1887-S			MS-60	1,100
1906		69,690	MS-63	PQ 7,350

TERRITORIAL GOLD

Variety	Denom.	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
A. Bechtler 27GR 21C	1.0	XF-40		\$1,150
A. Bechtler 27GR 21C	1.0	XF-45	PQ	1,600
A. Bechtler 134GR 21C	5.0	XF-40	#PQ	3,250
C. Bechtler Rutherford	5.0	XF-45	#PQ	7,250

WINTHROP COIN COMPANY

P.O. Box 519 • New York, New York 10024-0519
Phone (212) 245-0371 • Fax (212) 246-0094
Toll Free (800) 662-0676

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

PAYMENT: Personal checks require 7 full business days to clear prior to shipping. We ship next day on wire transfers, cashiers/certified checks and money orders.

APPROVAL: We will ship coins for inspection prior to purchase to those with excellent verifiable references only. Call for details.

SALES TAX: Residents of the State of New York must pay applicable local sales tax. There will be no exceptions, unless I am provided with valid NYS Resale Number.

SHIPPING: Coins sent postpaid and insured.

RETURN PRIVILEGES: 5 business days. If you need more time than this, call me for approval. Otherwise coin(s) considered sold.

BUYING COINS: PCGS only sight-unseen. All others on sight-seen basis for immediate payment or return.

ALL COINS OFFERED SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE

QUALITY

RARITY



ANA Reduces Prices for Coin Grading Seminars and Summer Conference

The American Numismatic Association's U.S. Coin Grading Seminars and annual Summer Conference have been made more affordable with a cost reduction of approximately 33 percent. Only the cost to students has been cut; the number of class hours and the quality of instruction remain the same.

Member tuition for the 1992 traveling seminar, "How to Grade U.S. Coins," has been slashed by \$150,

from \$398 to only \$248. Seminars are scheduled for February 24-26 in Dallas, Texas, immediately preceding the ANA/PNG Early Spring Convention, and for August 8-10 in Orlando, Florida, just prior to the ANA's 101st Anniversary Convention. The programs still offer three intensive days of instruction by well-known grading authorities.

The ANA's 24th Annual Summer Conference, scheduled for Saturday, July 11, to Friday, July 17, in Colorado Springs, Colorado, will cost members \$375 (previously \$550) for double occupancy and \$425 (previously \$625) for single occupancy, including tuition, room and board. The opening ceremony has been moved up to Saturday night, and classes begin on Sunday afternoon rather than Monday. By starting the conference on

Saturday evening, students also can save substantially on airfare. The graduation banquet will be held Thursday evening, July 16. On Friday, July 17, optional tours will be available to the Denver Mint, Cripple Creek mining district or the summit of Pikes Peak. An additional fee will be charged for the tours and an extra night's lodging.

For more details about the ANA's 1992 Coin Grading Seminars or the Summer Conference, contact Helen Jekel, ANA Educational Services Department, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646.

Convention Hotel Offers Texas-Style Hospitality

Dallas, Texas, the big city with the small-town flavor, is the site of the

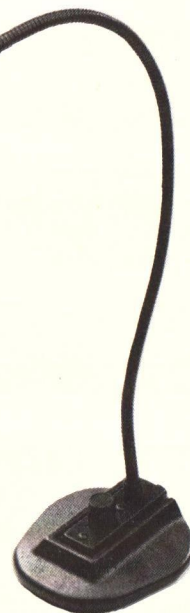
The little light that makes a BIG difference!

THE PERFECT GRADING LAMP

- Halogen lamp for natural light
- Dimmer switch to control amount of light
- Adjustable, flexible neck eliminates glare

Only
\$69.95
VISA/MASTERCARD

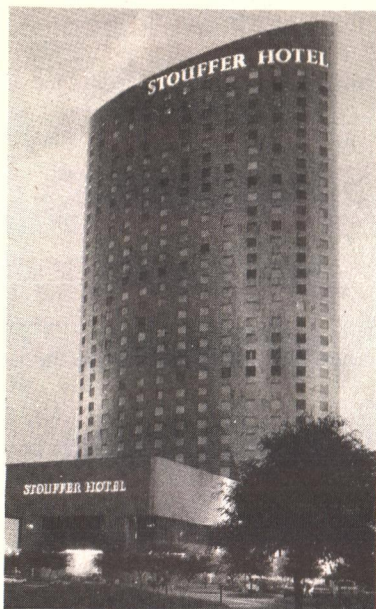
Littlite®
(Dealer Inquiries Invited)



CALL US TODAY 1-800-428-5367

SILVER RIDGE ROAD, HYDE PARK, VT 05655 FAX: 802-888-2942

N 1291



The Stouffer Dallas Hotel offers convenient and comfortable accommodations for those attending the ANA/PNG Early Spring Convention.

ANA/PNG Early Spring Convention scheduled for February 27-29, 1992. Characteristic of Dallas' blend of Texas hospitality and metropolitan flair is the distinctive Stouffer Dallas Hotel, whose elliptical shape and pink granite façade dominate the Dallas skyline.

As the official convention hotel, the Stouffer is making rooms available to ANA guests at special rates for those attending the Early Spring Convention: single or double (two persons with one king-size bed or two persons with two queen-size beds), \$89 per night; and club floor, \$129 per night. One-bedroom suites also are available for \$149 per night. The Dallas Market Hall, where all convention activities will take place, is adjacent to the hotel.

Reservations must be made by mail and will be processed on a first-come, first-served basis. The hotel requires a deposit upon confirmation. To reserve a room, request a housing form from

CELEBRATING
100
YEARS

ANA Profiles in Numismatics

FRANK G. DUFFIELD

"SOFT SPOKEN, NATURALLY retiring, every inch of him a gentleman, his ideals for the American Numismatic Association and for [*The Numismatist*] were always of the very highest and he was never satisfied with inferior results or workmanship," declared ANA President J.D. Ferguson in the November 1942 issue of *The Numismatist* upon the retirement of Frank G. Duffield, one of the ANA's most distinguished members.

He was born October 4, 1866, in Clayton, New York, where he spent his boyhood. After moving to Baltimore as a young man, he became involved in the publishing and printing business. In 1901 he started collecting coins, medals and paper money, and joined the ANA.

Within just four years, he was elected to the Board, serving in several capacities—governor (1905-08), general secretary (1908-09), and first vice president (1910-12)—before being elected president (1913-15). During this time, he also began writing articles for *The Numismatist*, with many appearing between 1907 and 1917. Later, he contributed to the area of his specialty with an extended series on "Classifying Countermarked Coins of the World" (1919-21), which would become the standard reference in the field.

Best remembered for his dedicated work as editor of *The Numismatist*, he combined his vocation with his avocation, resulting in the perfect job for him and, as it turned out, for the ANA, holding the position for a record 27 years (1915-42). He took a firm stand on many issues over the years, but his ongoing concern was the future of the hobby and the ANA. His recommendation still stands: "The Association should not wait until a collector has approached it for numismatic information. . . . it should do a little field work and create new collectors, but particularly among the younger generation. . . . It is the duty of the Association to spread numismatics."

Ferguson stated, "Blessed with a very fine working knowledge of many of the fields of numismatics, he contributed in original research, and he used his very extensive knowledge unstintingly in his editing." Near the end of Duffield's tenure, he headed a committee charged with the task of indexing the first 51 volumes of *The Numismatist*. The finished listing, published in 1940, was dedicated to him.

Following announcement of his retirement, he was awarded honorary membership in 1942. On February 16, 1954, Frank Duffield died at the age of 87. Said Ferguson of his contributions, "his monumental work for the Association can never be forgotten." •



Frank G. Duffield
1866-1954

the ANA Convention Department, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646. Reservation requests must be received by January 27, 1992.

Bicentennial Endowment Assures Strong Future

As the American Numismatic Association's centennial year draws to a close, it is time to reflect on the future of the Association and the hobby. In December 1990, on the eve of the centennial, the Board of Governors established the ANA Bicentennial Endowment to provide funding 100 years hence for collector benefits and services.

All contributions to the endowment will help assure a strong future for generations to come. Contributors of

a minimum of \$123 will become members of the ANA Bicentennial Endowment Club and will be eligible for club discounts on ANA services. A yield of 8 percent on a \$123 contribution would give the ANA more than \$250,000 at the end of the Association's second century in 2091.

For more information about the ANA Bicentennial Endowment, write to the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, or telephone 719/632-2646.

Applications Accepted for Intern Program

As part of its continuing program of numismatic education, the ANA is offering internships that will allow two numismatists an opportunity to work

for eight weeks in the Association's museum in Colorado Springs. During the program, which begins June 14, 1992, the interns will assist with inventorying, cataloging, deaccessioning and other collection management activities.

The ANA will provide room and board, a weekly stipend of \$50 and a round-trip travel allowance of up to \$500. Successful candidates also will receive a scholarship for the course of their choice at the ANA's Summer Conference, scheduled for July 11-17.

Applicants for the 1992 ANA Internship in Numismatics must be members of the American Numismatic Association and should be enrolled in or recently graduated from an undergraduate or graduate program. They should have a suitable academic background (social sciences, humanities, etc.), related experience, and a demon-



Your Rare Coin Auction Connection . . .

We Offer To Our Consignors

- Competitive Commission Rates
- Active, Exciting Auctions
- Generous Cash Advances
- Superb Catalogues and Photography
- Extensive Pre-Sale Publicity

For complete information on consigning your rare coins to one of our auctions, call Tom Mulvaney, Dino Payne or Jeff Garrett today.

MID-AMERICAN
RARE COIN AUCTIONS, INC.

1707 Nicholasville Road • Lexington, KY 40503
Tel (606) 276-1551 • Fax 606-278-8640

Jeff Garrett, PNG #329 Tom Mulvaney, Auctioneer

strated knowledge and interest in museum-related work. Computer, foreign-language and numismatic skills are desirable. Students must be at least 19 years of age and capable of living on their own.

Those wishing to apply for the internship can request an application by writing to Internship in Numismatics, American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, or by calling 719/632-2646. Completed applications must be received at ANA headquarters no later than April 15, 1992. Successful candidates will be announced by May 1.

Make Plans to Exhibit at the Early Spring Convention

Whether you are a seasoned veteran

or have never tried your hand at preparing a numismatic display, non-competitive exhibits offer a perfect opportunity to share your information and enthusiasm with other hobbyists, introduce the world of numismatics to the public, and test or refine your exhibiting skills. Now is the time to make plans for exhibiting at the ANA/PNG Early Spring Convention, scheduled for February 27-29, 1992, at the Dallas Market Hall in Dallas, Texas. All those planning to prepare a display must submit an exhibit application form.

To request an application form for a non-competitive exhibit at the Dallas Early Spring convention, write to the ANA Convention Department, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, or telephone 719/632-2646. Exhibit appli-

cations must be completed and received by the ANA no later than January 10, 1992. Each exhibitor's efforts will be recognized with a special plaque and a ticket to the Friday evening convention banquet.

Summer Conference Scholarships Available to Young Numismatists

To allow as many qualified young numismatists as possible to attend the 24th Annual Summer Conference, slated for July 11-17 at Association headquarters in Colorado Springs, Colorado, the ANA is offering a number of full scholarships, which include tuition, room, board and round-trip airfare to Colorado Springs.

Scholarship applicants must be between the ages of 13 and 17 as of Jan-

Classic Coin Company BUYING

*NO DEAL
TOO BIG!*

Brian Hendelson
718-465-3243

NUMISMATISTS! DO YOU KNOW

- The *ANS* is the *American Numismatic Society*.
- The *ANS* has the premier numismatic research library in the world.
- The *ANS* is a leading publisher of 200 major works, a prestigious journal, a semi-annual bibliography, and annotated slide sets.
- The *ANS* offers the only graduate seminar in numismatics in the western hemisphere.
- The *ANS* sponsors the Coinage of the Americas Conference, each year bringing together acclaimed speakers on American topics.

DO YOU KNOW

- *YOU* can become a *member* of the *ANS* . . .
. . . and keep up with the best in numismatic scholarship available anywhere.

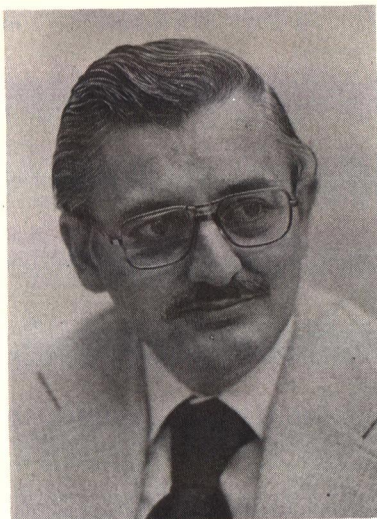
THERE IS A LOT MORE TO KNOW ABOUT THE ANS

To find out more about the *American Numismatic Society*, America's most distinguished numismatic organization, write to:
The American Numismatic Society
Broadway at 155th Street, New York, NY 10032
or call (212) 234-3130 and ask for Roxanne Greenstein.

uary 1, 1992. Recipients will be selected based on their involvement in both numismatic and extracurricular activities, financial need and general character. Requests for scholarship applications should be directed to ANA Educational Services Department, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646. Deadline for receipt of applications is April 15, 1992.

Veteran Numismatist Traces ANA Membership History

Arlie R. Slabaugh is celebrating 50 years as an ANA member during the Association's centennial year. This coincidence prompted Slabaugh to recall his own membership history, which may be unique in ANA annals.



Arlie R. Slabaugh, who celebrates 50 years of membership during the ANA's centennial year, was accepted as a member at age 16, although regulations required that members be 21 years old.

Slabaugh was accepted as an ANA member at the age of 16, even though regulations at that time specified that members be 21 years old. His application was signed, Slabaugh says, by M. Vernon Sheldon and Lewis M. Reagan, and he was told that individuals with an exceptional interest in numismatics were sometimes accepted before they reached age 21. "A similar exception was made for me," Slabaugh says.

Slabaugh continues, "I was regular member number 8621 from 1941 until 1943, when the ANA, following a decision made at the Cincinnati convention the previous year, began accepting junior members . . . not having reached 21 at that time, my status was changed to that of a junior member. In 1946, when I became 21, I regained my regular membership. How many other members have ex-

1-800-253-4555

8:00-5:00 MON.-FRI. EST

Call today!

and get your
copy
of **Coin World**

**1 year subscription
just \$26.00.**

**COIN WORLD - the hobby's
#1 news weekly**

Coin World

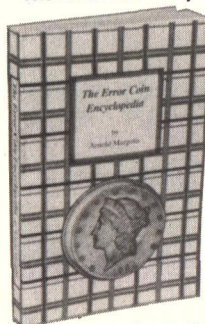
P.O. Box 4315
911 Vandemark Rd.
Sidney, OH 45365

AWARD WINNING*

THE NEW ERROR COIN BOOK!

Arnie Margolis has published the first entirely new book devoted to error coins to hit the hobby in the past 10 years!

"The Error Coin Encyclopedia" by Arnold Margolis.



The book is 386 pages, soft cover, and contains literally hundreds of illustrations. The subjects covered include The Minting Process (with a "tour" through the Mints); How Dies are made; and 48 separate chapters which describe all kinds of errors, explain how they happen, how to collect them, and finally every chapter has PRICES, courtesy of Jeff Noe's IECPG. This is the first entirely new book about error coins to be published in the past 10 years!

The price is \$21.95 + \$2.00 postage and handling.

ARNOLD MARGOLIS

P.O. BOX 158 © OCEANSIDE, NY 11572-0158

Dealer inquiries invited.

ANA LM 777

*"Best U.S. Coin Book" of 1991. Numismatic Literary Guild

YOUR OPINION COUNTS

Help Select the Perfect Location for the ANA/PNG Early Spring Convention

American Numismatic Association President Edward C. Rochette wants **your** help. He's looking for your input on where the ANA and PNG should hold their Early Spring Conventions—held between the end of February and the middle of March—beginning in 1993.

He wants to hear from you whether you're an ANA member, belong to an ANA member club or are a serious numismatist, casual collector, dealer or in any way interested in numismatics. This is your chance to consider the options and express your opinion. The convention location ultimately selected by the ANA Board of Governors also depends upon availability of the site and the negotiation of a suitable contract.

Survey—You Decide

1—Early Spring Convention Locations

- A) From the following list of cities, select your top three choices by indicating 1, 2 and 3 in Category A.
- B) From the following list of cities, select your top three choices based on your estimate of hotel and travel costs by indicating 1, 2 and 3 in Category B.

- C) From the following list of cities, select your top three choices based on climate by indicating 1, 2 and 3 in Category C.
- D) From the following list of cities, select your top three choices where the ANA/PNG Early Spring Convention should be held every year by indicating 1, 2 and 3 in Category D.

Location Category A	Hotel/Travel Category B	Climate Category C	Yearly Site Category D
_____ Atlanta, Georgia	_____	_____	_____
_____ Chicago/Rosemont, Illinois	_____	_____	_____
_____ Colorado Springs, Colorado	_____	_____	_____
_____ Dallas, Texas	_____	_____	_____
_____ Denver, Colorado	_____	_____	_____
_____ El Paso, Texas	_____	_____	_____
_____ Fort Lauderdale, Florida	_____	_____	_____
_____ New Orleans, Louisiana	_____	_____	_____
_____ Phoenix, Arizona	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Louis, Missouri	_____	_____	_____
_____ Salt Lake City, Utah	_____	_____	_____
_____ San Diego, California	_____	_____	_____
_____ Santa Clara, California	_____	_____	_____
_____ Tucson, Arizona	_____	_____	_____
_____ Other _____	_____	_____	_____

- 2—Should the ANA schedule Early Spring Conventions in cities where its Anniversary Conventions are not held?
YES _____ NO _____
- 3—Should the cost to the ANA and the members be considered when selecting a site for an Early Spring Convention? YES _____ NO _____
- 4—Are you an ANA member or Member Club? YES _____ NO _____ If YES, how many years? _____
- 5—Do you consider yourself primarily to be a COLLECTOR _____ DEALER _____ INVESTOR _____
- 6—Comments _____

ONLY ONE SURVEY PER PERSON WILL BE CONSIDERED.
Only one survey per envelope will be accepted. Please provide your name and address in the space provided.

Name/Club _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

MAIL COMPLETED SURVEY TO:
ANA Convention Department
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
COMPLETED SURVEY MUST BE POSTMARKED
NO LATER THAN DECEMBER 31, 1991



perienced this possibly unique sequence of membership?"

Slabaugh adds that by the time he became a regular member of the ANA for the second time, he had already conducted business with M.H. Bolender, Abe Kosoff, New Netherlands Coin Company, Wayte Raymond, Hans Schulman, Stack's, Walter F. Webb, Lauren Benson, Albert A. Grinnell and James Kelly. "I still have a copy of the Dunham auction catalog I ordered from B. Max Mehl in 1941, but somehow I never did much business with him," Slabaugh says.

Slabaugh wishes a happy anniversary to fellow 50-year ANA members. He says his only regret is that so many collectors and dealers with whom he associated over the years were not here to participate in the ANA's centennial celebration.

Speakers Needed for Numismatic Theatre

The Educational Services Department has started to schedule Numismatic Theatre presentations for the American Numismatic Association's 101st Anniversary Convention, scheduled for August 12-16, 1992, in Orlando, Florida. According to Educational Services Director James Taylor, more than 4,000 people listened attentively as 43 speakers shared their research, opinions and views of the hobby at the Chicago Centennial Convention.

Says Taylor, "Education was clearly one of the winners at Chicago. The crowds wanted to learn more and the speakers gave them just what they wanted. We plan to keep the momentum going at Orlando, and to do that we need top-notch speakers and in-

teresting presentations." Knowledgeable numismatists who wish to make Numismatic Theatre presentations at the Orlando convention are encouraged to contact the ANA Educational Services Department immediately to avoid being disappointed by a filled schedule.

Speakers should be prepared to talk for 30 minutes and allow up to 15 additional minutes for questions and answers. Programs can be of local or general interest, or focused on a specific aspect of numismatics. Presentation of new information is especially desirable.

Those wishing to speak at the Numismatic Theatre during the Orlando convention should contact Helen Jekel, ANA Educational Services Department, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. •

WORLD-WIDE LEADERS IN THE COIN INDUSTRY

National Gold Exchange/Florida Coin Exchange

- ❖ One of America's largest inventories of rare coins and bullion
- ❖ We provide up-to-the-minute daily markets in Gold Coins, Silver Coins, and Gold Bullion

WE BUY COINS!

Immediate Funds Available For Any Transaction

813-289-7500

600 North Westshore Blvd., Suite 204, Tampa, FL 33609
(Austin Center South 1 • Next to the Omni Hotel)

PGES



MARK YAFFE LM 2251

"The Only Business We Do is the Business You Do. And We Never Forget That at National Gold"©
Our 24th Year

Why settle for just any auction,
when your coins can be a part of the most prestigious
and well-attended auction of the year?

CONSIGN YOUR COINS TO THE A.N.A. AUCTION!

*If you have choice and rare coins to consign to auction,
they will realize outstanding prices in the A.N.A. auction.*

Every year, tens of thousands of collectors, investors and dealers converge on a major American city for six days to celebrate the anniversary of the American Numismatic Association. Even numismatists who attend only one convention per year almost invariably choose this one.

In an unprecedented show of confidence, the Board of Governors of the American Numismatic Association has awarded Heritage Numismatic Auction FOUR CONSECUTIVE A.N.A. Annual Convention auctions: 1992 through 1995 inclusive.

If you have choice coins to sell and wish to realize top dollar for them, no other selling

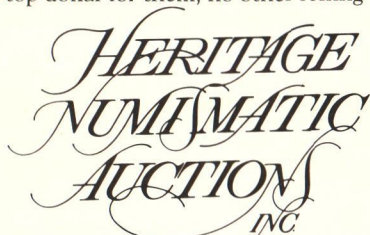
method can compare with placing them in the A.N.A. auction. What's more, you will receive the same friendly, convenient and confidential service Heritage is famous for. Your coins will be presented in a showcase catalog of unsurpassed quality, and sent to the most comprehensive mailing list of active buyers in the entire industry. All for a low, competitive commission rate.

If you need cash now, cash advances of up to 50% of your consignments value are available immediately. And if your collection warrants, we will come to your premises to pick it up.

ANA EARLY SPRING SALE Dallas, Texas

February 28 Thru March 1, 1992
CONSIGNMENT DEADLINE:
December 12, 1991

Please call or write to Bob Merrill or Leo Frese at
1-800-US COINS (872-6467)
Or complete and mail the coupon today!



THE CERTIFIED DIFFERENCE

An affiliate of Heritage Rare Coin Galleries,
the world's largest rare coin dealer.

Chosen as auctioneer by the U.S. Government, F.D.I.C. June 1987, and June, 1988
Selected as the Official Auctioneer for the
1980, 1982, 1985, 1988, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995 ANA Sales
and the 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1991 and 1992 Mid-Winter ANA Sales
Chosen as auctioneer by the U.S. Government D.E.A. October and December, 1988
More official ANA auctions since 1980 than all other auctioneers combined.

Heritage Plaza • Highland Park Village • Dallas, Texas 75205-2788
WATS: 1-800-US COINS (872-6467) • FAX HOTLINE: 214-520-6968
Heritage Numismatic Auctions Texas Auctioneer License #00007985



James Hargrave, Secretary, Bob Merrill, Treasurer
Leo Frese, Vice President, Leo Merrill, Vice President

has completed financing \$11,500,000 working capital for
Heritage Capital Corporation, its subsidiaries and affiliates. Funds are now available for estate
purchases. Financial statements of the affiliated groups are audited by Arthur Anderson & Co.

- ☐ **YES!** I am interested in consigning my coins at auction.
My coins are enclosed or please have Bob Merrill or
Leo Frese call me today.
- ☐ Please send me a copy of your recent auction catalog.
Enclosed is \$10 or an invoice for \$500 from any coin
dealer.
- ☐ I would like a one-year subscription to all your auction
catalogs. Enclosed is \$70 for the year.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Business Phone (_____) _____

Home Phone (_____) _____

FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL 1-800-US COINS (872-6467)
Heritage Plaza, 100 Highland Park Village, Dallas, Texas 75205-2788
WATS: 1-800-US COINS (872-6467) • FAX: 214-520-6968

French 5 Francs Earns Coin of the Year Award

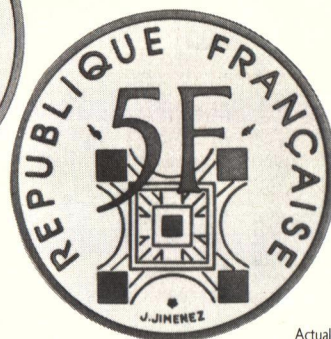
France's 1989 copper-nickel 5-franc piece depicting the Eiffel Tower has received the designation as the Coin of the Year. The award was announced at the ANA's 100th Anniversary Convention in Chicago.

The Coin of the Year program is an internationally conducted competition sponsored by *World Coin News* and Krause Publications to provide recognition of outstanding coin design and marketing worldwide. It is intended to stimulate governments to greater participation in both areas.

A distinguished panel of judges, including international mint officials; well-known medalists; officials of the Central Bank and Treasury; and representatives from museums, worldwide numismatic organizations, coin marketers and publications collaborated to determine the winners of this year's award.

In addition to the Coin of the Year, the most artistic and most historically significant coin, most artistic, best crown, best gold coin and best silver coin also were recognized. Judged the most artistic and most historically significant coins were the United Kingdom's gold £5 and gold sovereign, respectively, produced by the British Royal Mint. The most artistic coin was determined to be the silver 2 new sheqalim honoring Israel's 41st Anniversary of Independence and issued by the Bank of Israel.

Spain's silver 5,000 pesetas memorializing the 500th anniversary of the discovery of America received an award for best crown. The Republic



Actual Size: 29mm

The Coin of the Year, selected by a panel of international judges, was awarded to France's 1989 copper-nickel 5 francs honoring the 100th Anniversary of the Eiffel Tower.

of Austria claimed the award for best gold coin for the gold 2,000 schillings honoring the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra and produced by the Austrian Mint. The award for best silver coin was presented to the Perth Mint, Commonwealth of Australia, for the silver "holey" dollar and "dump" honoring Aboriginal mythology and crocodiles.

Blaisdell Receives Walt L. Mason Award

The Walt L. Mason Award was established in 1988 to recognize numismatists active in the mid-Atlantic area, including Delaware, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia and the Carolinas. The criteria for the annual award, based on contributions to the numismatic hobby over a period of years, include open-handed help to collectors of all ages and dissemination of information concerning the varied pleasures of the numismatic hobby.

The recipient of this year's award is Earl F. Blaisdell of Falls Church, Virginia, whose involvement in numis-

matics spans a period of more than 20 years. He is a professional coin dealer and particularly well known as a show promoter and originator of the first support services to coin shows in the mid-Atlantic area. Blaisdell has gained the respect of collectors and dealers alike with his wit, enthusiasm and willingness to dispense knowledge and information to beginners as well as advanced collectors.

Nominations for next year's award will be accepted from January 1 to July 1, 1992. Any individual may make nominations, but the nominee must be numismatically active in the mid-Atlantic area. For additional information or a copy of the award criteria, contact Len Harsel, P.O. Box 2301, Springfield, VA 22152.

European Trade Associations Join Forces

A group of numismatic trade associations based in member countries of the European Economic Community (EEC) have formed an umbrella organization, the European Federation of Professional Numismatic Associations

(FENAP), which was formally incorporated this spring in Luxembourg. Full members include trade associations from France, Germany, Spain, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Ireland and Britain. A Liechtenstein and Swiss trade association holds an associate membership, which is open to groups from countries outside the EEC.

France's Pierre Crinon is the 1991 president, and the organization's secretary is Alain Poinson, also of France. The two officers' positions will rotate annually.

The main tasks facing FENAP include examining the complexities of the "value added tax" (VAT) in each country and making recommendations to the EEC toward developing a simpler system. The Federation will also attempt to schedule major coin fairs

and auctions to avoid conflicts, exchange early warning notices concerning stolen property and counterfeits, and institute common standards among member dealers.

The organization held a second meeting in Zurich in October. For more information about FENAP, write to David N. Fletcher, P.O. Box 82, Coventry CV5 6SW, England.

Stamp Dealers Confront the Ethics of Appraisal

The issue of self-regulation versus government regulation is not unique to the coin collecting industry. According to Herman Herst Jr., writing in a recent issue of *The Stamp Wholesaler*, the American Stamp Dealers Association (ASDA) is attempting to set up a committee to oversee appraisals made by

its members. This committee is the Association's response to a recent ruling by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) requiring that donations valued at \$5,000 or more be appraised by an unprejudiced third party. "No longer is either the donor or the group benefiting allowed to fix the value," says Herst.

But the ASDA is encountering problems with the American Society of Appraisers (ASA) concerning the "unprejudiced third party" stipulation. The ASA demands that the appraiser's involvement be professional and disinterested. Herst states, "For generations stamp dealers have given formal appraisals with the understanding that the fee is returned if the dealer buys the material. Similarly, auction firms often waive the appraisal fee if the material is given to them to sell."

SUPERB OBSOLETE PROOF NOTES FOR SALE Formerly the American Bank Note Company Archives

The disposition of the ABNCo Archives last year presents an opportunity to own a piece of financial history that combines both rarity and the most artistic security printing of the 1850s and even earlier.

SC: Charleston.
STATE BANK \$10.
(Haxby G34a).
Red "Ten" OP.

\$125.00



Or Send \$1.00
(refundable)
for price lists of
hundreds of other
fine proof bank-
notes from this
historic archive.

BUYING U.S. CURRENCY
At High Prices
Colonial, CSA, Obsoletes,
Federal as well as Antique
Stock & Bond Certificates,
Fiscal paper and related items.

R.M. SMYTHE
26 Broadway
New York, NY 10004
ESTABLISHED 1880

TERMS OF SALE

- 1) Payment with order or charge to your AMEX, VISA or MasterCard. Send all raised information and signature.
- 2) All orders shipped registered; please include \$5.00 per order.
- 3) Second or third choices appreciated or call toll-free to reserve items of interest.
- 4) N.Y. residents add appropriate sales tax.
- 5) Satisfaction guaranteed or return for a full, prompt refund within 15 days.

Toll-Free Phone: 800-622-1880 • (N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880) • FAX: 212-908-4047

A dichotomy has developed between this ASDA tradition and the ASA ethical standard. Herst said that the ASA feels the ethical rule to be so important "that there was no way in which the ASDA could set up a plan with them."

According to Herst, legislation concerning appraisers and appraisals already in effect in 44 states meets federal standards. Such legislation is pending in six other states, and is covered under Title XI. He advises any stamp collectors concerned about appraisal standards to contact their senators or congressmen for information.

Money Magic Kit Entertains while Promoting Numismatics

Bob Shelley is a collector of foreign

bank notes who has combined his hobby with his work as a professional magician. His "Money Magic Kit" contains instructions and materials for 12 illusions and can be used by both professional and amateur magicians.

In one illusion, the magician tears a bill into a dozen pieces in front of his audience. Then, he instantly restores it before their disbelieving eyes. Shelley says "There's nothing complicated in the magic I've selected for the kit. I chose each illusion for its simplicity and impact. There are no difficult sleight-of-hand moves, and you never need an accomplice or 'stooge.'"

Each illusion involves paper money, and any kind of currency can be used. Shelley recommends the kit for business and social occasions, but says it can be a great tool for those who market collectable money.

For more information, write to Bob Shelley Magic, P.O. Box 1288, Champlain, NY 12919.

Stoutjesdyk Joins Superior Staff

James Stoutjesdyk, a former young numismatist from Swartz Creek, Michigan, has recently joined the staff of Superior Stamp and Coin Company in Beverly Hills, California. An ANA Outstanding Young Numismatist and two-time winner of the Charles H. Wolfe Sr. Junior Best-in-Show Award, he has delivered numerous talks at ANA conventions and seminars.

His duties at Superior will include developing and expanding the firm's retail business, assisting at auctions and shows, and writing for the firm's monthly publication, *Moneytalks*. •

ANTIQUE PAPER MONEY



Remember World War 2 with this \$1.00 HAWAII overprinted note. The note is treasured by those that served there and avidly sought after by others.

This GEM UNC note will be sent to you for \$40.00 ppd. Along with the note, we'll include our latest price list and other exciting information on PAPER MONEY COLLECTING and automatically place your name on our mailing list for future offers. Don't delay as stock is limited! We are not an approval service. Order item number EHA-1.

DORIC COINS & CURRENCY

P.O. BOX 911-NT
NO. ATTLEBORO, MA 02761-0911

WORLD'S FOREMOST DEALER IN ISRAEL COINS



Coins, Medals & Tokens
For Collectors and Dealers

Free Price List of Israel, Gold, Silver, Coins & Medals



AGENT: New Issue Service
Israel Government
Coins & Medals Corp.

Jacob Jay Van Grover, Pres.

P.O. Box 123, Oakland Gardens, NY 11364
Life Member AINA, ANA, OIN, SIN, NASCA, GENA, Member PNG

Toll Free 1-800-56-COINS
In New York 718-224-9578

OUR NEXT

Coin Galleries[®]
MAIL BID SALE

featuring

ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND U.S. COINS

will be held on

FEBRUARY 13, 1992

Included will be Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins
in Gold, Silver and Bronze; Medieval and Modern World
Gold, Silver and Minor Coins; United States Coins in all Metals;
Paper Money, Medals and Decorations

**CONSIGNMENTS ARE BEING CONSIDERED
NOW FOR OUR JULY 1992 SALE**

**Consignors to our July 1992 Sale
should submit their material
no later than April 1, 1992.**

Stack's / **Coin Galleries[®]**

**123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-2580**

**New York, NY 10019
Stack's Fax (212) 245-5018 or (212) 582-1946**

America's Oldest and Largest Rare Coin Dealer and Leading Coin Auctioneer for over 55 Years.

The Overprinted Notes of World War II

Hawaii's special paper money tells of a dark yet fascinating period in America's monetary history.

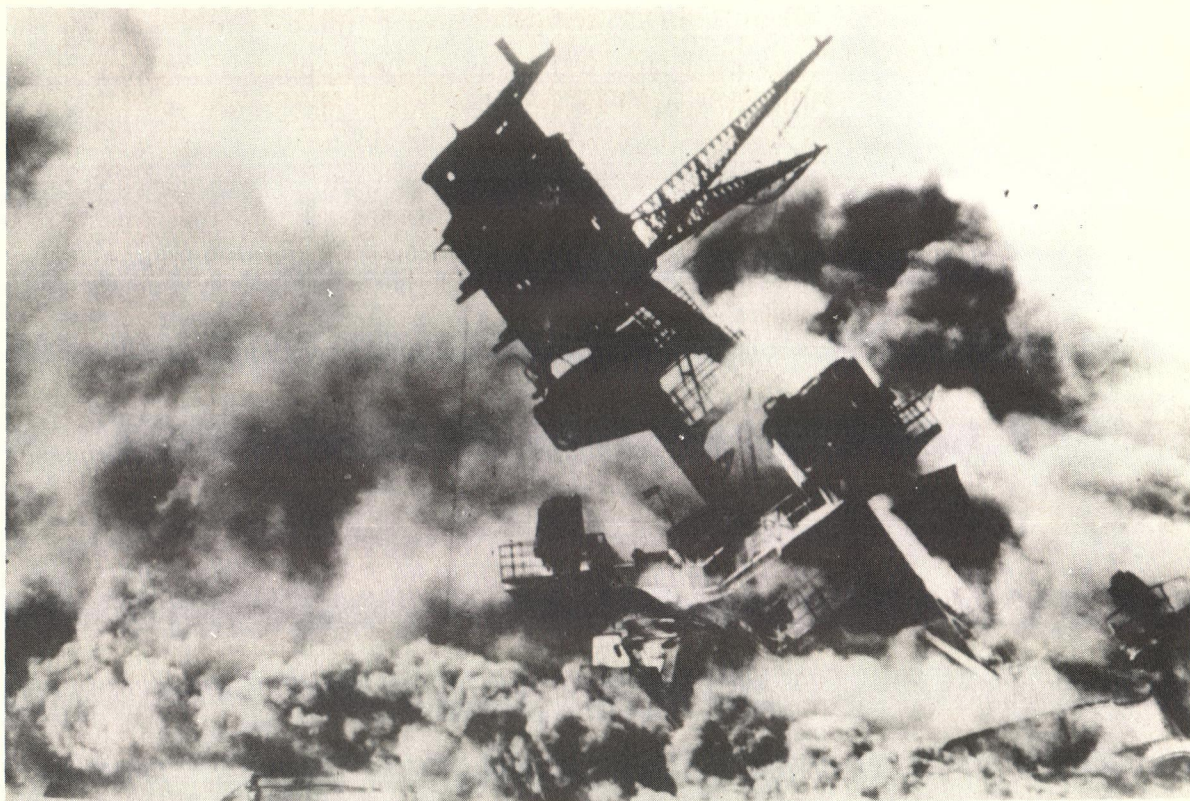
by James A. Simek
LM 1665
and
Donald Medcalf
ANA 89953

DECEMBER 7, 1991, marks the 50th anniversary of the attack on Pearl Harbor that catapulted America into World War II. On that Sunday morning a half century ago, a Japanese strike force launched a surprise offensive against the United States Pacific Fleet anchored off Oahu, Hawaii, virtually paralyzing the American forces in the area. The official casualty count at the end of that infamous day stood at 2,409 dead (including 68 civilians) and 1,178 wounded. Of those killed, 1,177 lost

Hysteria followed the attack on Pearl Harbor as many people anticipated a Japanese invasion. The fear was heightened by simultaneous attacks on Midway, the Philippines, Hong Kong and Malaya.

HAWAII STATE ARCHIVES





their lives aboard the USS *Arizona* alone.

Because of the circumstances surrounding the event, and the real fear that the isolated Hawaiian Islands would be the target of a full-scale invasion, the United States government authorized the Treasury Department to print and issue a special paper currency for use in the Territory of Hawaii. Overprinted on the faces and backs of this otherwise normal U.S. currency was the word HAWAII, with the Treasury seal and serial numbers printed in a different color than was customary.

The "new" money was first introduced in Hawaii in late June 1942. By the time the currency restrictions were lifted on October 21, 1944, more than 400 million dollars' worth of overprinted \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$20 bills were produced, representing a total printing of over 65 million notes. Because of the tremendous quantities printed, and because many of the notes were released into general circulation by banks in the 12th Federal Reserve District (San Francisco) during the latter stages of the war and shortly after its conclusion, history buffs and currency collectors today have an opportunity to acquire reasonably priced examples of this emergency issue.

The advanced collector, however, is faced with a challenging (though not impossible) task in trying to assemble a complete set of Hawaii over-

More than 1,000 individuals lost their lives aboard the USS *Arizona* when Japanese forces attacked Pearl Harbor on December 7, 1941.

HAWAII STATE ARCHIVES

THE HYSTERIA WAS almost immediate following the attack on Pearl Harbor, as many people felt certain that the islands would be invaded by the Japanese.

.....

prints. This would include series dates, block letter combinations, serial number ranges, star notes, "mules" and "late finished plate" notes (previously called "trial" notes). The highly specialized collector might also include an uncut sheet of the \$1 issue, error and variety notes, and even the so-called "short-snorters," bringing the number of items needed to form a "complete" collection to several dozen.

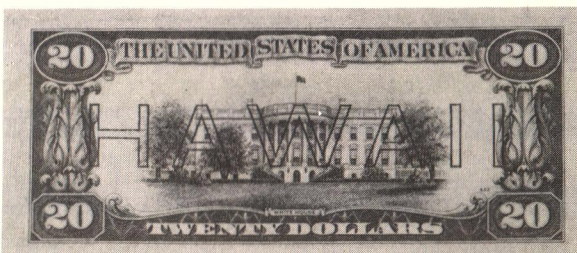
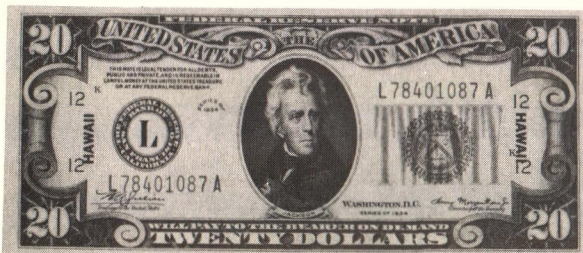
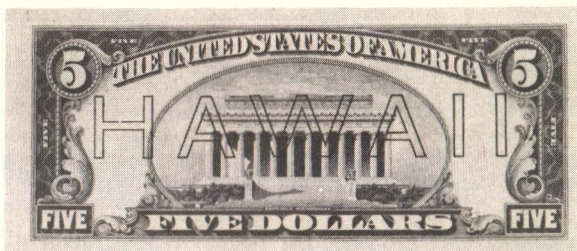
The challenge, as well as the time and money spent in assembling such a collection, is more than offset by the simple satisfaction of acquisition and the knowledge gained of the currency and the important period that brought about its very existence.

A State of Emergency

THE HYSTERIA WAS almost immediate following the attack on Pearl Harbor, as many people felt certain that the islands would be invaded by the Japanese. Simultaneous Japanese attacks on Midway, the Philippines, Hong Kong and Malaya heightened the fear.

A typical \$1 Hawaii overprint note. The "new" money was first introduced in Hawaii in late June 1942.





Though the invasion never materialized, the concern was very real. Martial law was declared the afternoon of December 7. Within a month, General Orders No. 51 (G.O.#51), dated January 9, 1942, was issued by the office of Colonel Thomas H. Green, military governor of the Territory of Hawaii. It addressed the "withdrawal and possession of currency by persons in the Territory of Hawaii," specifying that:

1) Individuals were not allowed to withdraw from any financial institution during any one calendar month, nor be in possession, custody or control of more than \$200 in currency. "Currency" was defined as "coin, government notes, and bank notes of all denominations, but [did] not include bonds, stamps, or other obligations of the United States Government not circulating as money."

2) Businesses were limited to \$500 per month.

3) Any agency designated by the military governor was authorized to conduct an investigation if it had "a reasonable suspicion of a violation of this order."

4) Penalties for failure to comply included fines of up to \$5,000 and/or imprisonment for up to 5 years.

The \$5 and \$20 Hawaii overprints (Series 1934 and 1934-A), as well as the \$10 issues (Series 1934-A), were Federal Reserve notes from the San Francisco District, as designated by the "L" and the "12" on the notes' faces.

A Glossary of Hawaii Overprint Currency Types and Varieties

Block Letters: The prefix and suffix letters appearing in the serial number. For example, a \$1 Silver Certificate with the serial number Y69798447B is a "Block Y-B" note.

Changeover Pair: Two consecutively numbered notes that show a change in series. In the Hawaii overprint series, two such pairs are currently known. One is a "forward changeover pair," in which a lower serial number appears on a 1934 \$20 note and a higher serial number on a 1934-A note. The second, a "reverse changeover pair," features a lower serial number on a 1934-A \$20 note and a higher serial number on a 1934 note.

In both cases, the notes with the lower serial numbers are from the last plate position on a six-subject half-sheet that was serial numbered, while the next note is from the first plate position of the sheet that would have followed it into the press for serial numbering. This tends to reinforce the theory that changeover pairs were created on a sheet-to-sheet basis, although evidence still indicates that they might also have occurred on a plate-to-plate basis within the same sheet. In other words, current and obsolete plates may have been inserted into the press side by side.

Federal Reserve Note: A class of currency wherein the obligation printed on the face of the note indicates THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA / WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND / XXXX DOLLAR(S). A Federal Reserve note is basically a promissory note, as no "metallic" backing by gold or silver is mentioned (although a percentage of the note's value actually was backed). \$5, \$10 and \$20 notes of the San Francisco Federal Reserve District (designated by an "L" and "12") were overprinted for use in the Pacific theatre.

"Late Finished Plate" Note: A note that bears a low plate check number that should be of the "micro" variety but, because of the plate's late completion date, features a "legible" number (see "Mule"). On 1934 ("micro") \$20 Hawaii overprint notes, the back plate check number is 317 or lower; check numbers 318 and higher were used for the 1934-A ("legible") plates. However, \$20 specimens of both the 1934 and 1934-A series exist with a *large* back check number 204, a number that should have been *small*.

From examination of Bureau of Engraving and Printing (BEP) records, researcher Peter Huntton has shown that work on Plate 204 began on December 21, 1934 (when micro numbers were used), but not completed until March 18, 1944, more than three years after legible numbers first appeared on \$20 Federal Reserve notes. At present, only one Series 1934 "late finished plate" note is known.

Mule: A note with different sizes of plate check numbers on the face and back. In 1937 the BEP's inspectors requested that the size of the plate check numbers (tiny numbers in the lower right corner of the face and back) be increased to make them easier to read. The height of the numbers was doubled from approximately 0.4mm (today called "micro") to about 0.8mm (known as "legible"). In the Hawaii overprint notes, this change occurred when the series date was advanced from 1934 to 1934-A.

During the production of the \$5 and \$20 Hawaii overprints, stacks of 1934 notes already printed on the back were face-printed using 1934-A plates, and vice versa. Thus, notes exist with a 1934 micro face and a 1934-A legible back, and with a 1934-A legible face and 1934 micro back.

Series Date: The date appearing on the face of the note. It refers only to the year in which the note's design was approved for use. Minor revisions in the design, such as a change in signature combinations or the size of plate check numbers, necessitated only the addition of or change in a suffix letter to the series date (for example, 1934 to 1934-A).

Short-Snorter: A note bearing signatures and sometimes hometowns of U.S. servicemen. Comrades would sign bills in an effort to bring good luck, and later, perhaps even after the war was over and they returned home, they would get together for a drink (or "snort") to celebrate their good fortune. The drinks might be purchased with the note. Sometimes notes were taped together to accommodate a string of signatures. ("Souvenir" notes, which feature a signature, location and/or date, also fall into this category.)

Silver Certificate: A class of currency wherein the obligation printed on the face of the note indicates THIS CERTIFIES THAT THERE IS ON DEPOSIT IN THE TREASURY OF / THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA / XXXX DOLLAR(S) / IN SILVER PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND. \$1 Silver Certificates were overprinted for use in the Pacific theatre.

Star Note: Replacements for notes that were damaged or produced with errors at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. When defective notes are detected by the BEP's inspectors, the individual notes are removed from the stack and are replaced by a star note, so-called because a star appears in the serial number. Since star notes are produced independently from normal notes, they carry different serial numbers. Until the 1980s, star notes were also used to represent the 100 millionth note, since the serial number machinery has only eight digits.

Uncut Sheet: A sheet of notes that has not been cut into separate bills. For the Hawaii overprint series, 12-subject uncut sheets of \$1 Silver Certificates are known, likely presented to VIPs and offered for sale at face value to collectors through the Treasury. (The practice of selling sheets to collectors began in 1935, but was suspended in 1953 by Treasury Secretary George Humphrey; it was resumed in 1981 by Secretary Donald T. Regan.)

Serial numbering on the 12-subject sheets of Hawaii overprint notes does not follow the procedure used for regular uncut sheets of 1935-A Silver Certificates. The numbers on the Hawaii sheets run consecutively from top to bottom on the left side of the sheet, then skip 1,192 numbers and continue consecutively from top to bottom on the right side of the sheet.

In addition, it appears that the HAWAII overprints on the face and back, as well as the serial numbers, were applied to six-subject half sheets using the same or similar equipment used by the BEP to apply bank charter numbers and other bank information on six-subject sheets of National Currency and district letters, "block-out slugs" and bank information on the Series 1929 Federal Reserve Nationals.

... THE REGULATIONS HELPED control the amount of cash in the public's hands and, therefore, out of the hands of foreign agents or invaders.

.....



A \$1 error note features the HAWAII overprint diagonally on the back, the result of the sheet being misaligned in the overprinting press.

Though not specifically spelled out in the regulations, "government notes" are thought to have included Silver Certificates, Legal Tender notes and Federal Reserve notes. "Bank notes" would have been National Currency and the so-called "Federal Reserve Nationals" of the 1929 series.

Currency restrictions were implemented for several reasons. First, it was hoped they would discourage hoarding, a normal occurrence during any wartime situation. *The Honolulu Advertiser* of January 11, 1942, noted that the order was intended "to prevent hoarding of currency and [was] a step taken to keep the business life of Hawaii running as smoothly as possible."

Second, the same article mentioned that "uncertain shipping schedules which have resulted from the war have made indefinite the arrival of ships equipped with special space to carry currency." Additionally, very high wartime insurance rates (quoted in a July 1, 1942, *Advertiser* editorial as \$2.50 per \$100, or 2.5 percent) made shipping currency from the U.S. mainland to Hawaii quite costly for banks, businesses and others.

Third, the regulations helped control the amount of cash in the public's hands and, therefore, out of the hands of foreign agents or invaders. If enemy forces did invade the islands, they would have access to tens, even hundreds, of millions of dollars in United States cash and securities with which they could further their own wartime efforts.

Finally, government authorities were well aware of the problems and difficulties encountered in the Philippines when the treasury at Manila was threatened following the Japanese invasion of the islands in December. Nearly 3,000 pounds of gold and 16.5 million pesos in silver were removed to Corregidor Island's fortress tunnels, and 70 million pesos in U.S. and Philippine paper money was hurriedly burned. All the gold and some of the silver later was evacuated by the submarine *USS Sea Trout*, but

... IN EARLY JANUARY 1942 a government study was undertaken concerning the issuance of a special currency for use in Hawaii and the Central Pacific theatre ...

TABLE I
Hawaii Overprint Currency—Types and Varieties

NOTE	SERIES	BLOCK	COMMENTS
\$1 Silver Certificate	Series 1935-A	Y-B	
		Z-B	
		A-C	
		C-C	
		F-C	
		L-C	
		P-C	
		S-C	
\$5 Federal Reserve Note	Series 1934	★-A	
		F-C	Uncut sheet of 12
	Series 1934-A	L-A	Regular
		L-★	Regular
		L-A	Mule
		L-★	Mule
\$10 Federal Reserve Note	Series 1934-A	L-A	Regular
		L-B	
		L-★	
\$20 Federal Reserve Note	Series 1934	L-A	Regular
		L-★	Regular
		L-A	Mule
		L-A	Plate 204
		L-★	Mule
		L-A	Regular
	Series 1934-A	L-A	Plate 204
		L-★	Regular
		L-A	Mule
		L-★	Mule

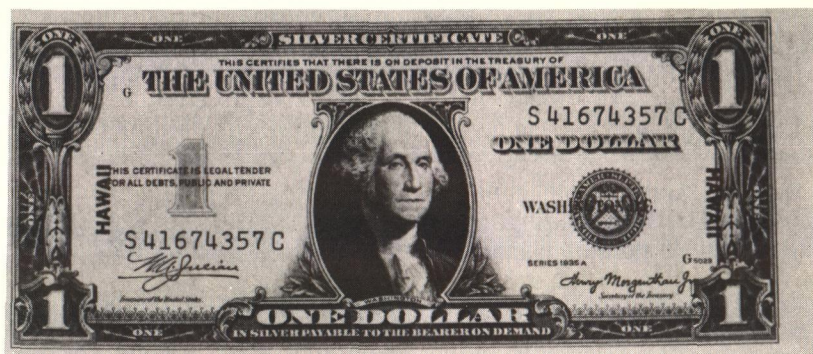
The vertical HAWAII overprints on the faces of some \$20 notes are closer to the left and right edges than others.





The HAWAII overprint is inverted on the back of this \$1 Silver Certificate. The sheet was rotated 180 degrees as it was fed into the overprinting press.

Although they appear to be shifted, the HAWAII overprints on the front of this note actually are in the proper position. The note itself was misaligned during the first and second printings.



many tons of silver were dumped into Caballo Bay before the fall of Corregidor in May. The government did not want this scenario to be repeated in Hawaii.

Consequently, in early January 1942 a government study was undertaken concerning the issuance of a special currency for use in Hawaii and the Central Pacific theatre of operations. The 1942 *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury* states, "The Hawaiian currency replacement program resulted from the careful study of Hawaiian currency problems by the Treasury, War, Navy, and Interior Departments in collaboration with Hawaiian civil and military authorities."

A fifth reason, then, for the issuance of the new paper money was a defensive one. If quantities of the notes were captured by the enemy, their distinctive color and markings would make them easily identifiable, and they could be demonetized and hence be of no value to the enemy's cause.

The New Money Is Ready

ON JUNE 7, 1942, the first shipment of specially overprinted United States currency was delivered by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing (BEP) to the Treasurer for serial-number recording and subsequent issuance. To the Bureau's credit, it delivered these notes under difficult war-time conditions in a short period of time.

The emergency issue consisted of \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$20 bills; no \$2 or

TABLE 2
Hawaii Overprint Currency—Technical Data

NOTE/SERIES	BLOCK	SERIAL NUMBERS ¹	QUANTITY PRINTED	FACE VALUE ²	DATE OF SERIAL NUMBERING ³	DATE OF DELIVERY TO TREASURER ⁴	
\$1 Silver Certificate⁵							
Series 1935-A	Y-B	Y68628001B—Y71628000B	3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	6/7-8/1942	6/8/1942	
	Z-B	Z99000001B—Z99999999B	999,999	1,000,000	7/15/1942	7/15/1942	
	A-C	A99000001C—A99999999C	999,999	1,000,000	8/20/1942	8/20/1942	
	C-C	C00000001C—C07000000C	7,000,000	7,000,000	9/29-10/8/1942	10/9/1942	
	F-C	F41964001C—F41976000C	12,000 ⁹	12,000	2/12/1943	2/12/1943	
	L-C	L75996001C—L78996000C	3,000,000	3,000,000	11/4-6/1943	11/8/1943	
	P-C	P31992001C—P37032000C	5,040,000	5,040,000	1/12-26/1944	1/27/1944	
	S-C	S39996001C—S54996000C	15,000,000	15,000,000	5/16-6/6/1944	6/8/1944	
	★-A	★64818233A—★91137451A ¹⁰	— ¹¹	—			
			35,052,000 ²	\$ 35,052,000			
\$5 Federal Reserve Note⁶							
Series 1934 or 1934-A ¹²	L-A	L12396001A—L14996000A	1,000,000	\$ 5,000,000		6/8/1942	
			1,600,000	8,000,000		7/15/1942	
		L19776001A—L20176000A	400,000	2,000,000		8/20/1942	
		L46404001A—L47804000A	1,400,000	7,000,000		11/8/1943	
		L54072001A—L56088000A	2,016,000	10,080,000		1/27/1944	
		L66132001A—L69132000A	3,000,000	15,000,000		5/30/1944	
Series 1934	L-★	L00129920★—L00190469★ ¹⁰	— ¹¹	—			
Series 1934-A	L-★	L00893813★—L00894083★ ¹⁰	— ¹¹	—			
			9,416,000 ¹³	\$ 47,080,000			
\$10 Federal Reserve Note⁷							
Series 1934-A	L-A	L65856001A—L66456000A	600,000	\$ 6,000,000		6/8/1942	
		L67476001A—L69076000A	1,600,000	16,000,000		7/15/1942	
		L69736001A—L71336000A	1,600,000	16,000,000		8/20/1942	
		L77052001A—L77172000A	120,000	1,200,000		10/9/1942	
	L-B	L11160001B—L12664000B	1,504,000	15,040,000		11/8/1943	
		L28212001B—L29712000B	1,500,000	15,000,000		1/27/1944	
		L43032001B—L45532000B	2,500,000	25,000,000		5/30/1944	
		L50292001B—L51292000B	1,000,000	10,000,000		7/12/1944	
			— ¹¹	—			
		L00905711★—L02047515★ ¹⁰	— ¹¹	—			
			10,424,000	\$104,240,000			
	\$20 Federal Reserve Note⁸						
	Series 1934 or 1934-A ¹²	L-A	L30540001A—L31090000A	550,000	\$ 11,000,000		6/8/1942
L31632001A—L32032000A			400,000	8,000,000		8/20/1942	
L33420001A—L34220000A			800,000	16,000,000		10/9/1942	
L56412001A—L56912000A			500,000	10,000,000		2/12/1943	
L60588001A—L61592000A			1,004,000	20,080,000		11/8/1943	
L67984001A—L69976000A			1,992,000	39,840,000		1/27/1944	
L76980001A—L78480000A			1,500,000	30,000,000		5/30/1944	
L85536001A—L90036000A			4,500,000	90,000,000		7/18/1944	
Series 1934	L-★	L00361734★—L00866396★ ¹⁰	— ¹¹	—			
Series 1934-A	L-★	L00365587★—L00972402★ ¹⁰	— ¹¹	—			
			11,246,000 ¹³	\$224,920,000			

THE NEW PAPER money made its first appearance in Hawaii on June 25, 1942, and, according to accounts in the *Honolulu Star-Bulletin*, supplies were "sufficient."

.....



- 1 Serial numbers are extracted from Bureau of Engraving and Printing records.
- 2 Although, in some cases, these numbers do not equal the total of the sum of the individual serial number runs, those individual totals, supplemented by the addition of star notes, add up to multiples of 100 notes, the smallest bundle produced by the BEP.
- 3 This information was supplied by Peter Huntoon from information about \$1 Silver Certificates found in a notebook in the attic of the BEP's Annex Building. No data was found for \$5, \$10 or \$20 Federal Reserve notes.
- 4 The first and last delivery dates for each denomination are known. The intervening dates have been interpolated by comparing fiscal year printings with the dates of serial numbering for the \$1 Silver Certificates and using some information from contemporary newspaper accounts concerning deliveries to Hawaii.
- 5 First lot delivered on June 8, 1942; last lot delivered on June 8, 1944.
- 6 First lot delivered on June 8, 1942; last lot delivered on May 30, 1944.
- 7 First lot delivered on June 8, 1942; last lot delivered on July 12, 1944.
- 8 First lot delivered on June 8, 1942; last lot delivered on July 18, 1944.
- 9 All extant uncut sheets are from the F-C block. This entire block (12,000 notes or 1,000 sheets of 12) was delivered to the Treasurer in uncut sheet form, though only 25 sheets were made available for sale to collectors or presented to dignitaries. The sheets were prepared on February 12, 1943.
- 10 Star note serial numbers listed represent *observed* high and low figures. The BEP's records of star serial numbers are lost, though Huntoon did discover that the first Hawaii star note—a \$1 Silver Certificate (★64812001A)—was numbered on June 7, 1942.
- 11 The quantity of star notes printed is not known.
- 12 Researchers have speculated about the quantities of Series 1934 and 1934-A \$5 and \$20 Hawaii overprint notes produced. They assumed that a major jump in the sequence of serial numbers meant a change in the series date. However, quantities listed in the past are now known to be unreliable, as notes from both series exist within several or perhaps all of the serial number ranges. The BEP used plates as long as they were serviceable, but did not keep track of quantities printed for specific series. BEP records make no distinction, although some indicate when the first Series 1934 notes of each denomination were numbered.
- 13 The quantities listed are combined totals for Series 1934 and 1934-A. BEP records do not break down the number printed for each series.

The \$5 Federal Reserve note at the left is Series 1934, with "micro" face and back plate numbers. The Series 1934-A note at the right has "legible" plate numbers.

BANKS WERE REQUIRED to report amounts of U.S. currency on hand. Any excess amount was to be delivered to the "Special Treasury Custody Committee."

.....



The serial numbers on these \$1 Silver Certificates show three different block combinations: Y-B, C-C and ★-A.

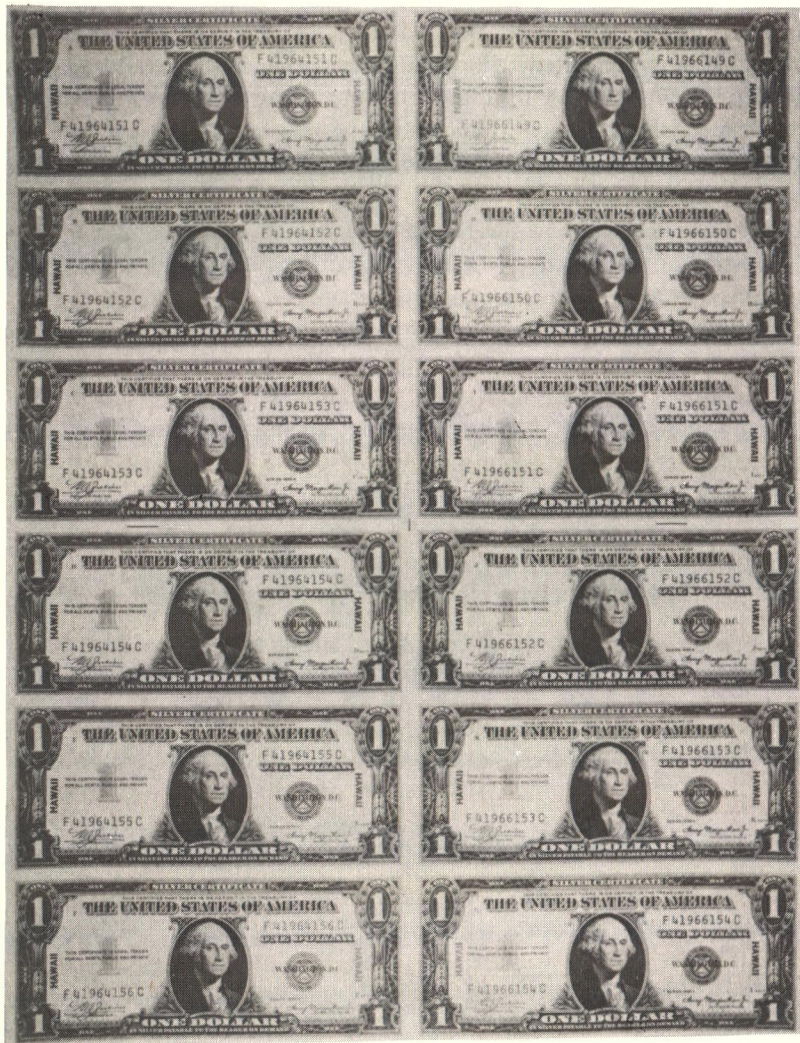
high denominations were printed. The \$1 notes were Silver Certificates (Series 1935-A) displaying brown, rather than blue, Treasury seals and serial numbers. The word HAWAII was overprinted vertically in small block letters at each end of the note's face, as well as in large, outline letters horizontally across the back of the note.

The \$5s and \$20s (Series 1934 and 1934-A) and \$10s (Series 1934-A) were Federal Reserve notes of the San Francisco District (denoted by "L" and "12"). The Treasury seals and serial numbers were printed in brown instead of the usual green. HAWAII overprints appeared on both face and back.

The new paper money made its first appearance in Hawaii on June 25, 1942, and, according to accounts in the *Honolulu Star-Bulletin*, supplies were "sufficient." The issuance of General Orders No. 118 (G.O.#118) coincided with the release of the currency into circulation. The regulations specified that:

- 1) All U.S. currency in circulation in the Territory of Hawaii was to be withdrawn from circulation and replaced with new U.S. currency prepared for the territory by the United States Treasury Department. The notes officially were referred to as "United States currency, Hawaiian Series."
- 2) All U.S. currency was to be exchanged for the Hawaiian Series on or before July 15, 1942.
- 3) Effective July 15, 1942, the "acquisition, disposition, holding, possession, transfer of, or other dealing in" currency other than the Hawaiian Series was prohibited.
- 4) Holding of United States currency of *any series* in a safe-deposit box within the territory was prohibited.
- 5) U.S. currency brought into the territory had to be exchanged for Hawaiian Series currency at the port of entry.
- 6) No Hawaii overprint currency was to be exported or physically taken from the territory.
- 7) Banks were required to report amounts of U.S. currency on hand. Any excess amount was to be delivered to the "Special Treasury Custody Committee."
- 8) Exceptions would be granted only after application for license, presumably to include such persons as coin or paper money collectors.
- 9) With regard to the \$200/\$500 currency limits on individuals and

THE TERM "CURRENCY" as used in these regulations did not include coins. . . . Penalties for failure to comply included fines of up to \$5,000 and/or imprisonment . . .



Only 25 12-subject sheets of \$1 Silver Certificates were made available for sale to collectors or for presentation to dignitaries.

businesses, G.O.#51 would remain in effect.

10) The term "currency" as used in these regulations did not include coins.

11) Penalties for failure to comply included fines of up to \$5,000 and/or imprisonment for up to five years.

Military police were given the authority to investigate those suspected

ALTHOUGH A COMPLETE switch from regular U.S. currency to the Hawaii overprints was to have taken place by July 15, the date was extended to August 1.

.....

of violating the currency regulations. Title I(4) of G.O.#118 also granted them the unprecedented right to inspect safe-deposit boxes in search of violators. A press release from the office of Hawaii Governor J.B. Poindexter, dated August 13, 1942, addressed the new search procedure, stating that it "prepare[d] the Territory economically to resist any invasion attempt." Cooperation was not only requested, it was required! Prior to October 1, every box in the territory (estimated at about 8,000) had to be opened in the presence of a Treasury or bank official to verify that no currency whatsoever was contained therein.

Although a complete switch from regular U.S. currency to the Hawaii overprints was to have taken place by July 15, the deadline was extended to August 1. The first shipment of new bills, which arrived on or about June 25 and totaled \$25 million, was not adequate to meet the needs of the banks redeeming the old money. Another \$25 million was ordered,

TABLE 3
Hawaii Overprint Currency—Uncut Sheets¹

CLASS OF NOTES	DATES COVERED	SHEETS PRINTED ²	FACE VALUE
Silver Certificates ³	7/1/41—6/30/42	250,000	\$ 3,000,000
	7/1/42—6/30/43	751,000 ⁴	9,012,000
	7/1/43—6/30/44	1,920,000	23,040,000
	7/1/44—6/30/45	— ⁵	—
Federal Reserve Notes ⁶	7/1/41—6/30/42	179,167	\$ 22,000,000
	7/1/42—6/30/43	543,333	67,200,000
	7/1/43—6/30/44	1,409,000	187,040,000
	7/1/44—6/30/45	458,333	100,000,000

¹ Compiled from *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury* for fiscal years 1942 through 1945.

² Twelve notes per sheet.

³ Includes \$1 notes of Series 1935-A.

⁴ Includes uncut sheets sold to collectors and presented to dignitaries.

⁵ Does not include one specimen sheet of Hawaii overprint \$1 Silver Certificates produced during fiscal year 1945. This sheet occasionally is exhibited by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

⁶ Includes \$5 and \$20 notes of Series 1934 and 1934-A, and \$10 notes of Series 1934-A, all from the San Francisco Federal Reserve District.



The \$20 HAWAII overprint notes at the left represent a “forward changeover pair” (1934 to 1934-A), while the two notes at the right constitute a “reverse changeover pair” (1934-A to 1934). Notice the consecutive serial numbers for each pair.

but when the shipment did not arrive by July 29, the deadline was extended to August 15.

After that date, only Hawaii overprint currency was to have legal-tender status in the affected areas, which, according to the aforementioned August 13 press release, included Midway, Johnston and Palmyra Islands, and Hawaii. However, as the theatre of war expanded, so too did the area of circulation of the new currency. Possession of money without the HAWAII markings was allowed on a case-by-case basis only after application and approval by the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii (using Form No. TFR-H28 as outlined in G.O.#118).

The new money did not possess legal-tender status outside the designated areas, although some exceptions were noted in various publications and circulars issued by the San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank, the government agent responsible for distributing the Hawaiian currency. Member banks that came across small quantities of the notes were requested to return them immediately to the San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank, where they were credited to their accounts. In this way, the circulation of notes could be controlled.

What Happened to the Old Money?

SOMETHING HAD TO be done with the huge quantities of cash that were redeemed for the new overprinted currency. Shipping the old money from Hawaii to the mainland was too dangerous; therefore, it was decided that the old money would be burned in Hawaii. The government appointed a “Special Treasury Custody Committee” composed of government officials, military personnel and bank officers to oversee the mammoth task.

The *Star-Bulletin* of July 9, 1942, sheds some light on this subject, but very little. An article headed “Millions in Currency Is Burned Here” mentioned that the currency has “been reduced to smoke and ashes in the territory in the past few weeks, federal treasury officials announced today. . . . With the exception of currency destroyed by treasury officials prior

AS THE WAR continued and American victories mounted, it became apparent that the feared invasion would not occur, and another use for the special currency was found.
.....

to the occupation of Manila by the Japanese, the action is the first time in the history of the nation that United States currency has been destroyed outside of Washington, D.C.”

At first, the money was incinerated at the Oahu Cemetery crematorium located in Nuuanu Valley in Honolulu. However, it was soon discovered that the facility could not efficiently handle the large quantity of notes that was brought in for destruction. It was later decided to do away with the old paper money in a furnace at the Aiea Sugar Mill, also on Oahu and closer to the main military installation at Pearl Harbor.

Over \$200 million in cash was destroyed before the program's termination on November 5, 1945, by a letter from the Under Secretary of the Treasury to Bishop National Bank of Hawaii in Honolulu. Paper money collectors today can only dream about the kinds of notes that might have gone up in smoke during that period.

The Program Is Successful

AS PROVIDED BY law, Hawaii overprint currency was the only legal tender allowed in the islands. Other U.S. paper money was virtually worthless, although General License No. HC-3 permitted merchants and others in the islands to accept non-overprinted notes from military personnel in uniform as payment for goods and services. It was realized that many were only passing through the area and might not be familiar with the regulations in force. The license was revoked on January 20, 1944.

As the war continued and American victories mounted, it became apparent that the feared invasion would not occur, and another use for the special currency was found. In a February 9, 1944, statement released jointly by the Departments of the Treasury, War and Navy, it was noted that the “distinctive characteristics of the ‘Hawaiian dollar’ are of equal value for offensive purposes as well as defensive. It is in the interests of our Government to be able to identify easily the currency which is being used in areas of combat, in order to facilitate the isolation of this particular currency if it should fall into enemy hands. . . . The rate of exchange that has been established for [the] liberated islands of the Central Pacific is 20 Japanese military yen to one ‘Hawaiian dollar.’”

Hawaii overprint currency, therefore, became a type of military payment certificate used to pay GIs during the war and occupational forces following the war. (Frank Simek, a World War II veteran, tells of being paid in Hawaii overprint currency while stationed in New Guinea during

GORDON MEDCALF . . . REMEMBERS that large numbers of brand new Hawaii \$10s and nearly new \$20s were brought to his shop for sale . . .

.....

the conflict. He also recalls exchanging his Japanese money, which he later received as a member of the occupational forces, for Hawaii overprint currency before boarding a ship that would take him back to the United States in 1945.)

Post-Regulation Use

ON OCTOBER 21, 1944, the currency restrictions imposed by G.O.#118 were lifted. West Coast banks in the 12th Federal Reserve District, as well as the San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank itself, were given the authority to release the Hawaii overprint notes into general circulation.

A circular distributed by the Federal Reserve Bank to "Banks, Bankers, Trust Companies, and Others Concerned, in the Twelfth Federal Reserve District" announced the release of the notes, and a letter from Joseph M. Leisner, cashier, to the bank's branches even told how it should be done: "You may proceed to pay it into circulation either over the counter or through your mail shipments . . . we would suggest that it be intermingled by packages [presumably of 100 notes each] with bundles [presumably of 4,000 notes each] of other currency paid out, preferably spreading its payment by including one package to a bundle of other currency."

As a result, the Hawaii overprint notes may have been released for many months, even years. Interestingly, as late as the 1960s, the U.S. Navy used the overprinted currency to pay its sailors in the islands. Gordon Medcalf, a coin and paper money dealer from Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii, who was in business in Honolulu at the time, remembers that large numbers of brand new Hawaii \$10s and nearly new \$20s were brought to his shop for sale, although their relative commonness then precluded any premium.

Now, of course, substantial premiums are paid by collectors for such high-quality pieces. Original packs (bundles of 100 consecutively numbered notes in new condition) occasionally are available in the marketplace. Some \$1 packs, and very rarely \$5 and \$10 packs, are encountered. The authors are unaware of the existence of any \$20 packs.

Hawaii overprint currency was a useful tool during a very difficult time. Fortunately, it was never put to the ultimate test. For many, the Hawaii overprints conjure images of an island paradise and tell of an interesting and colorful segment of American monetary history.

Acknowledgments

THE AUTHORS WISH to gratefully acknowledge Peter Huntoon for his

Varieties and Errors

.....

A number of varieties of Hawaii overprint currency are known. On some \$1 notes, the HAWAII overprints on the face are not vertically aligned with one another. The overprints on the faces of some \$20 notes are closer to the left and right edges than others. Also documented for the \$20 denomination are forward and reverse changeover pairs (see "Glossary").

A complete listing of known errors would be impossible to compile, but those observed by the authors include:

- \$1 with diagonal back overprint
- \$1 with inverted back overprint
- \$1 with insufficient ink on serial number
- \$1 with face overprint shifted to the left
- \$5 with inverted seal and serial numbers
- \$10 with inverted back overprint
- \$10 with missing back overprint
- \$10 with diagonal back overprint

Errors in Hawaii overprint currency are extremely rare, with only one or two examples known of each type mentioned above.

HAWAII OVERPRINT CURRENCY was a useful tool during a very difficult time. Fortunately, it was never put to the ultimate test.

.....

most helpful suggestions and contributions. The kind assistance provided by Nyra Krstovich, reference librarian for the San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank, is much appreciated. Without her help in locating many documents concerning the issuance of Hawaii overprint currency, we would not have been able to offer the new information presented here.●

Sources

- Friedberg, Robert. *Paper Money of the United States*. Clifton, NJ: The Coin and Currency Institute, Inc., 1986.
- Hessler, Gene. *The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money*. Port Clinton, OH: BNR Press, 1980.
- Hudgeons, Marc, ed. *Hewitt-Donlon Catalog of United States Small Size Paper Money*. Orlando, FL: House of Collectibles, 1979.
- Huntoon, Peter and Louis Van Belkum, et al. *The National Bank Note Issues of 1929-1935*. Chicago: The Society of Paper Money Collectors (Hewitt Bros.), 1970.
- Krause, Chester L. and Robert F. Lemke. *Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money*, 7th ed. Iola, WI: Krause Publications, 1987.
- Medcalf, Donald and Ronald Russell. *Hawaiian Money Standard Catalog*, 2nd ed. Mill Creek, WA: Ronald Russell, 1990.
- O'Donnell, Chuck. *Standard Handbook of Modern United States Paper Money*. Iola, WI: Krause Publications, 1982.
- Rice, Captain William T. *The Pearl Harbor Story—The True Account of the "December 7" Attack*. Honolulu: Swak, Inc., 1978.
- Schwan, C. Frederick and Joseph E. Boling. *World War II Military Currency*. Portage, OH: BNR Press, 1978.
- Wisniewski, Richard A. *Pearl Harbor and the U.S.S. Arizona Memorial: A Pictorial History*. Honolulu: Pacific Basin Enterprises, 1979.

James A. Simek has been a collector for more than 30 years and a professional numismatist for nearly 20, currently serving as president of NumisGraphic Enterprises in the Chicago area. His specialties include United States coins and paper money, especially small-size notes and errors. Simek's interest in Hawaii overprint currency began many years ago when he visited the 50th state. His exhibit of Hawaii overprints recently received best-of-show honors at the International Paper Money Show in Memphis. He is a member of the Numismatic Literary Guild.

Donald Medcalf, an expert in the field of Hawaiiana, including coins, paper money, orders and decorations, monarchy-related material, artifacts and stamps, is president of Hawaiian Island Stamp & Coin in downtown Honolulu. In addition, he currently serves as president of the Stamp and Coin Dealers Association of Hawaii.

ANTHONY'S WANTS TO BUY YOUR COINS

We Are Avid National Buyers Of Everything In Coins. U.S., Foreign, Franklin Mint, Proof Sets, Mint Sets, Paper Money, Copper, Silver, Gold, Certified or Raw.



We Buy It All!

We have a reputation for honesty. We pay more for what we buy. We evaluate your entire holdings. Everything has value. Everything is paid for. Last year our team of professional buyers spent the time and money necessary to purchase a variety of coin holdings similar to yours. We are not the largest coin company in America, therefore we put forth a greater effort. If we have to spend \$1,000,000.00 to purchase your collection—we will! Our courteous professional staff will take the time to make you comfortable with the sale of your collection. We will travel to your home, bank or office, or if you prefer you can make an appointment to visit our office in Englewood Cliffs, NJ.

Find out how pleasant and profitable it can be to sell to the professionals.

WE WILL TRAVEL TO YOU!

Our experienced buyers are ready to answer all your questions today.

Immediate Payment In Full

We have significant funds available. Complete confidentiality guaranteed.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-451-9645

(212, 718, 201, 914, 609 Please use 201-871-3705)

The only number you'll ever need.

No Auctions
No Promises
No Waiting
Just Cash

YES!

I wish to sell my coin collection, and would like to be contacted by one of your buyers.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____

Attention!

Anthony's has helped hundreds of collectors and investors sell their coin holdings last year alone. The process is simple. Just call, and one of our professional buyers will make arrangements to view the coins any time, any place, that is convenient for you. If you prefer, write us and we will contact you.

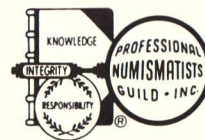


Anthony's The Professionals

110 Charlotte Place, Box 1523, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

Marc Guitman





DALLAS, TEXAS

Your Golden Opportunity to Buy and Sell Rare Coins

**At the ANA / PNG
Early Spring Convention
February 27-29, 1992
Dallas Market Hall**

- Best Coin Dealers in the Nation
- Educational Opportunities and Exhibits
- Million Dollar Plus Auction by Heritage Numismatic Auctions
- Stouffer Hotel Adjacent to Dallas Market Hall

*For housing, registration, bourse, or exhibit forms
or for more information contact the*

ANA Convention Department

818 N. Cascade Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
719/632-2646

The Half Cent Coinage of 1832-35

U.S. COINAGE

A careful study of perplexing Mint records helps ascertain the actual mintage of half cents from 1832 through 1835.

BECAUSE OF CONFUSION in contemporary Mint reports, there has long been uncertainty with respect to the number of half cents coined from 1832 through 1835. By examining the mintage figures for the period, we can obtain a reasonable interpretation of what actually happened. Table 1 illustrates half cent figures taken from the annual reports of the U.S. Mint for 1831-36.

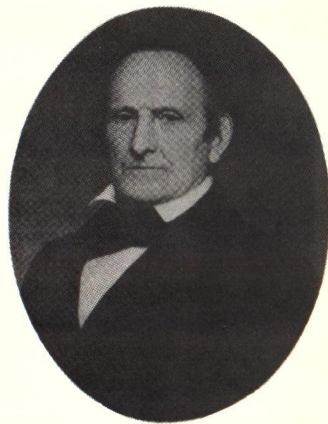
The minting of half cents in the United States had a checkered existence until the denomination was finally abolished in 1857. Until 1800 the half cent was a poor relative of the cent, and Mint officers were much more interested in producing the larger copper coin because of public demand.

Beginning in 1800, Mint Director Elias Boudinot was able to obtain ready-made half cent planchets from the Boulton firm of Birmingham, England. From then until 1835, Boulton furnished all of the half cent blanks used at the Philadelphia Mint. There was serious overproduction of half cents between 1804 and 1811, and in the latter year coinage was suspended because of a lack of public demand.

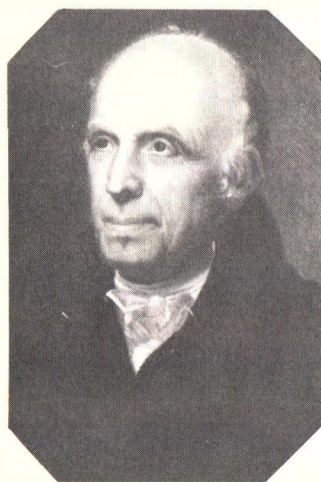
Mint Director Samuel Moore, during his first year of office in 1824, decided that the half cent ought to be coined once more. Ten tons of planchets were prepared by Boulton and shipped to America in the summer of 1825, but it was not until late December that coinage actually commenced, and even then only 63,000 half cents were struck in the final days of the year. Coinage was sporadic from 1826 to 1829, but the number struck was still well above the amount the public wanted; on December 31, 1829, the Mint's vaults held 900,000 half cents.

In 1830 Dr. Moore altered the accounting system for coinage; it was decided that future Mint reports would present the number of coins actually struck during the calendar year, regardless of delivery dates. The idea was fine in theory, but poor in practice. For the half cent, the first statistical problem came in 1831; some improvements had been made in the way dies were made, and Chief Coiner Adam Eckfeldt wanted to test

by R. W. Julian
ANA 29732



In 1830 Mint Director Samuel Moore altered the accounting system for coinage—Mint reports would note the actual number of coins struck during the calendar year, regardless of when they were delivered by the chief coiner.



During the tenure of Mint Director Robert M. Patterson, the Moore accounting system for coinage was discontinued.

the new methods on the half cent. Dr. Moore reported the miniscule half cent coinage in his annual report for 1831—2,200 pieces—but the coins were never officially delivered.

Considering the tiny number of original 1831 half cents now known (the restrikes do not concern us here), it is highly unlikely that the 2,200 pieces were released into general circulation. In fact, in the latter part of 1831 or early in 1832 it was decided to melt a large part of the old half cents, mostly dated 1828 or 1829, then on hand. One record of 160,000 being melted in June 1832 has been located.

The reasons for melting the old half cents were threefold. First of all, the Mint needed copper for alloying the silver and gold coinage. The second consideration was that long storage of these coins would result in their looking less than desirable as coinage, given the generally humid weather in Philadelphia. The third reason was the change of design, even though minor in nature.

Because of the large hoard of such coins still on hand, little was done in the way of half cent coinage in 1832, although dies had been prepared, probably near the end of 1831. The Mint report for 1832 indicates that no half cents had been made in that calendar year, but it is known from a memorandum of June 1833 that coinage of half cents began in 1832. The most likely explanation for this seeming discrepancy is that coinage was ongoing at the end of the year, and it was not worth the trouble to count copper coins just for the sake of an annual report.

According to *Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents, 1793-1857*, the 1832 half cent shows up about half as often as the 1833, a key factor in estimating mintage figures. It is known that 154,000 half cents were formally delivered by the chief coiner on June 19, 1833. The annual Mint report for 1833 duly records the half cent coinage at 154,000 pieces. Using the Breen estimate for coins dated 1832, it seems probable that a *rough* breakdown for 1832 and 1833 would be 50,000 and 100,000 pieces.

The June 19 delivery used the last of the planchets from the 1825 Boulton shipment. The Mint now was out of planchets, and one would think that there would be no interest in resuming half cent coinage in the foreseeable future. The 154,000 pieces delivered by the coiner were on hand, along with a large number of coins dated 1828 and 1829. Considering the low demand of the period, this supply ought to have been sufficient for some years.

Despite the large number of struck half cents on hand, Director Moore wrote Boulton in August 1833 to order five additional tons (933,333 planchets). Moore noted that demand had not been all that high for half cents—one of the better understatements of that era. The director requested that the blanks have higher milling, meaning that the edges were to be raised so that the coins would wear better in circulation. This would also mean that the diameter of the struck pieces would be slightly smaller

TABLE I
Official Calendar Year
Coinage, 1831-36

YEAR	COINAGE
1831	2,200
1832	0
1833	154,000
1834	120,000
1835	141,000
1836	398,000

TABLE 2
Official Deliveries of Half Cents, 1832-35

DELIVERY DATE	WARRANT NUMBER	NUMBER OF PIECES DELIVERED
June 19, 1833	133	154,000
December 31, 1835	143	539,000

than those minted from 1825 through 1833.

Boulton prepared the half cent blanks toward the end of 1833, and they were shipped from Liverpool early in the new year. The vessel carrying the planchets arrived at the Philadelphia docks in March 1834 and was quickly unloaded. Mint ledgers, however, indicate that these coppers were not officially sent to the coining department until the second quarter of 1835, long after their arrival.

Moore's report for the calendar year 1834 shows a coinage of 120,000 pieces, which is the source of the currently accepted figure (in the "Red Book" and elsewhere) for 1833. This is wrong and almost certainly represents coinage actually executed in 1834, just as the report states. Moore's rules for accounting were still in effect; no other explanation seems reasonable. (It is, of course, possible that dies of 1833 were used in 1834, but there is no way of proving this one way or another.)

Director Moore resigned his post in June 1835, and was replaced by Dr. Robert M. Patterson. The new director issued his first annual report in January 1836, covering the year 1835, and reported that 141,000 half cents had been struck. (It is important to note that Moore's accounting system was discontinued under Patterson. The new director believed that the date on a coin should represent the year in which it was struck and implemented this rule during his tenure of office.)

For the annual report covering 1836 (issued in early 1837), Patterson reported 398,000 pieces struck. This was the final report of any half cent coinage in the 1830s. However, there are clear problems with the official reports of 1835 and 1836.

On December 31, 1835, Chief Coiner Adam Eckfeldt formally delivered 539,000 half cents under warrant from the director, the first such delivery since the 154,000 of June 19, 1833. This means that 693,000 half cents were actually coined bearing dates from 1832 through 1835. If we subtract the 120,000 reported for 1834, this leaves us with 419,000 pieces minted in 1835.

The Patterson reports for 1835 and 1836 seem to result from a complete breakdown of the Moore system. It appears certain, for example, that the 120,000 pieces reported by Moore for 1834 were overlooked when the annual report for 1835 was prepared. For 1835 Patterson reported 141,000 pieces, which at first seems to be without meaning. Yet, if we consider Patterson's known belief that coinage should reflect the year of



Actual Size: 23.5mm

Mint Director Moore reported that a miniscule 2,200 half cents were coined in 1831; however, the pieces were never officially delivered.

TABLE 3
Tentative Calendar-Year
Coinage of Half Cents,
1833-35

YEAR	NUMBER OF PIECES STRUCK
1833	154,000
1834	120,000
1835	419,000

Note: The figure for 1833 includes an unknown number struck in 1832.

TABLE 4
Tentative Number of
Half Cents Struck
by Date, 1832-35

DATE	NUMBER OF PIECES STRUCK
1832	51,000
1833	103,000
1834	141,000
1835	398,000

mintage as opposed to Moore's contention of reports for coinage in a given time period, without respect to dating, then a way out of the confusion suggests itself.

In the author's opinion, the 141,000 figure is an attempt by Dr. Patterson to report the coinage in 1835 of half cents dated 1834, but I also believe that this *includes* the 120,000 pieces reported by Moore for the calendar year 1834. It is true that ordinarily such records were not kept—and the figure may be simply an estimate—but at least the theory makes use of an otherwise meaningless number.

Assuming the preceding statement is true, then the 398,000 reported for 1836 is Patterson's way of reporting the number of half cents dated 1835 and struck during that year. The 539,000 pieces officially delivered by the chief coiner on December 31, 1835, was certainly known to all concerned, especially the director, because of the warrant that had to be signed. Patterson finished his annual report for 1835 within days of the December 31 warrant.

It also should be noted that the chief coiner would have presented a formal report to the director at the end of 1835 reporting on coinage for the preceding year. This was necessary for the annual report to the president.

Tables 2, 3 and 4 summarize the data discussed above. For 1835, the number believed to have been coined seems high compared with 1834, considering that 1834 and 1835 issues each have one obverse die, but it will be confirmed or rejected only if a large-scale census is undertaken for the half cents of 1832-35. Even with a census, however, it is recognized that special factors may have affected the survival rate of certain dates.

There is one odd circumstance that may, or may not, confuse the above discussion. In early 1835 the commercial representative of the newly independent government of Venezuela asked for 100,000 cent pieces for use in his country. Dr. Moore authorized the shipment, even though he must have considered it odd for one country to use copper coins of another.

In August 1835 the same representative applied again for coins, but this time for 1,000,000 each of the cent and half cent. Dr. Patterson, now director, was uncertain how to handle the request. He requested guidance from the Treasury Department, which informed him that the order could be filled if it did not interfere with domestic coinage requirements. The number of coins shipped as a result of the August 1835 order is unknown.

Because of Moore's accounting system, cent coinage figures for 1831 through 1835 have a cumulative error of about 1,000,000 pieces. No discrepancies have yet been found for the gold and silver coinage. The half cents of 1836 were struck only in proof for collectors. •

Noted numismatic researcher R.W. Julian has written more than 250 articles for various numismatic publications. A recipient of nine Heath Literary Awards, his last article for THE NUMISMATIST was "The Isaac Shelby Medal" (December 1990). He resides in Logansport, Indiana, where he teaches high school mathematics.

This Holiday Season SAVE 6 BUCKS



ANA Membership is going for less.

Here's the gift membership you've been waiting for.

Join the American Numismatic Association at the best price we've ever offered.

If you've ever wanted a great reason to become a member of the ANA, the 6 bucks is one. Here's another.

We believe the ANA represents what numismatics is all about: coins, medals, currency, big-time collectors, new enthusiasts, dependable and trustworthy dealers, and, most importantly, the love of the hobby.

No matter where you are in the scheme of things, we want you to be one of us.

Use this \$6 coupon to join the American Numismatic Association for 1 year. As a new member, we'll waive the \$6 processing fee and you'll be on your way to all the benefits of membership—for just \$26.

Don't wait. This cut-rate deal expires January 17, when we'll have to corral these 6 bucks.



818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
(719)632-2646

American Numismatic Association

☐ **New Regular Member** \$32 (\$26 with this coupon)

Name _____ Birthdate _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each applicant's name and state.

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

☐ Check here if you DO NOT want your name and address forwarded to the ANA Representative in your area.

☐ Check here if you would like your name provided to companies with offers we feel may interest you.

Signature of applicant _____

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ American Express

Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature of cardholder (required) _____

For questions call 800-367-9723. Send application and payment to ANA, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Foreign applications must be accompanied by U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.

COUPON OFFER EXPIRES JANUARY 17, 1992.

Currency for a United Germany

The unification of East and West Germany in 1990 was accompanied by an ambitious and peaceful economic transition.

by David L. Ganz
LM 1072

FUNDAMENTAL CHANGE IN Europe, epitomized by the section of the Berlin Wall displayed at the American Numismatic Association's 99th Anniversary Convention in Seattle, is extraordinary. Nowhere is it more easily and readily seen than in the new monetary system of Germany, united for the first time since World War II ended in 1945.

Those who studied economics, history and government during the Cold War are no doubt astonished as certain fundamental assumptions have been turned on their ears. Similarly, those familiar with the economic, political and social history of Europe over the last half century must be nothing short of amazed that so much could take place in so short a period of time.

It would be presumptuous in a journal of this type to attempt a recitation of events, or even an explanation of the perception of what took place. What is interesting, however, in a purely contemporary, rather than historical, context is the new numismatic history that has been made as the German Democratic Republic (East Germany) and the Federal Republic of Germany (West Germany) entered into a monetary, economic and social union.

Strictly by way of background, it is useful to recall that modern Germany must trace its roots through two world wars in the 20th century. The fighting of the First World War ended on what is still known as Armistice (Veterans) Day, November 11, 1918, and the peace treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1921, left Germany with ruinous reparations, a worthless currency, the notgeld of inflation so aptly treated in Eric Maria Remarque's *The Last Obelisk*, and an economy in tatters. At the height of the economic drama, money simply lost meaning, and, as Remarque's fiction shows, only objects had value in an economy that became *quid pro quo* and a barter-like existence.



East Germany issued its first coins in 1948. A new reverse design was introduced for the 10-pfennig piece in 1952.

THE CURRENCY LAW of June 18, 1948, designated the Deutsche Mark (DM) as the unit of account in the western zones as of June 21, 1948.

.....

By 1933, the National Socialist Party had taken absolute control of Germany in the midst of an economic blizzard that left widespread unemployment and bankruptcy and set the stage for the disastrous course that Germany was to follow.

As the Second World War ended, the four Allied powers—Britain, France, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the United States—triumphantly entered Germany. Berlin was divided into four sectors, just as the country was divided into one zone for each of the four occupying powers.

The Potsdam Agreement of 1945 was attended by the big three—U.S. President Harry S. Truman, Soviet Premier Joseph Stalin and British Prime Minister Winston Churchill (and later Anthony Eden). The agreement paved the way for the four sectors of Germany and the division of Berlin.

By 1948, an Iron Curtain—forecast by Churchill two years earlier at Fulton, Missouri—had already begun to ring down across Europe. The Berlin airlift to the beleaguered city located 110 miles inside the Soviet sector was in full swing. It was obvious that the politics of the moment would affect the long-term political solution to the German issue.

The Currency Law of June 18, 1948, designated the Deutsche Mark (DM) as the unit of account in the western zones as of June 21, 1948. (The value of the unit was not formally determined in international law until January 30, 1953, when the Federal Republic of Germany agreed with the International Monetary Fund on an initial par value of 0.211588 grams of fine gold per Deutsche Mark, or 4.2 Deutsche Marks per U.S. dollar.)

East Germany began its currency issues in 1948 as well, producing 1-, 5-, 10- and 50-pfennig coins; in 1969, a 20-pfennig coin was added. Coins of 1-, 2- and 5-Mark denominations were introduced in 1956, 1957 and 1968, respectively.

On May 23, 1949, with monetary issues as a backdrop, the three western zones united to form the Federal Republic of Germany. To act as a counterweight, the Soviet Union then dissolved its occupation zone and established the Democratic

A section of the Berlin Wall, covered with expressive graffiti, was displayed at the ANA's 99th Anniversary Convention in Seattle, Washington, in August 1990. Standing before this solemn reminder of the Cold War are Achim Becker, president of Emporium Hamburg, and Donna Pope, then director of the U.S. Mint.



WEST GERMANY WOULD utilize the 1950 law without modification until 1970, when the Bundestag added the DM10 coinage denomination . . .



Notgeld (emergency money) issued in 1921 by the Zoological Gardens in Hamburg bears witness to Germany's tattered economy of the post-World War I era.

Republic of Germany on October 7, 1949.

As the Korean War drew attention away from the European theatre, West Germany's Subsidiary Coins Law of July 8, 1950 (later amended by the law of January 18, 1963), was passed by the German Bundestag (or parliament) and was applicable not only in West Germany, but also in West Berlin.

Article 1 of the Coins Law of 1950 established eight different coins as legal tender: 1-, 2-, 5-, 10- and 50-Deutsche pfennig pieces and 1-, 2- and 5-Deutsche Mark coins. With certain limitations (explained below), Article 2 of the 1950 Subsidiary Coins Law declared these monies to be a legal tender.

As is common in most countries—including the United States—no one was required to accept the

Deutsche Marks in an amount exceeding DM20. The lower-denominated pfennigs were legal tender up to DM5.

One exception to the legal-tender limitation: the Deutsche Bundesbank (then known as the Bank Deutsche Länder) was required to "accept in payment or . . . exchange for other legal tender, coins referred to . . . without limitation of amount."

Interestingly, because it was clear that the coinage would be of the base-metal variety, and because of the inflation problems experienced during the post-World War I era, a determination was made to limit minting of federal coins "in excess of an amount of 20 Deutsche Mark per inhabitant" without the approval of the directors of the Bundesbank.

When the United States of America issued its first coinage, considerable amount of detail went into the planning for its design, mottoes and weight, and the aspirations that it was intended to convey. West Germany's Subsidiary Coins Law of 1950 (Article 6) notes merely that "the shape, weight, material and alloy of the coins shall be announced." The right to withdraw the coins from circulation was specifically granted (Article 10(1)), for a period of at least three months redemption was required after publication in the *Bundesgesetzblatt*, a government newspaper similar to the American *Federal Register*.

West Germany would utilize the 1950 law without modification until 1970, when the Bundestag authorized the DM10 coinage denomination

continued on page 1961

THE PIONEERS OF POWERED FLIGHT

1900-1949

Order Now! Limited Quantities.



Above left: The de Havilland Canada Beaver — the versatile bush plane of the North. Above right: The A.E.A. Silver Dart — the first powered, controlled, heavier-than-air flight in Canada.
(Coins shown not actual size.)



Above: The 10-coin display case. Left: The contemporary effigy of Queen Elizabeth II.



Royal Canadian Monnaie royale
Mint canadienne

Two new coins celebrating the great age of aviation

The Royal Canadian Mint proudly presents two new coins honoring the pioneers of early aviation who made the dream of flight come true.

The first cameo coins ever

Introduced last fall with Coins #1 and #2, the 10-coin series features the first 24-karat gold-covered "cameo" coins ever produced. Using a unique technology developed by the Royal Canadian Mint, the reverse of each sterling silver coin bears a 24-karat gold-covered cameo, featuring a portrait of a famous figure from aviation history.

The aviation series has one of the lowest silver coin mintages ever produced by the Royal Canadian Mint, just 50,000 per coin.

The de Havilland Canada Beaver

Originally designed in 1947 as a bush plane, the Beaver was so versatile that it came to be known as a workhorse of the air. Readily adaptable for land, sea, snow or amphibious use, it has been used in virtually every climate and terrain. Still in use today, the Beaver has been successful in military and civilian capacities, and proved invaluable to the U.S. Army during the Korean and Vietnam Wars, thanks to its excellent STOL (short take-off and landing) capabilities. The cameo features Philip C. Garratt of de Havilland Aircraft of Canada, who directed the design and manufacture of the Beaver.

The A.E.A. Silver Dart

In 1907, Dr. Alexander Graham Bell formed a group of aviators called the Aerial Experiment Association (A.E.A.). Their most successful aircraft was the Silver Dart, a wooden biplane with silk-covered wings, powered by a 35 hp Curtiss engine. On February 23, 1909, the Silver Dart flew for approximately three-quarters of a mile, and became the first powered, controlled, heavier-than-air aircraft to fly in Canada. Pictured on the cameo are A.E.A. members John McCurdy and F.W. "Casey" Baldwin.

Available individually or by 10-coin subscription

Limited quantities of Coins #1 and #2 are available, so there's still time to subscribe to this historic 10-coin series. But you must hurry! Due to the low mintage, this may be your last chance to own all ten of these magnificent coins. Of course, coins may also be purchased individually. See the order form below for details.

Official Order Form 1991 Silver Cameo Aviation Series

Return to: Royal Canadian Mint, P.O. Box 445, Station A, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1N 8V5

Name _____ Apt. # _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip Code _____
Telephone (Office) () _____
Telephone (Home) () _____

Method of payment

☐ Check/money order payable to the Royal Canadian Mint
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express
Credit card account number _____

Expiration date: _____
M Y

Cardholder's Signature _____

Telephone orders: 1-800-267-1871, Ext. 679
Fax orders: 1-613-993-4092

OFFER VALID UNTIL December 31, 1991.

Notice: The Mint may refuse or limit orders and change prices without notice. The Mint shall refund or replace defective coins within 30 days. The Mint shall not accept cancellations after shipment. The Mint is not liable for any foreign duties. Valid in U.S.A. only.

Description	Quantity	Price (\$ U.S.)	Shipping & Handling	Total
Subscription Payment Options. I understand this may be my last opportunity to reserve this historic 10-coin series. Please reserve my 10-coin set under the Subscription Payment Option I have selected below. I understand you will send Coins 1, 2, 3 and 4 upon receipt of my payment. Upon full payment, I will automatically receive two more coins annually for the next 3 years. I will receive the 10-coin Display Case free.				
<input type="checkbox"/> Advance Payment Subscription. I am enclosing an advance payment of \$410 per 10-coin set. (There is no extra charge for shipping and handling.)	# of sets	per set	NO CHARGE	
<input type="checkbox"/> Installment Payment Subscription. I am enclosing an initial payment of \$172. I will then pay 6 equal monthly installments of \$43, for a total of \$430. (This includes \$20 shipping and handling over 4 years.)	# of sets	per set	INCL.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Individual Coin Option. I have enclosed \$46 per coin, plus \$4.00 shipping and handling per order.	# coins	per coin	\$ U.S. per order	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coin #1 — The Anson and Harvard		\$46		
<input type="checkbox"/> Coin #2 — The Lancaster		\$46	\$4.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coin #3 — The Silver Dart		\$46		
<input type="checkbox"/> Coin #4 — The Beaver		\$46		
<input type="checkbox"/> 10-Coin Display Case	# cases	per case		
		\$40		
FEDERAL EXPRESS DELIVERY CHARGE (if desired) (\$15.00)				\$ _____
TOTAL VALUE OF THE ORDER				\$ _____
PAYMENT ENCLOSED				\$ _____

The Other Mormon Money

In response to a shortage of circulating currency, Mormon settlers developed a variety of scrip to supplement and facilitate their self-sufficient barter economy.

Norman K. Johnson

MORMON MONEY, AS described in various treatises (including some published in *The Numismatist*), was not the only means of satisfying a need for exchange media in early Mormon communities. Other types of scrip circulated, and some of these have been long overlooked. The coin and currency of the United States did find its way into Mormon settlements. Mississippi travelers brought it into Nauvoo, Illinois, as did gold seekers and immigrants entering Great Salt Lake City in Utah Territory. Utah Mormons were paid in U.S. coin for carrying the mail, serving as federal officers, and conducting trade with U.S. troops.

However, coins were in short supply during the 1830-50s, and two needs continually drained specie from the Mormons, even when the available amount of circulating coinage increased. Merchants guarded the coins they received because they needed "hard money" to purchase goods in the States. Also, the Perpetual Emigration Company, which financed the immigration of Mormon converts to Zion (Utah), accumulated debts for ship passage, wagons and supplies that had to be paid in cash.

Although some bank notes circulated throughout Utah, the cohesive and self-sufficient Mormon economy, combined with the bank-like functions of Mormon "tithing" houses, slowed the development of banking by Mormons. (Practicing Mormons paid a tax, or "tithe," equivalent to one tenth of their income to help support the church.) Additionally, Congress did not enact legislation to allow private land ownership in Utah until 1869, thus slowing the growth of land banks that flourished elsewhere.

Most trade among 19th-century Mormons, like others on the frontier, was by barter. Daniel Jones, a Mormon Indian trader, reflected in 1890, "In those days anything from a pumpkin to a petty coat was legal tender for some amount."

“ . . . IF YOU WANTED to go to the theatre you took butter, eggs, chickens, potatoes, anything like that to the tithing house and they would give you script for it . . . ”
.....

But the barter system had its problems. Humorist Bill Nye wrote about Salt Lake City,

. . . if you wanted to go to the theatre you took butter, eggs, chickens, potatoes, anything like that to the tithing house and they would give you script for it . . .

On one occasion . . . I took a big fat turkey up to the tithing yard to sell for script and the tithing clerk had gone . . . so I had to go and get the young lady I had invited. . . . I carried the turkey into the window of the box office and asked for two balcony seats.

That clerk handed out the two tickets and two spring chickens in change and I had to sit there all through the performance with a chicken under each arm and the young lady . . . was quite peeved . . .

This anecdote illustrates a difficult problem. Today, we think little of giving change or paying in exact amounts, but in a barter economy it was difficult.

Although early Mormons also used some “Mormon money,” it was available only sporadically. With the possible exception of a few months, no Mormon exchange media circulated until 1849, when a relatively abundant supply lasted two or three years. After that, little was available until 1858, when some circulated for one or two years. Thus, in the 30-year period beginning in 1830, Mormon money circulated for no more than four or five years. In the 1860s and 70s more Mormon-related currency and gold pieces circulated, but the amount was small, despite the constant demand for exchange media.

By 1872, the bulk of the purchasing power in Utah came from banking activities (mostly checking accounts). After 1880 there was a sharp increase in banking with a corresponding decline in the need for other exchange media.

Early Mormons responded to the scarcity of circulating coinage both before and, to a lesser extent, after this increase by taking out a piece of paper and making their own “money.” Promissory notes, pay orders and personal tithing notes comprised these holographic (a document written in the hand of the

These Mormons are weighing in produce in payment of their tithe. The tithing house served early Mormon communities as a bank-like institution.



\$50=

On or before the first day of April next
I promise to pay William Pratt or order
The Sum of fifty dollars for value received
Feb 27th 1849 Hiram Kimball

For value received
I assign the within
note to Noel Daltin
& guarantee the
payment of the
same, dated
March 1st 1849

Wm. Pratt

For Value Received
I assign the within
note to Francois
Outver & J. Daltin
Filed June 5 - 1849
D.E. Head

Hiram Kimball promised to pay William Pratt \$50. The note was successively used to pay debts until Kimball defaulted and the note was filed for collection in county court.

author) issues. Such personally designed pieces circulated more widely than any church, bank or government specie.

Most of it was not unique to Mormon communities, except for some varieties such as tithing scrip. But, it may have been more widely used in these communities because of the cohesiveness of the Mormon economy. It was flexible and could be written in any amount, whether for cash or commodity, and could include repayment conditions as needed. It could accommodate any situation between any number of parties. The only limiting factors were a writing instrument, paper, and general trust between the parties involved.

Promissory Notes

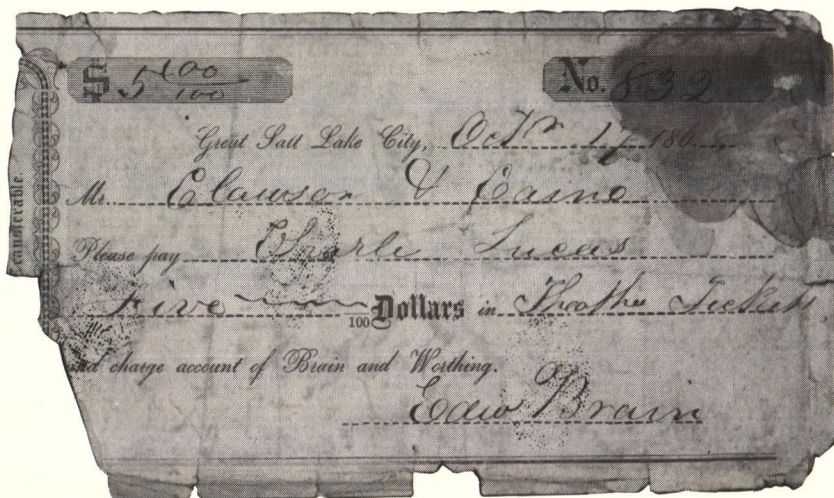
WILLIAM CHANDLESS VISITED Great Salt Lake City in the mid-1850s and reported a "deficiency of specie" that "produce[d] barter." But, he noted, "to avoid . . . obvious inconvenience . . . , promissory notes of one sort or another are in use." Such notes could tie up the loose ends in a trade, pay for goods, services and real estate, and make personal loans.

Promissory notes evidenced a debt the signatory (obligor) owed the individual or entity to whom the note was written (obligee). The obligee could then endorse the note to a third party, and the note could circulate as an exchange medium. Some promissory notes were made payable in a commodity, rather than cash. Since paper was scarce, both sides of the note were sometimes used for unrelated purposes. Some promissory notes were written on partially printed forms of two types. One had a blank for the name of the obligee, the other had the obligee's name printed on the form.

A note written in or around Nauvoo illustrates the manner in which this scrip circulated as a medium of exchange among Mormons. It evidences Hiram Kimball's promise to pay \$50 to William Pratt. Pratt then "paid" that amount to Noel Daltin who, in turn, "paid" it to Francois Outver. Kimball apparently defaulted, and the note was filed for collection in the Hancock County court, as docketed by D.E. Head, the court's clerk.

Another interesting note was made payable in cattle: "... one fat 2 year old Bull—A No. one 2 year old & fat. In default of which I will deliver

THEY STATED A value, but in circulation were often discounted depending on factors such as the quality and variety of goods carried by the emporium . . .



A pay or store order directed a third party to issue funds or commodities. This order directed a merchant to issue theatre tickets and charge the account of Brain and Worthing.

in stead a good milks cow . . .” Although it appears, in this regard, to be a contract, the docketing on the reverse of the document says simply “L. Atchison note.” A similar note in my collection is payable in “3250 board feet lumber.”

Pay and Store Orders

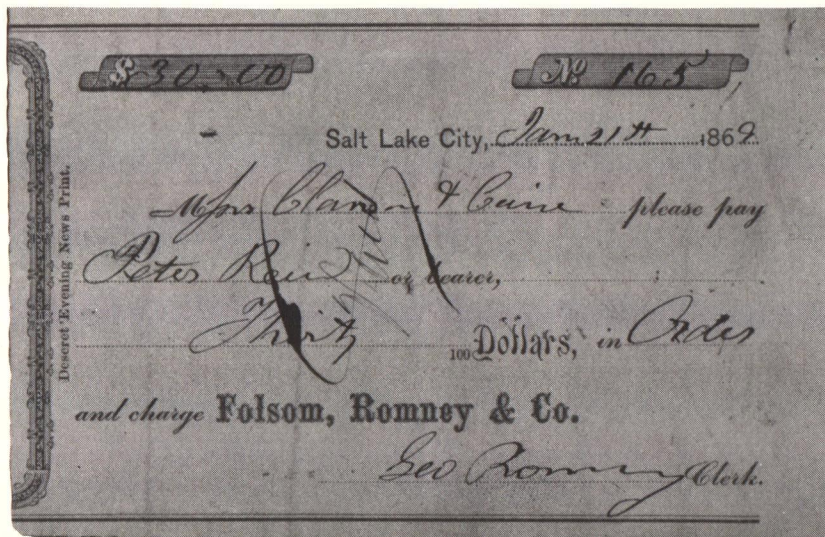
PAY ORDERS WERE something like contemporary personal checks—except they were not drawn on a bank. They were drafted, among other things, to purchase commodities and facilitate exchange between individuals and merchants, and used by individuals to purchase goods, pay for services, and acknowledge goods received. They stated a value, but in circulation were often discounted depending on factors such as the quality and variety of goods carried by the emporium to which the order was written.

Pay orders differed from promissory notes in that they directed a third party to pay something to the obligee and charge the obligor. Promissory notes, on the other hand, evidenced the intention of the obligor to pay a debt to the obligee.

One example of a type of pay order, a store order, requests Clawson and Caine to pay Charles Lucas “five dollars” in theatre tickets and charge Brain and Worthing. In addition to being a merchant, Clawson was a lessee of the Salt Lake City theatre. (The theatre, constructed by church public works employees in 1861-62, was the first such building of importance west of the Mississippi, well patronized and justly famous.) Although

INDIVIDUALS USED THEM to pay employees, purchase merchandise, transfer funds between businesses, and even procure supplies or transportation on the plains.

Peter Reid used this order to purchase \$30 worth of goods at Clawson and Caine's establishment. The amount was charged to the account of Folsom, Romney and Company.



an impairment on the face of the note obscures part of the order, it appears to be non-transferable. Notations on the back of the document indicate that the order was redeemed over a period of time.

Another store order, also written to Clawson and Caine, was transferable by endorsement. The original order written to "Peter Reid or bearer" was followed by a blank line for a second individual's name. Had Reid attempted to transfer the store order, its value would have depended on the quality and variety of Clawson and Caine's goods as perceived by the obligee. The cancellation on the note's face indicates it was redeemed all at once rather than over a period of time.

Both transferable and non-transferable pay orders were written and often redeemed a little at a time. When partial redemption occurred, a notation usually was made on the back of the document of value received. Store orders were written by one business to another business, but other pay orders also were written. Individuals used them to pay employees, purchase merchandise, transfer funds between businesses, and even procure supplies or transportation on the plains. Potential uses varied as the need required, as did the format. Operative language included "please pay," "please credit," "please weigh out" or "will pay."

A pay order written by Erastus Snow, who served in the Mormon Church's Quorum of Twelve Apostles, used the phrase "please let Mrs. Gray have . . ." One of Snow's assignments was the supervision of Saints

emigrating to Zion in 1855. The overland journey commenced at Mormon Grove near Atchison, Kansas Territory. Mrs. Gray, the immigrant named in the order, had paid Franklin D. Richards £55 in England. She then took Richards' order to Snow, who wrote a second order requesting that, after Mrs. Gray was outfitted, she receive "cash or promissories" for any amount due her.

In 1858 President Buchanan ordered federal troops to Utah to quash an alleged Mormon rebellion. During this "Utah War," the Mormons "moved south" from Great Salt Lake City for several months, and 18 issues of the *Deseret News* were printed in Fillmore, Utah. A pay order written during that time directs "Bro. S. Hoyt" to credit \$3 and charge the *Deseret News*. The order was signed by editor George Cannon, also a member of the Church's Quorum of Twelve Apostles.

A pay order might be considered a handwritten example of a store order because it was often penned from one business to another. But a business connection was incidental to the pay order system. Any person sufficiently known to the obligee and the business or individual to whom the order was written could have written a pay order.

Titling Scrip

THE FIRST TITHING office was in Nauvoo; it replaced the "bishop's storehouses" in Kirtland, Ohio, and Independence, Missouri. In Utah there was a central tithing house in Salt Lake City and branch offices in larger, outlying settlements.

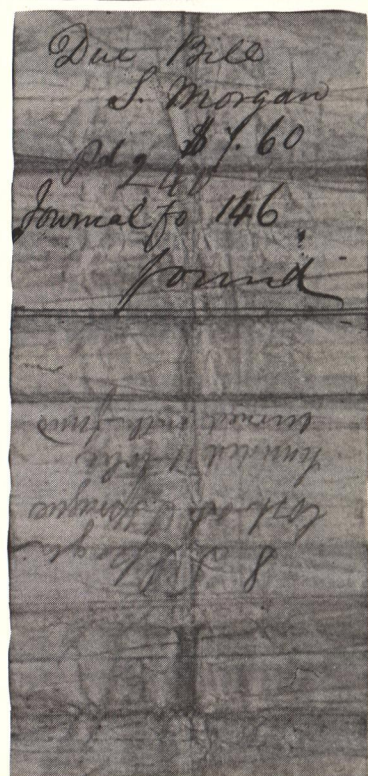
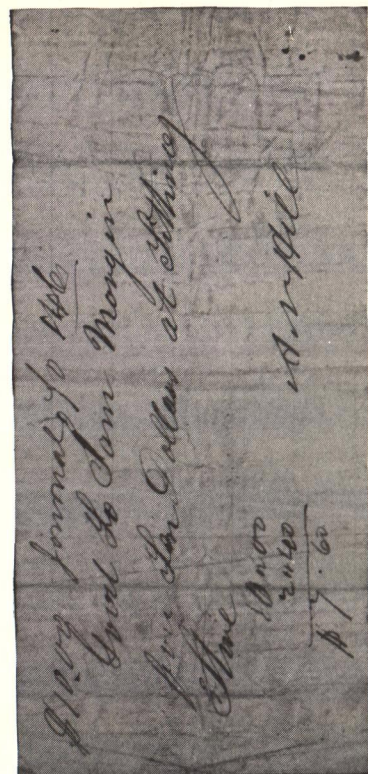
The majority of tithes, even in the first part of the 20th century, were paid in labor, livestock and produce. Such in-kind payment accommodated "saving" at the tithing house by accumulating deposits in excess of tithing owed or "borrowing" by doing the opposite. This system in turn led to the transfer of accumulated credits using tithing scrip.

An individual with a "positive" balance in his personal tithing account could pay a portion of that balance to someone else by writing a personal tithing scrip note. Also, an ecclesiastical leader could write tithing scrip to parishioners for commodities at the tithing store or a person could exchange commodities for written tithing scrip. The scrip could then be used to purchase commodities or services from other individuals or establishments.

Written in two ways, the tithing scrip resembled either pay or store orders. The hand-written tithing scrip resembled pay orders, and the partially printed tithing scrip resembled store orders. In fact, the "from-document" tithing scrip was actually the church's store order.

A tithing scrip issued by Archibald Hill good for \$10 at the tithing store

Personal tithing scrip was used when an individual's account at the tithing store exceeded his 10-percent obligation. A positive balance in Archibald Hill's personal account was used to discharge a debt to S. Morgan.



meant that Hill had accumulated a sufficient surplus in his account at the store to transfer a part of it to "S. Morgan" [sic]. The scrip (as evidenced by the information recorded on its reverse) then became a "due bill" worth \$7.60, which Morgan paid to the Perpetual Emigrating Company as partial cancellation of the debt incurred for his own or a relative's immigration.

A "printed-form" tithing scrip or church store order was issued to G.L. Barfoot for \$5 in theatre tickets. On the printed form's reverse, figures indicate that over a period of time Barfoot purchased \$1.50, 75 cents, \$1.50 and 75 cents in tickets. The order, finally worth only 50 cents, was not transferable.

The existence of the early Mormons was challenging. A pressing concern for exchange media resulted in a system based upon promise of payment and backed by trust and good will. The scribbled promissory notes, pay and store orders, and personal tithing scrip made up for a lack of specie and continued until the Mormons implemented "modern" banking. As with so many other necessities, they satisfied their needs by using the materials at hand. •

Sources

Arrington, Leonard. "Coin and Currency in Early Utah." *Utah Historical Quarterly*, June 1952.

———. *Great Basin Kingdom* Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1958.

———. "The Mormon Tithing House: A Frontier Business Institution." *Business History Review* (March 1954), pp. 49-57.

Chandless, William. *A Visit to Salt Lake* London: Smith, Elder, and Co., 1857, p. 217.

Foster, Frances. "Money in the Valley." *Improvement Era* (September 1933).

Jones, Daniel. *Forty Years among the Indians* Salt Lake City, UT: Juvenile Instructor Office, 1890, pp. 123-24.

McGarry, Sheridan. "Mormon Money." *The Numismatist* (December 1950), p. 93.

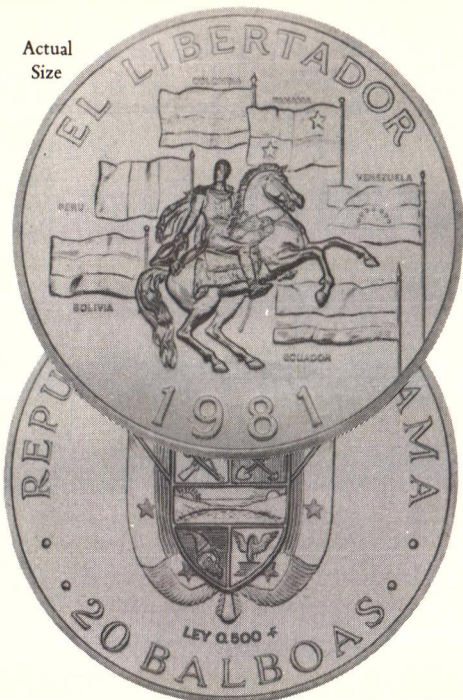
Neff, Andrew. *History of Utah, 1847 to 1869*. Salt Lake City, UT: Deseret News Press, 1940, pp. 688-89.

Rust, Al. *Mormon and Utah Coin and Currency*. Salt Lake City, UT: Blaine Hudson Printing Co., 1984.

Topance, Alexander. *Reminiscences of Alexander Topance*. Ogden, UT: Century Printing Co., 1923, pp. 186-87.

Norman K. Johnson graduated from the University of Utah College of Law in 1982 and since that time has served as legal counsel for the Western States Water Council. He collects various kinds of memorabilia related to Utah and Mormon life, including holographic scrip and trade tokens. Portions of this article appeared in his article "Early Mormon and Utah Holographic Scrip," published in the Summer 1989 issue of UTAH HISTORICAL QUARTERLY.

Actual
Size



INCREDIBLE HOARD DISCOVERED!

DATELINE . . EUROPE . . .

NEWS FLASH . . .

Paramount announces the availability of 357 Panama 20 Balboas Silver Commemoratives that were recently discovered in Europe. 500 Brilliant Uncirculated pieces were minted in 1981 only to have 357 pieces disappear into hiding for over 10 years. Word of this incredible find resulted in a near sell-out. A few remain at the very special price of only . . .

\$269.00 each*

THIS MAY BE YOUR ONLY OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE A
SUPERB MODERN DAY WORLD RARITY OF THIS MAGNITUDE.

Modern issue low mintage coinage represents an area of collecting that has grown tremendously in popularity over the past several years. These "true" rarities of today are destined to become the treasures of tomorrow. A very wise decision indeed to purchase at today's low prices. Our available supply is extremely limited and, therefore, we suggest you act quickly.

☐ Yes, I would like to order the 1991 PANAMA 20 BALBOAS "EL LIBERTADOR" in Brilliant Uncirculated condition for only \$269 plus \$5 postage and handling for a total of \$274.

I also understand that with the purchase of this coin, I will receive a "FREE" no obligation CHARTER MEMBERSHIP in the PARAMOUNT LOW MINTAGE CLUB.

*This offer is limited to one per customer.

For Fastest Service, Call TOLL-FREE:

1-800-288-2646



(Mon.-Fri. - 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. EST)

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Mail to: **PARAMOUNT**
INTERNATIONAL COIN CORPORATION (USA)
4307 Vineland Road, H-1 Orlando, FL 32811

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone () _____ (Daytime, Please)

☐ Check or Money Order enclosed for \$_____

Bill my ☐ AmEx ☐ Diners Club ☐ VISA ☐ MC

MY CREDIT CARD NUMBER IS

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

EXP. DATE

MO.	YEAR

Signature _____

(All orders subject to acceptance & availability)

1677

Longacre's Influence on Numismatic Art

Chief Engraver James Barton Longacre's desire to create uniquely American symbols and express national sentiment set the course for future U.S. coin designs.

by Lee F. McKenzie
ANA 147341

UPON THE DEATH of Christian Gobrecht in 1844 James Barton Longacre was appointed chief engraver of the United States Mint in Philadelphia. Longacre originally trained as a portrait painter and gained notoriety through his portraits of Andrew Jackson and several politicians of the Jackson era. With the advent of the daguerreotype, portrait painters in general faced a dim financial future. It was at this time, through political influence, that Longacre obtained his position at the Mint.

Because he was not trained as a coin or medal engraver, Longacre was not readily accepted by Mint officials. Despite this prejudice and action to discourage his efforts, he persevered and held his post until his death in 1869. His term of service was fraught with exciting opportunities



Breaking with a tradition of laurel, palm and olive wreaths, Longacre designed a wreath of agricultural products—corn, wheat, cotton and tobacco—for the reverse of the \$3 gold piece.

New Coins Authorized by Congress during Longacre's Term as Chief Engraver of the United States Mint

YEAR	COIN	PURPOSE
1849	\$20 gold	Outlet for California gold
	\$1 gold	Outlet for California gold
		Produce a coin that would effectively circulate despite hoarding of silver
1851	silver 3 cents	Simplify purchase of postage stamps
1854	\$3 gold	Simplify purchase of postage stamps
1856	small 1 cent	Replace large cent
		Replace foreign coinage
1864	2 cents	"Public convenience"
1865	nickel 3 cents	Replace silver 3 cents
		Replace fractional currency
	5 cents	Replace fractional currency

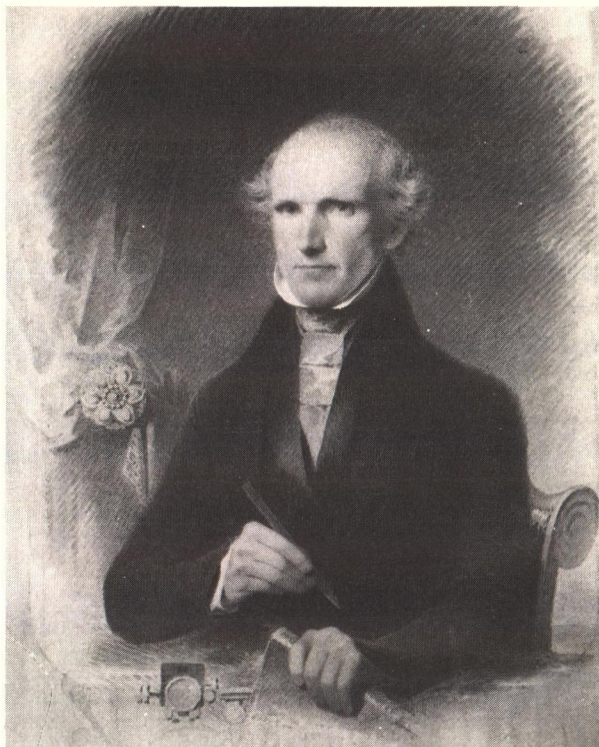
to design new denominations of U.S. coinage. (The adjacent table lists the coinage authorized by Congress during his tenure as chief engraver.) It seems he took every occasion to change not only the design, but also the dimensions and metal content of our nation's coins.

From the onset of his employment as chief engraver until the present, the numismatic art of James Longacre has been the subject of extremes of criticism and praise. Even today, noted art authorities have severely criticized and railed the value of his work. In his 1971 work *Numismatic Art in America*, Cornelius Vermeule says, "Uniform in their dullness, lack of inspiration, and even quaintness, Longacre's contributions to patterns and regular coinages were a decided step backwards. . . . Whatever his previous qualities as an engraver of portraits, he seems not to have brought much imagination to his important post at the Philadelphia Mint." One of Vermeule's major objections to Longacre's work is the tendency toward flattened surfaces rather than sculptured images. It is very likely that any such flaws are rooted in Coiner Franklin Peale's unfair rejection of Longacre's 1849 prototype for the \$20 gold piece. In any case, the value of Longacre's work should not be interpreted solely in terms of artistic beauty or depth of field.

A January 1990 survey of numismatists conducted by the Utah Numismatic Society showed that, aside from artistic beauty, symbolism and expressions of national sentiment perhaps contribute most to the appeal of a coin's design. Longacre's vision and ideals led to a renaissance in such symbolism and expression on our coinage. We should contemplate the strong influence his work has had on subsequent numismatic art in America.

Mint engravers, including Longacre, have not always been granted free reign in designing coins. Aside from legislation that often dictated mottoes and devices to be used, the varying methods of selecting designs constitute a saga in themselves. In reading Longacre's papers, we find that it wasn't until 1854, some 10 years after his appointment as chief engraver, that he was given the personal latitude and responsibility of selecting a coin design. In an 1858 letter to Mint Director James Ross Snowden, Longacre wrote, "The first opportunity I had of giving any practical expression of my own on the subject occurred under your favor in respect to the three dollar coin."

A key to understanding Longacre's work is gaining insight into his desire to create uniquely American symbols and to express national sentiments.



Because he was trained as a portrait painter rather than an engraver, James Longacre was not readily accepted by members of the Mint staff. This self-portrait, executed in watercolors in approximately 1845, shows him with his engraving tools.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION



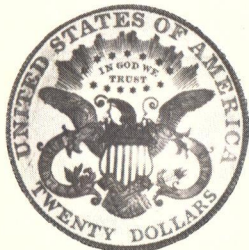
Longacre created an artistically pleasing wreath of cereals for the reverse of the dime issued in 1860.



Longacre described the "Indian Princess" on the obverse of the \$3 gold piece as an "ideal head emblematic of America."



Behind the shield on the obverse of the 2-cent piece are two crossed arrows, symbolizing the internal conflict of the Civil War. On the other hand, the obverse of the Shield nickel, introduced in 1866, shows a memorial cross raised above the shield and arrows lowered to its base.



In contrast to mundane shields used on previous U.S. coin issues, an ornate, rich-looking shield was created for the \$20 gold piece by Chief Engraver James Longacre.

... PERHAPS LONGACRE'S HARMONIOUS interweaving of particular agricultural products was a symbolic appeal for unity in the growing conflict ...

For the reverse of the \$3 gold piece (and later the Types II and III \$1 gold pieces and Flying Eagle cent), Longacre created a wreath composed of four agricultural products. This marked the first time that anything other than a classical olive, laurel or palm wreath was used on a regular-issue U.S. coin. His integration of four different leaves into a wreath was executed with the artistry of a fine floral arrangement, adding a new dimension to the concept of "harmony between devices," which is such an important and subtle aspect of numismatic art. Longacre used the same technique for a wreath of cereals carried on U.S. half dimes and dimes beginning in 1860 and lasting on the dime until 1916.

More important than Longacre's arrangement of the wreath for the \$3 gold piece are his strong representations of patriotism and national sentiment. The specific agricultural products he chose to depict were the very ones contributing to America's strength in world commercial markets. In addition, he carefully selected two products dominant in the northern states (corn and wheat) and two products from the South (cotton and tobacco). The winds of war had already begun to blow between North and South—perhaps Longacre's harmonious interweaving of particular agricultural products was a symbolic appeal for unity in the growing conflict that ultimately led to the Civil War.

Undoubtedly one of the most exciting aspects of Longacre's expression of national sentiment is found in the relationship between the obverse designs of the \$3 gold piece introduced in 1854 and the Indian Head cent of 1859. Both coins symbolize the westward expansion of the United States by depicting uniquely American designs of Indian princesses in feathered bonnets. The two distinct designs have special significance in that the one used for the Indian Head cent is characteristic of Chippewa or Ojibway Indians who lived along the southern shores of Lake Superior and the northern shores of Lake Michigan. In 1859 that area of the Great Lakes was noted for having the country's richest known deposits of copper, the predominant component of the Indian Head cent. Similarly, for the \$3 gold coin, Longacre selected a bonnet design from Indians living near the area where gold was discovered in California.

In his own words, Longacre described the "Indian Princess" on the \$3 gold piece as an "ideal head emblematic of America. The erect nodding plume, from the tribes of northern Mexican or Peruvian, I would take for our gold coins. The straight, painted feather which I have taken from the Ojibiwa [sic] or Chippewa nation whose home is around Lake Superior

continued on page 1979



NOW GRADING ALL WORLD COINS!!!

(Well, almost all of them.)

**PCGS is now accepting coins for grading
from the following countries:**

Albania (1926 - 1941)
Argentina (1813 - 1942)
Australia (1911 - 1964)
Austria (1802 to date)
Belgian Congo (*Zaire*)
(1887 - 1947)
Belgium (1832 - 1955)
Bolivia (1801 - 1951)
Brazil (1802 - 1922)
British Guiana (*Guiana*)
(1836 only)
British Honduras
(*Belize*) (1885 - 1966)
British West Africa (1907 - 1952)
British West Indies (1820 - 1822)
Bulgaria (1881 - 1943)
Canada (1858 to date)
Central American Republic
(1824 - 1847)
Ceylon (*Sri Lanka*) (1815 - 1957)
Chile (1801 - 1968)
Colombia (1801 - 1948)
Costa Rica (1842 - 1954)
Cuba (1915 - 1953)
Cyprus (1879 - 1957)
Czechoslovakia (1923 - 1955)
Danzig (*Poland*) (1923 - 1937)
Denmark (1808 - 1960)
Dominican Republic
(1844 - 1955)
East Africa (1897 - 1952)
Ecuador (1833 - 1944)
El Salvador (1889 - 1940)

England (1797 to date)
Estonia (1922 - 1936)
Ethiopia (1897 - 1931)
Fiji (1934 - 1965)
Finland (1864 - 1918)
France (1848 to date)
French Cochinchina
(*Vietnam*) (1875 - 1885)
German East Africa
(*Tanzania*) (1890 - 1916)
German New Guinea (*Papua
New Guinea*) (1894 - 1895)
Germany (1800 to date)
Greece (1828 - 1967)
Greenland (1926 - 1957)
Guatemala (1801 - 1959)
Haiti (1807 - 1908)
Honduras (1832 - 1949)
Hong Kong (1863 - 1951)
Hungary (1830 - 1943)
Iceland (1922 - 1940)
India (*British*) (1834 - 1947)
Ireland (1805 - 1966)
Isle of Man (1813 - 1859)
Italy (1801 - 1956)
Jamaica (1869 - 1963)
Japan (1870 - 1964)
Jersey (1841 - 1960)
Korea (1888 - 1910)
Latvia (1922 - 1932)
Liberia (1847 - 1906)
Liechtenstein (1862 - 1956)
Lithuania (1925 - 1938)

Luxembourg (1854 - 1946)
Malaysia (1845 - 1961)
Mauritius (1877 - 1971)
Mexico (1801 to date)
Mombasa (*Kenya*) (1888 - 1890)
Netherlands (1801 - 1966)
New Zealand (1933 - 1965)
Nicaragua (1878 - 1965)
Norway (1801 - 1958)
Panama (1904 - 1953)
Paraguay (1845 - 1939)
Peru (1801 - 1966)
Philippines
(*Spanish*) (1861 - 1885)
Poland (1810 - 1939)
Portugal (1804 - 1860)
Puerto Rico (1895 - 1896)
Rumania (1867 - 1946)
Russia (1802 - 1936)
San Marino (1864 - 1938)
South Africa (1892 - 1960)
Southern Rhodesia (1932 - 1954)
Spain (1801 - 1966)
Sweden (1802 - 1955)
Switzerland (1797 to date)
The United States of America
(1792 to date)
U.S. Philippines (1903 - 1945)
Uruguay (1840 - 1961)
Vatican (1801 - 1959)
Venezuela (1843 - 1945)
Yugoslavia (*Montenegro-Serbia*)
(1868 - 1934)



PCGS has graded 2,550,923
coins with a declared
value of \$3,048,136,509.

Certification by PCGS does not guarantee
protection against the normal risks
associated with potentially volatile markets.

© PCGS 1991

COUPON

☐ Yes! Please send me more information about PCGS's international grading services and a list of authorized dealers specializing in foreign coins. I am most interested in coins from the following countries: _____

☐ Yes! Please send me the new fact-filled PCGS brochure.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY, STATE, ZIP _____
DAYTIME PHONE # _____

MAIL TO: PCGS, Customer Service Dept., P.O. Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658 11/91 NUMISMATIST

Celebrating Five Years as The Standard for the Rare Coin Industry!

P.O. BOX 9458 • NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92658 • 714 / 757-7600 • 800 / 447-8848 • FAX: 714 / 757-7699

The ANA My Father Envisioned

On the occasion of the American Numismatic Association's 75th anniversary, the son of founder George F. Heath reflected on the "modern" ANA.

by Donald R. Heath

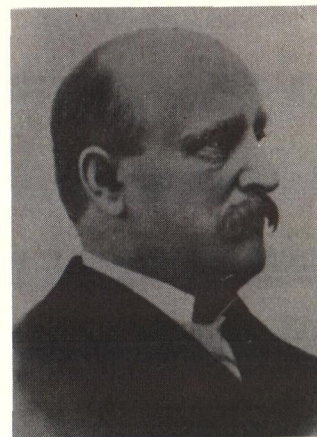
WHAT WOULD MY father think of the American Numismatic Association as it is today? I have been asked to write the answer to that question, and to surmise whether it has developed as he had hoped that it would. To see things as others see them is quite an art, especially after nearly 50 years have elapsed.

I do know that my father, aside from his medical and avocational attributes, was a man with visions of the future. When he founded the ANA as a national organization, he was well aware of the value of fraternal affiliation. I know that he had great plans for its future when he conceived and brought into being several of our present-day projects and programs. Among these were a free membership library; a forgery and counterfeit detecting department; democratic procedure in the election of ANA officials; numismatic conventions; and the reading of papers at these conventions. No doubt other ANA projects were in his fertile mind and interrupted when he suddenly passed away before his fondest dreams could be realized.

Knowing him as I did, I feel very confident that, could he have awakened from his eternal sleep and walked into the assemblage at Chicago this past August, he would have been amazed at the attendance of nearly 7,000 and at the interest that numismatics has developed over the past 75 years. In his day a convention was a minor affair, conducted to carry out the yearly business of the organization. Attendance ran from 5 to 21, with a surprising 34 turning out for the last one he attended at Columbus, Ohio, in 1907.

The conventions, small though they were in his day, were enjoyable.

Adapted from the October 1966 issue of *The Numismatist*.



Dr. George F. Heath, who founded the American Numismatic Association in 1891, believed that collecting was good preventative medicine.

My father, a very jovial man, certainly enjoyed every moment while there and made friends at each event. He looked forward each year to meeting those he knew and making new friends.

The thought of a bourse, as it is known today, was unknown in the earlier days. Most every exhibitor had something to sell, but it was either in his exhibit case or, most likely, in his hotel room where he would bargain with his would-be customer. Today, I'm sure my father would be astounded to drop in and see over 100 dealers selling in the present-day bourse.

It may have been beyond his dreams to realize that the hobby of numismatics would be serviced by thousands of dealers, attract 50 or more newspapers and magazines, supply firms and, yes—even electronic equipment. Although a man of foresight, I am sure he never envisioned modern-day numismatics and its, perhaps, 2 million followers.

It took me a long time to realize what he was to numismatics and how far his sphere of influence extended. He made a host of lifelong friends and gave of himself more than he could well afford, but he left a heritage that I have never heard disputed. •



Classical Coins of Exceptional Quality

Over 14 Years of Service to the Collector

Classical Greek, Roman, Byzantine,

Medieval & British Coins for Collectors

Literature on Classical Coins

Coins & Books Bought, Sold & Valued

Fixed Price Lists

Auctions

(Sample upon request)

Annual Subscription \$30.00 (\$40.00 outside the U.S.A.)



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Box 245, Dept. A

Quarryville, PA 17566-0245 USA

(717) 786-4013, Fax (717) 786-7954

1992

A Guide Book of United States Coins®

BY R.S. YEOMAN



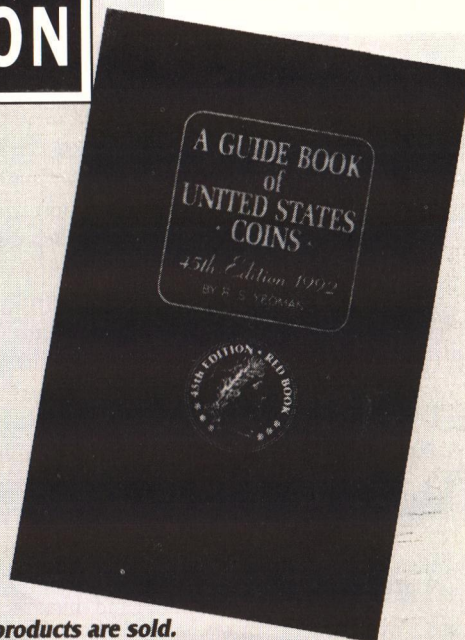
45th EDITION

The best seller in the coin hobby, the Red Book is growing bigger and better, featuring all of the latest average retail values for U.S. coins, as well as:

- Latest price and auction records.
- Up to seven price columns.
- Completely illustrated.
- Official A.N.A. Grading Standards.
- Type coin boxes indicating value change from previous year.
- Complete mintage records and history of U.S. coinage.
- Bullion table for instant updating of gold and silver coin prices.
- Mint errors, colonials, commemoratives, proof and mint sets, territorials, type coins and Civil War Issues.

On sale now at your local coin store or wherever coin products are sold.

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE \$8.95



And... a Special Consumer Offer!

A commemorative Red Book medal designed and struck exclusively for Whitman® Coin.

Each Red Book has details inside.

For a free product list write: WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
WHITMAN® Coin Products, M.S. 438, Racine, WI 53401

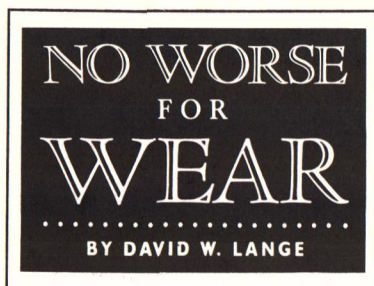
© 1991 Western Publishing Company, Inc. All trademarks are the property of Western Publishing Company, Inc.

The Common – and Uncommon – Lincoln Cent

WITH THE GREAT Depression of the 1930s came a significantly reduced demand for cents. Mintages were quite low during the years 1931-33, and this seems to have had the surprising effect of improving the quality of our coinage. With the exception of the Denver Mint, which couldn't get its act together, the nation's coin factories seem to have lavished more care in the production of cents and other denominations. Perhaps the reduced workload, combined with the grim specter of unemployment, led workers to take more time in die setup and maintenance, thereby extending their tenure on the payroll an extra day or two. Whatever the cause, cents of these years generally are of better quality.

Another factor came into play about

this time that would affect the survival rate of attractive and collectable cents. While the coins of the fast-paced 1920s



were rushed through production and into circulation, accounting for their scarcity in higher grades, cents and other denominations of 1931-33 remained idle for some time after being struck. Contemporary accounts reveal that most of the pieces coined during these Depression years were produced in anticipation of a renewed demand that did not immediately occur. As a consequence, collectors and speculators were waiting for these low-mintage issues when they finally were released in 1934-35.

A few dealers with advance information about the release of these particular dates were able to nearly monopolize the supply of such coins. This accounts for the peculiar fact that cents and nickels dated 1931-S are more common in uncirculated than worn condition. The cents of 1931-33, from all mints, are abundant in uncirculated condition, despite their low mintage.

The attention these limited issues received led to the widespread practice of saving uncirculated rolls of each and every date, mint and denomination as they were released. Although only a few issues from 1934 onward would be low-mintage items, the habit of sav-

ing rolls caught on with the collecting community and coincided with the growing popularity of coin collecting in general. As a result, no regular issue of Lincoln cents from 1934 onward is really scarce, even in uncirculated condition. Collecting this series from 1934 to date is simply a matter of shopping around for nice, original specimens at reasonable prices.

Even so, some variations from one issue to another are deserving of comment. As mentioned earlier, the Denver Mint did not begin to produce well-struck cents until around 1936-37. Earlier pieces with details equal to those of contemporary Philadelphia Mint cents may still be challenging to locate.

The steel cents of 1943 are a story in themselves. Their volatile mix of ingredients makes it difficult to locate attractive specimens. The underlying steel is subject to rust, a problem of concern to the collector seeking circulated pieces. The zinc coating, intended to shield the steel from such corrosion, is itself often victimized by a condition known as "peesting." This phenomenon, which afflicts both tin and zinc, results in a dull, powdery surface. Collectors of uncirculated steel cents should be particularly careful to store their coins away from moisture and temperature extremes.

As it became known during the mid-1950s that the San Francisco Mint would soon cease striking coins, the effect that this must have had upon the employees' morale began to manifest itself in the coins struck at that western facility. Pieces dated 1954-S and 1955-S generally are not as sharp as earlier issues, although hoarding of these last two dates has given us an



Actual Size: 19.05mm

Perhaps because mintages of all coins decreased during the Depression, this 1931-S cent exhibits a better strike than those issued from 1919-30.

enormous supply from which to shop for a well-struck example.

The introduction of the Lincoln Memorial reverse in 1959 had no immediate effect on the quality or availability of Lincoln cents, although it probably brought a number of new collectors into the fold. Ultimately, however, it would drive the older style cents into hiding, as the general public began squirreling away the now *rare* "Wheaties." Similarly, the production of two distinct date sizes in 1960 proved to be the greatest stimulus to coin collecting since the introduction of the inexpensive coin folder a quarter century earlier. The media attention the humble cent received during that memorable summer set the already growing fad for collecting Brilliant Uncirculated (BU) rolls and bags of recent coins on a roller coaster ride

that would make coin collecting the hobby of choice for millions of grown-ups and kids alike, albeit only for a few brief years.

Problems of strike began to resurface in 1964 as the infamous coin shortage of the 1960s reached its peak. The Treasury Department asserted, incorrectly, that collectors were hoarding most of the new coins as a consequence of the fad for BU rolls and bags. The shortage reached such extremes that banks began paying premiums for rolls of cents so they could supply their customers. To discourage the alleged hoarding, mintmarks were deleted from the dies of 1965-67, although cents were still being struck at the Philadelphia and Denver Mints, as well as the newly reactivated San Francisco Mint.

The enormous mintages of 1964-67,

combined with the general deterioration of the Lincoln cent's obverse hub, led to the production of some of the worst coins ever struck by U.S. mints. Sifting through thousands of uncirculated cents from these years in the hope of finding a single well-struck example can be quite a challenge. The introduction of a new obverse hub in 1969 and the upgrading of both obverse and reverse hubs on successive occasions since then have largely eliminated the problems of strike that plagued this denomination. Today's cents may be largely obsolete as a medium of exchange, but they are of excellent quality from a purely technical standpoint.

The zinc cents of 1982 may prove to be the key-date coins of the future. Introduced in mid-year, these pieces should have been given more of a trial

Rare Date United States Gold Coins . . . Our Specialty for More Than 20 Years.

Market makers in all U.S. dated gold, commemorative gold and PCGS gold in all denominations from \$1-\$20.

Our dated and PCGS gold inventory numbers more than 3,000 coins and is always changing and growing with numismatic rarities.

WANT LISTS OUR SPECIALTY.

Give us a call at

1-800-327-5010

WE'RE NOT JUST FOR DEALERS.

Teletype: FACTS K-82 Members ANA-PNG, FUN
Coinnet FL-46 PCGS-Level 1 Marketmaker

*William
Youngerman
Inc.*

RARE COINS
PRECIOUS METALS
William Youngerman, Inc.
P.O. Box 177 (Mailing)
Boca Raton, FL 33429-0177

(407) 368-7707 (in Fla.) • (800) 826-9713 (Fla. WATS)

(800) 327-5010 (outside Fla.)

FAX: 407-394-6084

NORTH AMERICAN COIN CONVENTIONS, INC.

presents the

4TH NATIONAL GOLD CONVENTION

APRIL 1-5, 1992

ICTA member day April 1, 8-4 pm
Gold Convention dealer set-up April 1, 5pm-8pm

Tampa Convention Center
Admission Free - Public Invited

Bourse Information
(918) 451-0665 John or Marlene Highfill
(813) 289-6715 ext. 33 Christel Yaffe

**DON'T MISS THE
LARGEST SEMI-ANNUAL
COIN SHOW IN FLORIDA**





Cents struck in 1983 exhibit resistance to the black, marbled toning common on 1982 strikes.

period, as they quickly proved to be a headache for the Mint. Because of improper treatment of the planchets, the coins acquired a black, marbled effect before year's end. No method of preservation yet devised has been effective in saving these coins. They seem to have a will of their own when it comes to self-destruction. Refinements reduced this problem during 1983-84, and cents struck since that time have proved fairly resistant to

such unattractive toning. Only the coming years will reveal whether our current zinc cents will remain collectable in BU condition.

Information about the Lincoln cent series is readily available from several books that deal entirely with this subject or include it as part of a broader treatment. Among the former is *The Standard Guide to the Lincoln Cent* by Sol Taylor. Chapter titles include "Collecting the Lincoln Cent," "The Origins of the Lincoln Cent," "Grading and Storage" and "Current Status of the Lincoln Cent." Although the basic information is sound, I was a bit disappointed that for most dates only a single page is devoted to the cents of all three mints. My own experience and that of other collectors suggests that much more can be said of individual issues within the series. In ad-

dition, this book exhibits an unfortunate tendency common to many recent collecting guides in that it seems to dwell more upon investing than collecting. Nevertheless, at a retail price of \$14.95, it may still be worth acquiring for the general information contained.

Prolific writer Q. David Bowers seems to have left no subject untouched, and he deals with Lincoln cents and other series in his book *United States Copper Coins: An Action Guide for the Collector and Investor*. Despite its title, the book's main emphasis is on collecting, and many of the historical bits and technical matters that I have described in brief in this column are expanded in Bowers' book. Of course, his writing style is chatty and entertaining, and you may find yourself becoming interested in other

S.M. COLAVITA RARE COINS WANTED

- All U.S. coins from good to MS70.
- Mail coins insured with your phone number.
- Will make offer same day of receipt.
- Ask for Sam.

209 Scotch Rd.
Trenton, NJ 08628
609-883-1090
609-883-1071

Avena Coin Company Is Buying . . .

We pay the
right price
for the
right coin.



Certified or Uncertified

Call

609/692-6343

One of the Nation's Largest Rare Coin Dealers



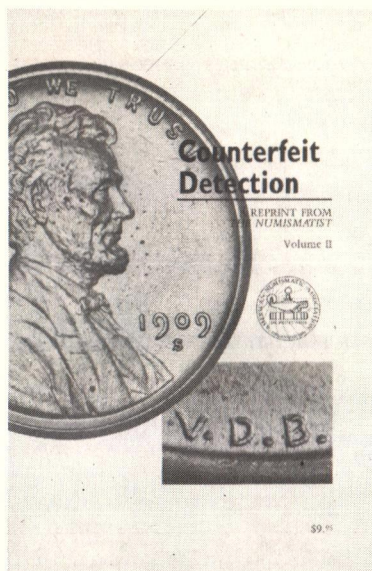
Daniel J. Avena Sr.
LM 3114



copper series besides the Lincoln cent. The book retails at \$9.95.

Also useful are the American Numismatic Association's counterfeit detection guides. These two volumes of reprints from *The Numismatist* present the characteristics of both genuine and counterfeit coins. Included are such issues as the 1909-S VDB and the 1922 "no mintmark," two coins that are commonly counterfeited or altered. These references, like those mentioned above, may be borrowed by ANA members free of charge from the American Numismatic Association Resource Center. For more information, contact ANA Librarian Lynn Chen, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646.

One final note of interest concerns the Society of Lincoln Cent Collectors



Counterfeit Detection: A Reprint from *The Numismatist* features characteristics of both genuine and counterfeit cents.

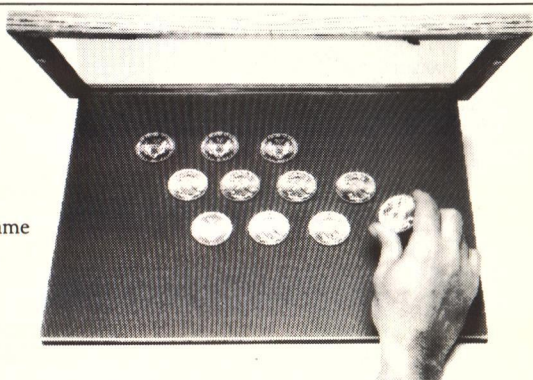
(SLCC), a club for enthusiasts of the series. The SLCC puts out a newsletter titled "Lincoln Sense," a copy of which was included with my purchase of *The Standard Guide to the Lincoln Cent*. Like the book, "Lincoln Sense" is the work of Sol Taylor, who is the Society's president. The March 1991 issue, for example, contains a few short articles on cent varieties and rarity ratings, auction results for high-grade Lincolns, a commentary on the problem of spotting in cents, a mail-bid sale, prices realized for a previous sale and a report of new members. An unpretentious publication, "Lincoln Sense" is worth a trial subscription (with SLCC membership) at \$10 per year for six issues, \$15 for foreign mailings. The address of the Society is P.O. Box 5465, North Hollywood, CA 91616.

LATCH N' LOCK It's That Easy

The unique **Latch N' Lock** system features a cushioned fabric surface that actually contours to your display items. Once the frame is "latched and locked" you can hang it on your wall—all without the use of matting or adhesives.

The **Latch N' Lock** features a glass front with solid oak frame that can be easily rearranged.

Glass Front and Solid Oak Frame with "Contour Cushioned" Fabric Interior. Cushioned Fabric and Hinged Frame Design Allows Display of Coins, Stamps, Medals, Photos and Certificates of Varying Thickness in Just Minutes!



Two Sizes Now Available!

13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " \$29.95 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \$49.95

☐ Or, charge to my ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa N1291

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date ____/____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

(Required for credit card orders.)

Name in a Frame

P.O. Box 631, Dept. N
Rosemont, IL 60018

☐ Yes! Send me ____ 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " "Latch N' Lock" Frames for only \$29.95 each, or ____ 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " frames for \$49.95 each.

Please add \$5 each shipping & handling. Illinois residents, please add 7 percent tax.

☐ I have enclosed a check for \$_____, payable to: Nu-Dell Plastics Corp.

We offer a full guarantee for a 14-day return period.

FOR SALE: RARE & CHOICE GOLD

- \$3 1868 OVER 7, PCGS PROOF-65
 \$3 PROOFS 1859 THROUGH 1889 most dates, most "slabbed"
 PROOF 64 & PROOF 65, a few PROOF 63
 \$2½ 1808 CHOICE AU, PCGS-55, Call.
 1804 Famous Error Die with 14 stars rev, AU, Trends 9,750, my price 6,750.
 1830 CHOICE UNC, NGC-MS-63. Trends 17,000, my price 12,500.
 1848 CAL., CHOICE XF, NGC-45, first U.S. commemorative. 15,000.
 1863 VERY CHOICE [NEAR GEM], NGC PROOF-64. Only 30 total struck. Call.
 1873 VERY CHOICE [NEAR GEM], PCGS PROOF-64. Only 25 proofs struck. Call.
 1859-D CHOICE AU. Trends 7,250, my price 5,950.
 \$4 1879 "STELLA", CHOICE PROOF-63. Cat. 40,000, my price 35,000.
 1879 "STELLA", VERY CHOICE PROOF-64. 46,500. Call on PROOF-65.
 \$5 1795 Small Eagle, nine XF, Trends 8,500, my price 7,950.
 1795 Sharp VF, near XF. 6,750.
 1857-S UNC, Sharp Strike, faint hairlines, reddish orange toning. Trends 6,500, my price 5,450.
 1868-S AU, Sharp Strike, old cleaning, now retoned. "CONDITION CENSUS". Trends 6,750, my price 5,750.
 1909-O Very Choice AU, ANACS AU-55, Sharp O, nearly full luster. Trends AU-50 1950 and Unc-60 6,250, my price 2,395.
 1911-D Very, Very Choice AU [near Unc.]. Trends unc. 4,500, my price 1,875.
 \$10 1795 15 Stars, XF, nice strike, no serious marks. Trends 8,500, my price 7,975.
 1796 16 STARS (Tennessee admitted to Union in June, 1796) CHOICE AU, Sharp Strike, nice luster. Actually one type with 16 stars. Call.
 1838 DRAPED HAIR TYPE (only struck late 1838 & early 1839) AU. Trends 5,750, my price 4,975.
 1839 Type 38, Large Let., AU. Trends 4,350, my price 3,895.
 1846 AU, Sharp Strike, traces of luster, "Prohibitively rare above EF"-Breen. Trends 8,000, my price 9,950.
 1874-CC AU, toned, "Prohibitively rare above VF"-Breen. Trends 6,500, my price 5,750.
 1876 Very Choice AU, Sharp Strike, much luster, "Ex. Rare Date"-Breen. Not

- listed above XF in trends. Call.
 1907 PERIODS, Wire Edge, UNC. Trends 8,250. My price 7,750.
 1907 PERIODS, ROLLED EDGE, CHOICE UNC. Call.
 1920-S UNC. Call.
 1930-S UNC. Call.
 \$20 1859 AU, some luster, nice strike. Trends 8,250, my price 7,500.
 1873 Closed 3, ANA CACHE UNC-60. Trends 7,500, my price 5,500.
 1870 ANA CACHE-58, Borderline UNC., virtually full luster, minor contact marks. Trends 8,150 unc. This only 4,350.
 1881 AU, nice strike, traces of luster, "Ex. Rare" possibly 12 known; record auction '80 AU 12,000"-Breen. Trends 15,000, my price 12,500.
 1885 CHOICE AU, Sharp Strike, much luster, "Very Rare; possibly 12-15 survive"-Breen. Trends 14,000, my price 12,500.
 1907 ROMAN DATE, Unc. Trends 5,500, my price 4,775.
 1907 ROMAN DATE, CHOICE UNC, PCGS MS-63. Trends 9,750, my price 8,750.
 1907 ROMAN DATE, VERY CHOICE UNC, PCGS-64; GEM PCGS-65. PROOF. Call.
 1907 Regular Date, PCGS-65, GEM UNC, FANTASTIC BLAZING LUSTER. Trends 3,500, my price 3,400.
 1908-S UNC. Trends 3,200, my price 2,775.
 1909-D UNC. Trends 1,500, my price 1,295.
 1910 PCGS-64, VERY CHOICE UNC. (near Gem). Trends 2,150, my price 2,000.
 1910-S PCGS-64, VERY CHOICE UNC., Blazing Luster. Trends 2,850, my price 2,650.
 1911 PCGS-63, CHOICE UNC. Trends 2,600, my price 2,375.
 1913 PCGS-63, CHOICE UNC. Trends 4,750, my price 4,300.
 1913-S PCGS-63, CHOICE UNC., Sharp Strike. Trends 5,650, my price 4,500.
 1915 PCGS-63, CHOICE UNC. Trends 2,950, my price 2,600.
 1922-S PCGS-63, CHOICE UNC. Trends 1,900, my price 1,695.
 1924-S PCGS 63, CHOICE UNC., lovely luster. Trends 4,250, my price 3,750.
 1924-D, 25-D-S, 26-D-S, 27-D-S, 29, 30-S, 31-P-D, 32 occasionally available. Call.

FOR SALE: \$¼, \$½, \$1 CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD—"RAW" & PCGS

ARMS of CAL \$2,250 up (circ to PCGS-63)
 EAGLE without & with scroll (circ to PCGS-63) "PEACOCK" EAGLE (circ to PCGS)

WASHINGTON (circ to PCGS-64) Rarity 4 to 8, \$1 Round, etc. Also some holed & damaged at "holed" prices. Send want-list. Nearly 1,000 available.

TERRITORIAL, PIONEER & PRIVATE GOLD

- \$50 1851 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 880 Thous. 50 D C obverse, Sunk in edge AUGUSTUS HUMBERT UNITED STATES ASSAYER OF GOLD CALIFORNIA 1851. "50" in target reverse. Kagin-1, High Rarity-6, PCGS-XF 40. THE RAREST IN THE GUIDEBOOK (except for the unique variety). Not priced above VF due to rarity in higher grades, 19,500.
 \$50 1851 Similar, Let. Edge but without "50" on reverse, Kagin-2, R-5, Fine. Cat. 7,000, my price 6,500.
 \$50 1851 Similar, Let. Edge but 887 Thous., Kagin-4, High Rarity-5, Ext. Fine, strong strike. Not priced above VF due to rarity in higher grades. 17,500.
 \$50 1851 AUGUSTUS HUMBERT UNITED STATES ASSAYER OF GOLD CALIFORNIA around UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FIFTY DOLLS, 880 Thous., obverse, REEDED EDGE, Target reverse without "50", Kagin-5, low R-5, PCGS XF-40, strong strike. Cat. 11,000, my price 9,950.
 \$50 1851 Similar but 887 thous., Kagin-6, R-4, Ext. Fine, unusually nice surfaces for grade. Cat. 11,000, my price 9,650.
 \$50 1851 Similar, Kagin-6, PCGS VF-25, uneven struck obverse resulting in

variable sharpness. Cat. 6,500, my price 5,750.
 C. & A. BECHTLERS, Carolina & Georgia gold \$1, 2½, 5—send want list.
 NORRIS, GREGG & NORRIS \$5, 4 available.
 MOFFAT & CO. \$16 ingot, 1849-50 \$5, \$10 9 available; \$10 1852, \$20 1853 AUGUSTUS HUMBERT \$10 7 available
 U.S. ASSAY OFFICE \$50 5 available; \$10 8 available, \$20 9 available.
 MINERS' BANK \$10 2 available.
 F.D. KOHLER 1850 ingot available.
 BALDWIN & CO. \$5, \$10 available.
 SHULTZ & CO. \$5 available.
 WASS, MOLITOR & CO. \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 available
 KELLOGG & CO. \$20 1854, 1855 8 available.
 OREGON \$5 available.
 MORMON \$2½, 5, 20 available.
 CLARK, GRUBER & CO. DENVER, PIKES PEAK GOLD \$2½, 5, 10 1860; \$2½, 5, 10, 20 1861.

"WANT LISTS" FILLED

No price lists—too busy buying, selling etc. Occasionally "old friends" return some coins have returned three or four times in the last 50 plus years.

HOW YOU "BUY" OR "SELL" DOES MAKE A DIFFERENCE "EXPERIENCE—THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT"

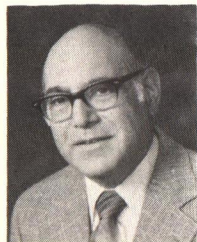
WANTED \$¼, \$½, \$1 CAL. GOLD at top prices for my collection—will buy die states, varieties in all conditions. At 72 I don't want to wait too long—send them now or call me. All "U.S." coins & currency—"Colonials" to Private Gold, U.S. currency, nationals, etc.
 After serving my apprenticeship for over 50 years, I believe I am reasonably knowledgeable as to the "market" and who is seeking what. On those areas which I am not current (yes, there are some) I know where to find the answers.

A.M. KAGIN

910 Insurance Exchange Bldg.
 Des Moines, Iowa 50309
 (515) 243-7363

See Me At These Conventions:

FUN Orlando Jan. 9-12
 LONG BEACH EXPO Feb. 6-9
 ANA/PNG Dallas Feb. 27-29



A.M. Kagin
 Collector Since 1928
 Professional Since 1933
 PNG #14
 A Founding Charter Member
 Past President 1964-65

ANA Life Member #103
 Governor 1983-87
 50-Year Gold Recipient 1988

THERE ARE TWO SIDES
TO EVERY COIN



BLANCHARD HAS TWO SIDES AS WELL. WE ALSO
ALWAYS BUY UNCIRCULATED RARE U.S. COINS.

CALL TOLL-FREE

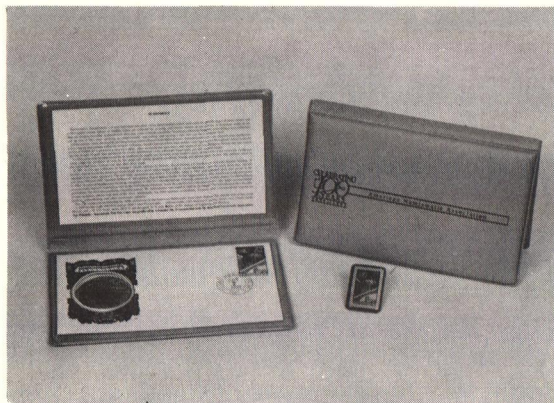
1-800-877-7633
EXT. 26

BLANCHARD
AMERICA'S RARE COIN FIRM

New Orleans, Louisiana 70161


MEMBER
Mike Fuljenz
108212

Last Chance . . . for Souvenirs of the ANA's 100th Year



PNC

A philatelic numismatic combination features a cachet with the numismatic commemorative stamp cancelled at the ANA postal station on October 7, 1991 – THE ANNIVERSARY DATE OF THE FOUNDING OF THE ANA. The Cachet has a die cut opening and comes complete with a Bronze Centennial Medal. The cachet, medal and information card on numismatics are encased in a hard binder. Hurry, we only have 92 of these left. **LIMIT ONE TO CUSTOMER.**

PNC with Bronze Medal \$22 plus \$2 S&H.

LAPEL PIN. These 1½" x 1" pins are photographic replicas of the numismatic commemorative stamp. **\$5 plus \$2 S&H.**

American Numismatic Association Centennial Coins

Proof Silver and Gold Legal Tender Commemorative Coins issued by the Isle of Man. This is an extremely limited offer – act now to make sure that you don't miss your chance to own one of these unique coins.

Silver Proof 1 oz. 38.6mm \$45 plus \$2 S&H
Gold 1/5 oz. 22mm \$195 plus \$2 S&H



MoneyMarket

719/632-2646
Fax: 719/634-4085

818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

The Story of Two Commemoratives

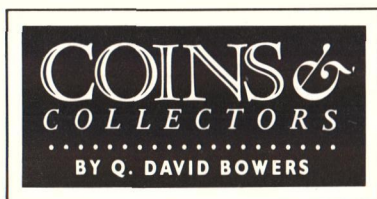
THE FACT THAT commemorative half dollars pertaining to Elgin, Illinois, were distributed by L.W. Hoffecker in distant El Paso, Texas, immediately arouses suspicion. In this case, unlike the Old Spanish Trail coins distributed by Hoffecker, the profit was to go to a legitimate civic project: to erect a statue. Our man Hoffecker was in the right place at the right time, and, acting as distributor he turned a profit (somewhat modest in this instance) on the sale of each coin.

The Elgin Centennial half dollar wasn't Hoffecker's idea. It began when Trygve A. Rovelstad, a sculptor who lived in Elgin, sought financing for a monumental statue, the *Pioneer Memorial*, to be erected in an Elgin park, but was unable to raise the necessary funds. He learned of recent commemorative half dollars and, being an artist himself, decided that such a coin could provide the money needed.

On May 27, 1935, a bill was introduced into the House of Representatives, that "in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of the city of Elgin, Illinois and the erection of the heroic *Pioneer Memorial*, there shall be coined by the director of the Mint [not more than] ten thousand silver 50-cent pieces . . . of a special appropriate design containing a replica of the *Pioneers*. . . . Such coins herein authorized shall be issued at par and only upon request of the chairman of the coinage committee, Elgin Centennial Monumental Committee. Such coins may be disposed of at par or at a premium by said committee, and all proceeds shall be used in furtherance of the erecting of the *Pioneer Memorial*."

How Hoffecker Became Involved

The above news appeared in the *The Numismatist* in July 1935. Among



those reading the notice was L.W. Hoffecker, who sent an inquiry on July 11, 1935, to the Elgin Centennial Monumental Committee, stating that he had learned of Elgin's intent to issue a half dollar and asking questions about how it would be distributed. Hoffecker informed the committee that he had just finished "getting a bill passed for the Old Spanish Trail coin and we are now working on the plaque from which to make the dies."

Although Trygve A. Rovelstad had the best of intentions, his bill was getting nowhere in Congress. Hoffecker provided many useful tips. On September 26, 1935, he wrote a lengthy letter to Rovelstad to explain that it took expertise such as he possessed to shepherd a commemorative bill through Congress. Hoffecker noted that for his Old Spanish Trail half dollar he paid a personal visit to President Franklin D. Roosevelt, implying that he could do the same to expedite the Elgin bill.

So confident was Hoffecker that he could work effectively with Rovelstad that he told the sculptor how to proceed, although at this time the legislation was still in committee in Congress. Hoffecker explained:

After your bill is signed by the [P]resident, you will be asked to submit

your design to the Commission of Fine Arts for their approval. This design would be an ink drawing about 10" in diameter. After they approve the design you will then be asked to submit plaster casts of both sides of the coins. These should also be 10" in diameter, and this is where your trouble commences.

These sculptors all want to incorporate their own ideas in the design and ask anywhere from \$400.00 to \$1,000.00 for their work, telling you what trouble it is to get the approval of the Commission of Fine Arts and many other things which do not exist. . . .

I enjoyed the distribution of [the 1935 Old Spanish Trail] coins very much; would like to tackle another sale. Would your Committee entertain an offer to handle the entire issue? Understand that I am not a dealer and therefore there would be no complaints about your turning the issue over to me. I would agree to sell them at not more than \$2.00; to string the sale out say for three months to give the collectors a chance ahead of the dealers so as not to cast any reflection on your Committee. I can satisfy you as to my responsibility. In fact if we agreed on about what your expenses would be in disposing of these coins, I will agree to put up the money for the entire issue. . . .

There is no certain time in which you can expect to receive the coins as there are too many unforeseen matters which come up and delay the work, even after the Department [of the Treasury] tells you when you can expect them. I hope you will not think I am offering too much information. I, of course, have no way of telling whether you are a collector or what you know about coins so trust you will take my letter in the spirit

in which it is sent. Will be pleased to hear from you again. . . .

In a letter dated October 12, 1935, to Rovelstad, Hoffecker cautioned, "It would not be good for either of us if the word got out you had disposed of the entire issue to me."

A Business Proposal

In a letter to Rovelstad dated October 23, 1935, Hoffecker outlined his business proposal:

After careful consideration I will handle your issue in the same manner I handled ours [the Old Spanish Trail coins]; to wit: I will favor collectors in preference to dealers, not let any dealer have any great number of the coins. By continuing the sale for three or four months the collectors will have no right to complain if they fail

to get any of the coins, and I will keep the price at \$2.00 until the issue is exhausted. I now have a much larger mailing list than when I first started.

These issues cannot be handled in the future as some committees handled them in the past for the government will discontinue the coining of commemoratives entirely. I will pay for the coins, \$5,000, the cost of the dies and the express, and pay to any bank you may designate as your agent, the sum of \$12,000. In this way you will have no worry or uncertainty about how much you will have to spend or when you will get it.

At this point, it was still envisioned that just 10,000 coins would be produced. The sale price of \$2.00 was similar to that charged for Hoffecker's 1935 Old Spanish Trail half dollar of similar mintage.

The letter continued:

Any correspondence you may receive on the coins you can batch up and mail me once or twice a week and I will answer it. I will run adds [sic] in the leading numismatic journals so the collectors will know where to buy, starting the adds as soon as the bill is signed by the [P]resident, to give everybody a chance, but will depend mostly on the literature I will send to collectors who do not belong to the clubs or take a numismatic magazine. . . .

I am enclosing part of a letter from the Maryland Commission. They seem to have not had a good mailing list. The Hudson people, I understand on good authority, sold the major portion of their coins for 95 cents each and the balance for \$1.00 leaving them approximately only \$3,500 net. Please let me know what you

**Treasure Coins and Artifacts
from Florida Shipwrecks,
the Caribbean and the World**



- Doubloons
- Pieces of Eight
- Escudos
- Reales

DHL
Rare Coins, Inc.

Danny Lee
813-646-8783

P.O. Box 2571
Lakeland, FL 33806

Dallas Rare Coin & Jewelry LTD.

**Over 25 Years
Experience in Numismatics**
PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST - CUSTOM JEWELERS

MEMBER TEXAS COIN DEALERS ASSOC.
LIFE MEMBER A.N.A.
LIFE MEMBER T.N.A.

**ALL U.S.A. AND WORLD COINS
BOUGHT-SOLD-TRADED**

5211 Forest Lane, Suite 101
Dallas, Texas 75244
Ph: 214-458-1617
JIM SHIVELY, LM 3668



**"If You Can't Deal With
Us, You Can't Deal"**

decide on as soon as possible and how you are progressing in Washington. I think I could be of some assistance to your congressmen by telling them how I got by with our issue.

On November 3, 1935, Rovelstad advised that he accepted Hoffercker's terms "contingent on the passage of coinage bill H.R. 8234 (Pioneer coin)." On December 4, Rovelstad informed Hoffercker that he had on hand letters and orders from over 125 collectors, each of whom wanted from 1 to 6,000 coins. (Upon being contacted later, W.A. Schneider, an Illinois numismatist who expressed interest in buying 6,000 specimens, reduced his order to just 5 pieces.)

L.W. Hoffercker informed Rovelstad on January 24, 1936, that as chairman



Sculptor Trygve A. Rovelstad works on a figure in the *Pioneer Memorial*, the monument he hoped to fund with proceeds from the sale of the Elgin Centennial half dollar.

LEROY LENHART RARE COINS

California's "Largest" Authorized PCGS Dealer (I am 6'5" and 330 pounds)

Not only am I the largest in size, but I am also big on knowledge and expertise. For over 20 years I have been providing my customers expert advice, excellent service and exceptional values.

Here is a sampling of the comments recently received from just a few of my happy customers:

"I would especially like to thank Leroy Lenhart of West Covina, CA, for getting me most of the key coins in my collection. Mr. Lenhart is an experienced and honest dealer."

—Robert Swiss, Bronx, NY
As published in *Numismatic News*,
May 9, 1989, issue

"I want to take this time to thank you. It's too bad there are not more people in the coin business like you folks. Thanks again and keep up the good work."

— Art T. Collins, NY

"My wife and I were very pleased. Please continue sending your monthly price list. I find that it is the best on the mail order market."

—George S., San Francisco, CA

Send in the request below for our FREE monthly price list of PCGS-certified coins for sale. Take advantage of our competitive prices and excellent service!

Do you have coins you would like PCGS to certify? Mail us the coupon at the right to get your PCGS submission kit.

- ☐ Please send me your FREE monthly list of PCGS coins for sale.
- ☐ Please send me a coin submission kit to get my raw coins certified by PCGS.

Name

Street/P.O. Box

City, State, Zip

Day Phone Evening Phone

Mail to: **LEROY LENHART RARE COINS**

P.O. Box 4852, West Covina, CA 91791 • 818-919-7873 N

of a committee appointed by the president of the American Numismatic Association he planned "to go to Washington in the near future and consult with the Treasury Department about the future issues of commemorative coins, and try and stop the rackets they are running on the present issues . . . I will go by way of Chicago and will stop off and see you as I go through." This was done, and Hoffecker visited Rovelstad in Elgin.

Delays

The sculptor was in constant touch with Congressman Chauncey Reed and encouraged him, at Hoffecker's urging, to limit the quantity of Elgin half dollars to just 10,000 pieces. Unfortunately, Congress was not of a mind to create new legislation, in view of abuses of previously authorized,



The Elgin Centennial half dollar was intended to commemorate the founding of the Illinois city and to finance a monumental statue. Unfortunately, the centennial passed before the coin was issued.

limited-mintage series.

On February 21, 1936, Hoffecker wrote to Rovelstad as follows: "Am certainly sorry to hear Mr. Reed could not get the bill through for 10,000 coins as it is a lot more work to sell 25,000, and you will not be able

to get over \$1.00 each for them, and consequently cannot make as much money as you could on 10,000 at \$2.00 each."

The Elgin proposal languished. On April 13, 1936, Hoffecker sent this message to Rovelstad: "I thought best to write you. The [P]resident just signed a coin bill for Cincinnati. It was proposed Jan[uary] 16 and they will have their coins in a few weeks. Can you not get some of your leading politicians to hurry matters up in Washington? There are so many bills coming up I am afraid the [P]resident will quit signing any of them. And the sooner we get the coins the better chance we have to sell them."

On April 26, Hoffecker suggested that Rovelstad "amend the bill asking for only 15,000 coins." Further, "Where more than 15,000 coins were

THERE HAS NEVER BEEN A BETTER TIME TO BUY CURRENCY

We sell quality in

- Large Size Currency
- Fractional Currency
- Colonial Currency

Call (718) 268-3221 or send your want list to:

LEN and JEAN GLAZER

Fractional Currency Inc.

P.O. Box 111

Forest Hills, NY 11375

Send business size SASE for listing.



minted all from one mint it has been necessary to send a part of them back to the mint for remelting, and the commissions do not realize the money they should. The coin collectors are in favor of a small issue all from one mint, and the government objects to taking coins back and also objects to minting coins in all three mints. 15,000 is the best number for us. . . ."

Hoffecker visited Washington, met with congressmen, and upon his return to El Paso wrote to Rovelstad on May 2, 1936: "A lot of these representatives seem to think that if you can make money on 10,000 coins you should be able to make as much more in proportion on 25,000, but this is not true. The more you get, the cheaper you have to sell the coins, and the more trouble and expense you have in selling them." Later in the month, Hof-

fecker met with Rovelstad in Washington, and they both spent time on Capitol Hill.

Success

The bill dragged on, and on June 16, 1936, Congress authorized the coinage of Elgin Centennial silver half dollars "to be produced at a single mint and of a single design in a quantity not to exceed 25,000 pieces." By this time the 1835-1935 Elgin anniversary date had passed. Officially, the issuer was the slightly renamed Elgin Illinois Centennial Committee of Elgin, Illinois.

On June 18, Hoffecker wrote to Rovelstad to suggest that if the coinage could be divided among the three mints this would make selling easier, but he noted that unless Congress overlooked something when it passed the bill, the chance of having coinage

from multiple mints was nil. All coins were eventually made in Philadelphia.

Following the passage of the bill, L.W. Hoffecker drafted a new agreement with Trygve Rovelstad and his associates in Elgin, whereby Hoffecker would sell the coins for \$1.50 each, retaining 35 cents as his commission. As soon as the coins were ready for shipment, Hoffecker was to pay the Mint for the face value of the coins plus die-making and express charges, the latter figures estimated to be about \$500. "Hoffecker agrees to use every ethical means known to him to push the sale of these coins and to advertise and keep them on sale at least to Jan[uary 1, 1937,] unless sold sooner, and if the Commission decides they should continue the sale longer Hoffecker agrees to do so."

continued next month •

NEW PRICES—PAYING TOP DOLLAR Wanted To Buy—Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	\$2,175	\$3,150	\$5,000
Lincoln Cents	420	550	1,750
Buffalo Nickels	225	455	3,350
Mercury Dimes	305	810	2,450
Barber Quarters	1,225	3,500	9,500
Standing Liberty 25¢	1,210	1,650	4,100
Walking Liberty 50¢	285	650	6,250
Morgan Dollars (no 1895)	(2,350 Fine)	(5,100 XF)	(13,500 AU)
Peace Dollars	(245 Fine)	(435 XF)	(875 AU)
50 pc. Commem. Silver	(5,950 XF/AU)	(7,750 BU)	(12,500 CH BU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included. The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery

2710 Arden Way
Sacramento, CA 95825-1365
Phone (800) 872-4053
Local (916) 487-2646
ANA Life Member
Prices subject to change

TOWER COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

Specialists in U.S. & Foreign Coins



Investments • Counseling • Appraisals
Leading Buyer—Coins & Stamps • Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER, ANA LM 2378
1 Lincoln First Square, Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 546-3810 / Mon. thru Sat., 10-5

ANACS Coins

Commemoratives

Gold coins

Type coins

Silver dollars

Inaugural medals

Commemorative
holders & paperwork

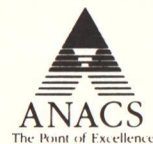
Scarce date coinage

Low mintage coinage

Original BU rolls

Original BU bags

Buying & Selling Quality Numismatic Items



Some sample buy prices we are paying

Proof Sets Nice Original	Dollar Rolls Uncirculated Original	US Gold Nice UNC MS60+
1936 3600.+		
1937 2000.+	Common S-mint 400.+	\$1 Ty 1&3 400.+
1938 1150.+	Common O-mint 300.+	\$2½ LIB 335.+
1939 925.+	Common P-mint 300.+	IND 230.+
1940 750.+	1921 225.+	\$5 LIB 195.+
1941 725.+	Common Peace 225.+	IND 345.+
1942 725.+	more for better	\$10 LIB 250.+
1942 6 pc. 875.+	dates and conditions	IND 440.+
1950 425.+		

Common date original Buffalo 5¢ rolls	650.+
Common date original Mercury 10¢ rolls	325.+
Common date original Standing Lib 25¢ rolls	4000.+
Common date original Walking Lib 50¢ rolls	1000.+
more for better dates and conditions	

**We also have an immediate need for
nice ANACS graded coins, either
with papers or in slabs.**

*Comprehensive catalog available
free of charge*

PAN

John Paul Sarosi, Inc.

Numismatists

John Paul Sarosi LM ANA 2505
Kathy Sarosi LM ANA 3178

1-800-334-1163

1-814-535-5766

FAX 1-814-535-2978

110½ MARKET STREET PO BOX 729 JOHNSTOWN PENNSYLVANIA 15907

Safety 'n Numbers



- Precise decimal grading, available only from CompuGrade.
- Luster Index, providing a measurement of the degree of original mint luster. (On proof-like coins, a proof-like Index, provides a measurement of the mirror-like qualities of the field. Also, a Cameo Index provides a measurement of the contrast between the field and devices.)
- Bar code, for grading and invoicing information.



- The first slab to allow viewing of the coin's edge.
- Convenient top label shows coin's date, mint mark and grade at a glance.
- Unique construction of the Compusafe™ slab and hologram, for tamper-proof quality.
- Slab stacks easily, for best display.
- Protection by Mylar®-like material, the most chemically inert slab available.
- The perfect size, designed to stand inside a dealer's case.

Never before have certified coins been considered user-friendly. Now, you can use CompuGrade coins as a standard of comparison. For example, CompuGrade's Grade of MS64.8 takes into account: luster, surface condition, strike and eye appeal. The ".8" qualifies the coin as an above-average MS64. Besides the incremental grade, your coin also is evaluated for the degree of luster, prooflikeness and cameo

contrast. These numerical designations more efficiently define the condition and eye appeal of a coin, and with greater accuracy and repeatability than has ever been possible. This type of grading enables you to shop safely and compare! All for as little as \$15!

To really know your numbers, you have to count on CompuGrade. Call CompuGrade today for the dealer nearest you.



COMPUGRADE™
Because to Err is Human.

P. O. Box 7970 • Metairie, LA 70010 • (504) 834-8007 • 1-800-745-6070

"How-To's" on Price Discovery

I HAVE BEEN privileged to share my thoughts and insights with ANA members through "Market Forum" for eight years. As this column ends its run, I want to leave you with my "Cliff Notes" version of the mechanics of "price discovery."

In researching the value of a coin, the resources I turn to most often are:

U.S. Rare Coin Exchange Update. A true ask-based pricing resource. Lists thousands of coins available for sale.

The Coin Dealer Newsletter (CDN, "Greysheet"). A standard-setter for all price guides. Lists wholesale bids and asks for most U.S. coins in a plethora of grades. The monthly summary includes many series not covered weekly.

Certified Coin Dealer Newsletter

(CCDN, "Bluesheet"). A "sister" publication to the Greysheet. Gives bid indications for coins certified by the



Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), Numismatic Certification Institute (NCI) and ANACS. Excellent graphs. Various series covered more extensively on a rotating basis every week.

Coin World's Trends of U.S. Coin Values. Keith Zaner does a fine job with this retail price guide. Used especially by professionals for its dated gold sections.

Numismatic News' Coin Market. Bob Willhite is as innovative as any guidesheet editor with his buy, bid and sell listings for many coins. Monthly expanded listing of coin prices.

A Guide Book of United States Coins ("Red Book"). The standard yearly reference used by professionals as a guide for pricing better dates. People talk in multiples of common-date Red Book prices when using this reference to analyze better dates of a series, such as mint-state Barber halves.

Auction Prices Realized. If you don't



... an important name
in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned,
bought and sold.

**RARE COIN COMPANY
OF AMERICA, INC.**

6262 South Route 83
Willowbrook, Illinois 60514
Phone 708-654-2580



E. Milas, Pres.



Coins recovered from
SHIPWRECKS
and books about them
are our specialty.



FRANK SEDWICK

2033 Cove Trail
Maitland, FL 32751
Phone 407-644-7037

subscribe to leading auction catalogs and receive copies of prices realized, this is a good yearly summary, put out by Krause Publications. Even if you do subscribe to auction catalogs, this is a "must" reference and, for me, an "organizer."

Certified Coin Exchange (CCE). This was a sight-unseen exchange for dealers, but now will provide sight-seen trading. (Subscribers were notified of this very important development on October 10, 1991.) Look for sight-seen indications to develop on guidesheets, making attractive coins for the grade worth more substantial premiums than they are today.

The editors of all the price guides listed above are friendly and welcome pricing information that will keep their works as accurate and timely as possible. For difficult-to-price coins, I may

use all of these resources. For simple, generic gold coins, I use only CCE, as its spreads are usually tight.

If you are buying a coin as a fun collectible or as an investment, have your supplier provide you with pricing information from the above references or the best sources available. The dealer should be glad to do this for you. Make sure pricing information is as timely as possible.

If the coin is graded by a grading service, ensure that the values indicated in the price guide are for that grading service's coins. A common scam is to offer coins graded by one grading service at values indicative of another grading service. The top four grading services listed in the Bluesheet are PCGS, NGC, ANACS and NCI. For the same coin in the same grade certified by one service as opposed to

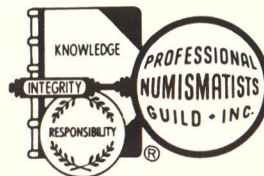
another, prices can vary as much as sevenfold. The Greysheet has a neat index on its cover explaining this.

A final note (clip this column and include it with your collection): Many spouses know little of their mates' coin purchases and less regarding the values of these coins. Always leave instructions with your collection that let your heirs know how to dispose of the contents. Too many collections are sold at fractions of their worth by unknowledgeable heirs.

Precious Metals

As of October 29, 1991, gold was selling for \$357 per ounce, silver was \$4.08, platinum was \$358 and palladium was \$85. Prices of precious metals have firmed up as the year draws to a close. Most analysts have turned bullish for 1992.

WHY YOU SHOULD LOOK FOR THE PNG SYMBOL



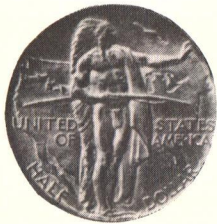
When you see the PNG symbol, you can be confident that you are dealing with a professional who consistently meets the highest standards in every transaction.

This symbol tells you a lot about the company you are dealing with. It tells you that you have chosen a expert, with a reputation for **INTEGRITY**, **KNOWLEDGE**, and **RESPONSIBILITY**...the cornerstones of the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.™

Look for the PNG symbol when choosing a coin dealer.

PROFESSIONALISM IS THE BOTTOM LINE™

A directory of PNG members and brochure is available free on request from the Executive Director Paul L. Koppenhaver, Executive Director, P.O. Box 430, Van Nuys, CA 91408, phone 818/781-1764.



Activity in the area of commemoratives has increased slightly. The classic Oregon Trail commemorative half dollar is bid sight unseen at \$222.

U.S. Gold

High-priced issues have weakened some, and even more common issues in MS-62 to MS-65 have edged lower. MS-65 \$20 Saint-Gaudens are currently trading in the \$1,150 to \$1,350 range, wholesale to retail.

Type Coins

This area held fairly steady, with only moderate decreases noted as a result of lowered sell levels (rather than lowered bid levels). The reason Proof-65 Barber dimes list on guidesheets at practically double the value of their mint-state counterparts is greater demand for the former by firms that routinely market them.

U.S. Dollars

Better-date dollars are experiencing increased activity, with a balance of

increases and decreases noted. Reduced grading fees on Morgan dollars have contributed to decreases for common issues, but they are firm for now at \$34 and \$94 wholesale for MS-64s and MS-65s.

Commemoratives

The area of commemoratives has picked up with increased levels, especially for MS-64s. Commemorative gold has even perked up a bit as a large accumulation has been virtually dispersed. MS-65 commemoratives did soften ever so slightly. Currently, the Oregon Trail commemorative half dollar, a classic, is bid sight-unseen, dealer-to-dealer at \$222 on the Blue-sheet. A dealer today would probably have to pay 5 to 10 percent more for an attractive example and then mark it up accordingly.

CHOICE & RARE

- U.S. Coins
- World Coins
- World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1331-F Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN

ALLSTATE COIN CO.

800-346-4809

ELLIOT S. GOLDMAN 3848 E. 5TH STREET
President, LM 3335 TUCSON, ARIZONA
RICK SNOW
Numismatist, LM 2878 85716

Please call today for our catalogue.

Your source for
choice and rare
**FLYING EAGLE &
INDIAN CENTS**
ALWAYS BUYING

ANA
LIFE MEMBERS

PCGS
PROFESSIONAL
COIN GRADING
SERVICE

ANACS
Submission
Center

CCE
MEMBER
SINCE
1980

NUMISMATIC
GUARANTY
CORPORATION
OF AMERICA
AUTHORIZED MEMBER-DEALER

U.S. Gold Coins - An Investment in the Future

Take a look around and you'll see an unpleasant picture, as the U.S. continues to sink into a quagmire of indebtedness. From the average U.S. consumer who continues to charge his way to the tune of a 10-percent increase per year in consumer debt . . . to the grand scale of a nation that in the year 1988 finds itself with a debt totaling two times its Gross National Product. However, even with this dismal picture, there is a bright spot. And that is gold. With all current trends, it doesn't take an economist to see that an investment in gold now should prove highly profitable in the long run.

The metal of pharaohs, kings, princes and citizens who look to their future.



\$20 ST. GAUDENS

VF	399.00
EF	409.00
AU	419.00
Very Select Unc.	433.00



\$20 LIBERTY

VF	388.00
EF	395.00
AU	404.00
Very Select Unc.	421.00



\$10 INDIAN

VF	349.00
EF	407.00
AU	412.00
Very Select Unc.	422.00



\$10 LIBERTY

VF	195.00
EF	203.00
AU	206.00
Very Select Unc.	225.00



\$5 INDIAN

VF	166.00
EF	179.00
AU	199.00
Very Select Unc.	289.00



\$5 LIBERTY

VF	120.00
EF	126.00
AU	135.00
Very Select Unc.	154.00



\$2 1/2 INDIAN

VF	131.00
EF	141.00
AU	149.00
Very Select Unc.	204.00



\$2 1/2 LIBERTY

VF	135.00
EF	151.00
AU	179.00
Very Select Unc.	309.00



\$1 TYPE 1

VF	127.00
EF	149.00
AU	164.00
Very Select Unc.	310.00



\$1 TYPE 3

VF	127.00
EF	149.00
AU	164.00
Very Select Unc.	310.00



AMERICAN EAGLE GOLD & SILVER

Gold 1 oz., 1/2 oz.,
1/4 oz., 1/10 oz.
Silver 1 oz.

**Please call for our very
competitive prices—
toll-free 1-800-334-8853**

HOW TO ORDER

1. List coins by denomination, condition and price.
2. Total prices of all items.
3. NY RESIDENTS ONLY—add sales tax.
4. ORDERS UNDER \$200—add \$2.00 postage and handling.
5. 15-day Unconditional guarantee. Life-time guarantee on authenticity.
6. Make checks or money order payable to Jules J. Karp, Inc.
7. Grading based on 25 years experience.
8. Prices subject to change without notice.

Write for our Latest Catalog.

JULES J. KARP, INC.

(Toll Free) 1-800-334-8853
(NY, AL, HI) 212-279-0940
(FAX) 212-785-4675

110 Maiden Lane, Dept. ANA
P.O. Box 789 Wall St. Station
New York, New York 10005



LM #661
Over 25 Years
Continuous Member

Hark the Ghost of "Whistful" Christmas Past!

GAMBLING HAS RETURNED to Colorado with zest. Last year, state voters overwhelmingly approved a referendum to allow limited gambling, restricted to three former gold-mining towns. Black Hawk, Central City and Cripple Creek opened their casino doors on October 1, 1991. It is not that Coloradoans envision clusters of little Las Vegases throughout their Rockies—they see gambling as a solution to the deficit-ridden economies of these near-ghost towns and as a way to meet social service commitments.

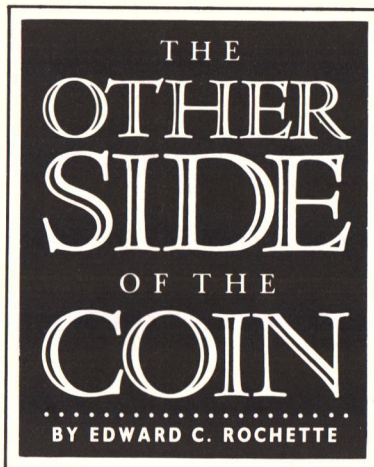
Legislators felt a need to set low limits on the games allowed—poker, blackjack and slot machines. Their rules, however, are far from stringent

when compared to prohibitions of the past. King Richard the Lionhearted allowed no person within his army to

play at any sort of game for money, save knights and clergymen, "who in one day and one night, shall not, each, lose more than 20 shillings, on the pain of forfeiture of 100 shillings to the archbishop of the army. Two kings may play for what they please; but their attendants not more than 20 shillings, otherwise they are to be whipped through the army for three days."

The clergy, it seems, has always figured prominently in the gambling scene, whether for cash or souls. Little had improved more than 600 years later, when edicts of the latter day led to a curious substitute currency called "counters," the basis for this column's Christmas tale.

During the 18th century, emphasis



BUYING PCGS RARITIES!

We are top buyers of PCGS graded rarities. We need super quality

- Type • Gold
- Silver Dollars • Commemoratives
- Rare Date 20th Century

Before you sell, call toll-free

(800) 759-7575

and ask for our trading room. It'll mean extra money in your pocket!



DAVID HALL

RARE COINS AND COLLECTIBLES

1936 East Deere Avenue, Suite 102, Santa Ana, California 92705 (800) 759-7575 Fax (714) 252-0541

on Christmas in England drifted from an exclusively church-related experience to one celebrated in the home. The birthdate of Christ was becoming democratized. This was a period when British society was characterized by wide differences of income between upper and lower classes. Observance of the religious holiday had been, for the most part, an occasion reserved for the rich and pious. It was not yet a holiday for the poor working class.

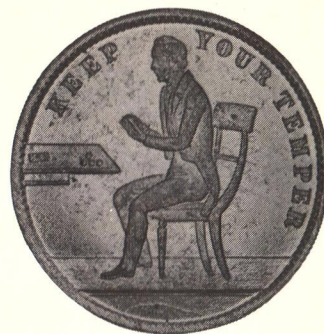
With the passing of Puritan times, Christmas evolved into a social holiday. One of the most important events of the day, at least for the gentry, was the card game. Not just any game of cards, but a long, silent session of a game called "whist."

Laws governing domestics eased as the century progressed, enough to enable servants, too, to enjoy the privi-

lege of a hand or two of cards. This was the exception—Christmas was the only day that the help could enjoy this diversion from their chores. Squires soon took to adding whist decks to their annual gift list for the hired help.

The game became as much a part of the holiday tradition as plum pudding and mince pie.

Edmond Hoyle first published *A Short Treatise on the Game of Whist* in 1743. According to Hoyle, one was to



BUYING AMERICAN!

- Colonial & Continental Currency
- Pre-1800 Bonds & Fiscal Paper
- Colonial Newspapers & Lottery Tickets
- Encased Postage Stamps
- Colonial Coins
- Regular Issue United States Coinage
- One piece or entire collections

Your Want List receives the prompt personal attention of Mr. Dana Linett, President.

Early American Numismatics
P.O. Box 2442 • La Jolla, CA 92038
619-273-3566

PCGS – ANACS – NGC CERTIFIED COINS

Buying and Selling • Call (201) 304-0520

also buying the following items:

- STRICT ORIGINAL BU PREMIUM QUALITY ROLLS OF SILVER DOLLARS, WALKING LIBERTY HALVES, MERCURY DIMES (PAYING OVER GREYSHEET PRICES)
- 1936-42 GEM ORIGINAL PROOF SETS
- AU55 TO MS65 U.S. GOLD
- CC DOLLARS IN ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT PACK



S.G. RARE COINS, INC.
625 LAFAYETTE AVE.
HAWTHORNE, NJ 07506

SAL GERMANO
ANA LM #3580

LIFE MEMBER
ANA

SG RARE COINS

play a straight suit, study one's partner's hand as well as one's own, never force the partner unnecessarily, attend to the score, and keep one's temper. But, more importantly, play in silence. The name "whist" was derived from the caution, "'hist, be still!"

Four persons are needed to play regular whist, two of whom are partners against the other two. A full deck of 52 cards is used and dealt out to each player in order. Scoring is by tricks, and a rubber consists of three games. To win, partners must take two out of three games.

Scores often were kept by using gold coins as counters—Louis d'ors, sovereigns and the like. Some, particularly the clergy, felt the handling of money on the Lord's birthday to be in poor taste. This led to the development of counters or tokens, first in

England, then in the United States. The majority of the early tokens were made by the firm of Allen & Moore of Birmingham, England. Only four tokens were needed to keep score. Early issues illustrated how to keep score, "according to Hoyle."

Tokens made for American use often displayed a Liberty Head or Heraldic Eagle copied from U.S. \$5 gold pieces of the day. Tokens made for use in England usually copied the royal portraiture from the obverse of the nation's coins. Reverses on issues for use in both countries were likely to show a gentleman card player, with such diverse mottoes as "I Quote Hoyle" or "Keep Your Temper."

Although there is no catalog of values listing game tokens by themselves, Howard Kurth's *Revised List of American Game Tokens* serves as a

collector's guide. Including varieties, Kurth lists almost 100 different counters. The majority of these pieces were struck in brass or bronze and had a thin wash or plating of gold gilt. On most, this finish has more or less worn away. Values, though not published, range from a few dollars each to several dollars for the more popular U.S. issues.

Gambling counters, drawn in similitude of gold coins then current, are relics of the past. As casino gambling spreads throughout the states as a means of revenue earned in lieu of increased taxes, so does the use of tokens used in lieu of dollars. This need has given the hobby a new field of specialized collecting—casino tokens. These dollar-sized pieces are but evolutionary progress from the once popular series called "counters." •



THE KING OF CARSON CITY DOLLARS IS BUYING & SELLING CC's

in PCGS & GSA Holders

Call For Current Prices:

718/837-6221 • 718/837-7426



Selby Ungar, Inc.

8644 18th Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11214

WANTED!!

Original U.S. Mint Medals

Assay, Indian Peace, Military,
Shooting, Lifesaving, Expos, etc.

I am interested in buying singles
or complete collections.

Please let me know what
you have for sale.

Steve Estes

P.O. Box 25509, Portland, OR 97225
(503) 643-6357
ANA 54510

BYZANTINE GOLD SPECIAL: GOLD OF CONSTANTINE IX: GOLD FROM AN EMPRESS' COFFERS



Actual Size



Enlargement



Due to a special purchase, the following superb gold coins are available in limited quantities.

A: Constantine IX, Monomachus, 1042-1055 A.D. Gold Histamenon Nomisma. Weight about 4.4 grams. Concave fabric. Obverse: + ih̄s XIS REX REGNANTInm (or similar), "Jesus Christ, King of Kings." Christ enthroned and facing on lyre-backed throne. He wears nimbus, tunic, and himation; right hand turned inward in blessing held in sling of cloak. Reverse: + CWnSTANTn BASILEY Rm (or similar), "Constantine, King of the Romans." Bust of the emperor facing wearing traditional loros and crown with cross and pendilia; he holds globus cruciger in l. hand and scepter or labarum in r. hand. DO 1-2. Sear 1828-1829. Coins grade Almost Uncirculated. **\$395 each**



Actual Size



Enlargement

B: Constantine IX, Monomachus, 1042-1055 A.D. Obverse: + ih̄s XIS REX REGNANTInm (or similar, "Jesus Christ, King of Kings." Bust of Christ facing, wearing cross nimbus, tunic and himation; His right hand is raised in blessing in sling of cloak; He clasps book of gospels in left hand. Reverse: + CWnSTANTn BASILEY Rm (or similar), "Constantine, King of the Romans." Bust of the emperor facing wearing loros and holding globe surmounted by cross in left hand and long cross in right hand. DO 3. Sear 1830. *The obverse type is known as the Christ Pantocrator and is copied from the dome mosaics of Byzantine churches.* Coins grade Almost Uncirculated. **\$395 each**

Constantine IX was crowned emperor of Byzantium on June 12, 1042 following his marriage to the elderly empress Zoe. The empress and her sister Theodora, daughters of Constantine VIII, had been jointly ruling the empire since the deposition of Michael VI about seven weeks earlier. This was Zoe's third imperial marriage and she had developed a great passion for gold and the pleasurable life possible for an empress. It is mentioned in the *Chronographia* of Michael Psellus that she had special bronze coffers built to hold gold coins to amuse her sister and herself. They presented coins as gifts to anyone who pleased them. These coins were most likely similar to the nomisma offered here.

An extraordinary love affair developed between Constantine and Selerina, a niece of the emperor's previous wife. Originally a covert affair, it quickly became public knowledge and the empress consented to accept the mistress. In fact, an official treaty of friendship was ratified at an imperial pavilion built for the occasion. Zoe, Constantine, and Selerina presided over the senate who witnessed the accord. Selerina was given the title of *Sehaste* (Pious one) and permitted to attend all official functions at the side of the emperor and empress.

The most important world event of this reign was the great schism of 1054 between the Eastern Church and the Church of Rome. After prolonged disputes over political and theological matters, Leo IX sent legates to Constantinople to deliver a papal bull excommunicating the Patriarch, Michael Cerularis, on July 16, 1054. Cerularis reacted in kind by convening a Synod and excommunicating the papal legates. This rift between the two Churches would never be healed and would have profound long term effects on East-West relations.

These coins list in the new Sear Byzantine book at \$550-\$600 for an EF example. Due to our fortuitous purchase, we are able to offer choice specimens at a very reasonable price until our limited supply has been sold.

Special offer: Constantine IX gold nomisma (Types A or B).

\$395 postpaid

Both types of Constantine IX gold nomisma:

2 coins for **\$750** postpaid

ALL COINS ARE GUARANTEED TO BE GENUINE. 100% SATISFACTION ASSURED.

Mail Order Policies:

1. All coins guaranteed genuine as described. ANA and common-sense grading. Your satisfaction guaranteed! 2. Fourteen-day return privilege—or approval service can be arranged with proper references. 3. Personal checks of unknown customers must clear. VISA and MasterCard accepted. 4. Kentucky residents add 6 percent sales tax. 5. All coins sent insured or registered. Orders less than \$200 please add \$2 for postage.

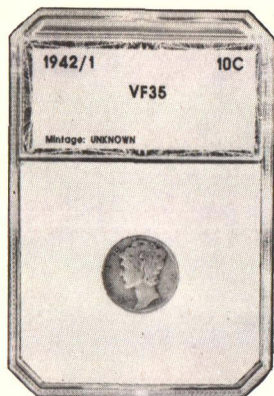
JONATHAN K. KERN

444 South Ashland Avenue
Lexington, KY 40502
Telephone 606/269-1614


Life Member 1787

Professional Numismatist
Bachelor of Arts in
Numismatics

DO YOU WANT TO INCREASE THE VALUE OF YOUR U.S. COINS?



HERE'S HOW TO DO IT:
THE NEW IMPROVED \$6 CERTIFIED CAPSULE®
Provides You The Ultimate Tool In Defining
The Maximum Value Of Your Coins.

WHAT CAN YOU EXPECT FOR \$6?

- 1. Accurate, consistent grading** . . . that allows you to look up the value of your coins. Don't sell too cheap or pay too much! Also, if you check around you'll find the new PCI Capsule® is the lowest priced Professional Grading Service in America.
- 2. Attribution** . . . PCI recognizes that all coins are not "generic" and provides the sophisticated coin collector and dealer not only with 3rd party unbiased grading, but information you don't receive with other services. For example, we provide Breen, Newcomb, and Bolender numbers. We show die varieties, errors, mintage features and pedigrees. We list on the slab insert specialties like FBL (Full Bell Lines), FB (Full Bands), PL, DMPL, Red, 75% and 90%, FH (Full Head) and a host of others. But best of all . . . the PCI slab has an exclusive on 'PQ' designation. All of this printed on a high security certificate insert designed against counterfeiting or coin switching.
- 3. Long term protection against the elements** . . . is provided to you with clear, attractive, museum-quality encasement (slab) that is ultrasonically sealed. (This fact alone could justify the \$6.00 fee).
- 4. You are the boss at PCI** . . . because we're the *only* ones who accept coins from everybody! No trade restrictions here and that's because we trust you to be private and confidential!

If this offer looks exciting to you, then give PCI a try. You may submit raw coins, coins already slabbed by other services, or coins you think could be "Premium Quality".

6 DAY EXPRESS SERVICE SLAB SUBMITTAL FORM



(Use This Form Only For U.S. Coins To Be Encapsulated In The Non-Photo PCI Certified CAPSULE®)

Coins will be shipped on or before the 6th working day after we receive them and will be sent U.S. Registered Mail.

For More Than 9 Coins
... Use Separate
Piece of Paper
Owner's
Declared Value

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Date &
Mintmark

Any Special
Characteristics

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____
7. _____
8. _____
9. _____

COIN INSURANCE FEES			
\$ 0.00 to \$ 100.....\$6.75	\$4000.01 to \$5000.....\$10.58	\$10,001 to \$15,000.....\$17.95	
\$ 100.01 to \$ 500.....\$7.28	\$5000.01 to \$6000.....\$11.25	\$15,001 to \$20,000.....\$21.95	
\$ 500.01 to \$1000.....\$7.88	\$6000.01 to \$7000.....\$11.93	\$20,001 to \$22,000.....\$24.95	
\$1000.01 to \$2000.....\$8.55	\$7000.01 to \$8000.....\$12.60	\$22,001 to \$25,000.....\$28.75	
\$2000.01 to \$3000.....\$9.23	\$8000.01 to \$9000.....\$13.28		
\$3000.01 to \$4000.....\$9.90	\$9000.01 to \$10,000.....\$13.95		

DO NOT UNDER INSURE

6 Coin Minimum Amount-Anyone Can Submit — OK To Mix ALL Categories

Total Coins Enclosed For PCI CAPSULE® x \$6 = \$ _____

Return Postage x \$.29 Per Coin = \$ _____

Coin Insurance Fee (See Box Above) = \$ _____

Total Amount Enclosed = \$ _____

Ship All Coins Insured Or Registered Mail

Send all coins to: Photo-Certified Coin Institute Inc., 3952 Brainerd Rd., Chattanooga, TN 37411 • 1-800-277-2646

Television Promotions Frequently Overpriced

I DON'T SPEND much time watching television, and very little of that is wasted on the shopping networks, but every so often, I get caught up in trying to find the flaws in the whimsical trinkets these shows promote, especially when they offer coins or coin jewelry. Occasionally, my wife calls me out of my office to see a particularly offensive ad, or a correspondent describes one to me. I am beginning to think all of the numismatic items offered are overpriced and deceptive in one way or another. This makes me wonder if every product advertised on these networks is just as bad, or if the promoters just pick on coins and gold items because they are less understood and easy to sell.

The latest such advertisement to come to my attention was on CNN (Cable News Network). It offered for



sale U.S. silver Eagle bullion coins at \$29 each. To make them sound scarce and desirable, a strict limit of 100 coins was placed on each order. Of course, there was the usual hyperbole about how wonderful silver is, and how each of these pieces contains one full ounce of the precious metal. The fact

that these are genuine government coins also makes them very desirable, they say. I have to admit that all of this is true. The problem, however, is in the price.

Nobody will ever get rich by buying these coins for \$29 each unless someone like the Hunt brothers comes along again and pushes the silver market to unnatural levels. But, even if you are a silver buff and truly believe that its price will go up soon, you should look around for the best prices before making a serious investment. Always price shop before buying common commodities like silver rounds or gold bullion. Any legitimate coin or bullion dealer will give quotes on such items based on the daily price of the metal.

Fremont Coin Gallery



Buy and Sell Silver and Gold Coins
Collections • Estates
Appraisals

RON MILLER

(415) 792-1511

3769 Peralta Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94536

Your Search For Rare Coins Ends Here

We'll locate those hard-to-find rare coins needed to complete your collection. Just tell us what you want. No quest refused.

Julian Leidman

940 Wayne Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910



(301) 585-8467

Rare U.S. Coins and Patterns
Consultations and Appraisals
20 Years Experience

The thought of investing in something like precious metals from a television ad rather than through a normal broker makes me shudder. It's no wonder people get taken by such deals.

File #287

I continue to get numerous letters from readers who question the facts in the ad for "America's First Silver Dollar." This was the very first promotion mentioned in this column when it started in the May 1986 issue, and over the years I have had more comments about this than any other advertisement. The coins offered for sale are regular Spanish-American 8 reales, or pieces of eight, dated from 1772 to 1825. These particular pieces have circulated in the Orient, where merchants long ago placed chopmarks on them

to attest to their fineness.

Technically, these are not the first silver dollars used in this country. The older Pillar dollars made from 1732 to 1771 deserve that honor. But these coins did circulate here in the early days of our nation, in fact, up until 1857. I doubt that many of these pieces with Chinese chopmarks ever returned to this country via normal trade, but the coins offered in this ad are at least representative of the early Spanish dollars that were used prior to the establishment of the U.S. Mint.

One of these ads, appearing in *Smithsonian* magazine, offers these coins for sale at \$75 each, just slightly less than their 1986 price. A second version was published elsewhere with a price of only \$49 each plus postage. The second ad is geared at attracting new customers and actually represents not

a very high price for such a historic and unusual coin.

File #288

Some months back, I commented on a mail-order sales catalog that featured earrings and pendants made of replica "coins" cast from silver recovered from the sunken Spanish galleon *Atocha* that went down off the Florida coast in 1622. Judging from the pictures, these pieces look very much like the original coins. I have no doubt that they were made from recovered silver, because there was plenty of it in the form of low-grade bars and corroded coins with no collector or historical value.

The deceptive part of this jewelry offering is in the description that makes them sound like real coins from the wreck and in the fact that they look like the original coins. (Well, that is,

GOOD DEALS

1796 25¢ MS-66 NGC. One of the very finest known! P.O.R.

1871 J-1090 Pattern Quarter. Gem Proof. Longacre design no stars. Very rare coin struck in silver \$18,500.00

1872 50¢ MS-66 PCGS. The finest graded by PCGS and very likely the best there is! 21,500.00

1879 \$4 Gold Proof-60 PCGS. Very attractive 26,500.00

Want lists solicited. We have placed many fine and rare pieces over the last few months.

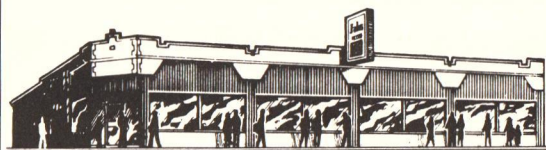
KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"

P.O. Box 404

Needham, MA 02192

(617) 449-0058



Free Price List

Our all new 60-page price list is hot off the press and yours free for the asking.

Send your name and address to:

**Jake's
Marketplace, Inc.**

2955 N. Central Ave., Dept. TN
Chicago, Illinois 60634
312-725-1344

they look like the fractional 1- and 2-real coins that were found on the sunken ship.) The ad calls them all pieces-of-eight, regardless of their size, so that is yet another reason to detest this offering. Someone, somewhere along the line is going to believe that these are real coins and think that they are worth the relatively high prices asked. The coins do not seem to be marked "COPY" as required by the Hobby Protection Act, and potential buyers are additionally deceived by the description of the gold-plated mountings, which are called "gold-wrapped." To make things even worse, these people will include a certificate of authenticity with each piece to assure you that it is a *genuine reproduction*!

File #289

There is a great mail-order catalog that

I like to use when shopping for electronic gadgets. No doubt many of you use this same discount company. I have always been pleased with their prices and quality, but occasionally they offer some kind of numismatic item, and invariably it is overpriced or just not up to their usual standards. Why they don't stick to computers and such I will never know. Recently they ran a promotion on U.S. silver dollars, and it was a classic disaster.

They offered three choices. The first was an 1887 Morgan dollar in Brilliant Uncirculated condition for \$45.99. You could also buy the first and last date of the Morgan dollar series in the same grade for \$85.99. These, they said, appreciate in value over the years, so I guess that makes them a good value. The description was not specific about the condition

of the coins, but it did say that they are "Factory New"!

The third selection was a group of five "official legal tender" proof Eisenhower dollars. The collection was called a "Proof Set" of dollars dated 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974 and 1976. These coins, they said, are all made of .800 fine silver and are all in proof condition. Now, we all know that "proof" is not a condition, but I can forgive that. What is more serious is that these coins have a clad composition with an outer layer of .800 fine silver bonded to a core of .209 fine silver, for a total silver content of 40 percent, or half of what they claim. Oh well, I don't know much about computers, but at least I would find out more about them before making false claims if I were going to advertise them for sale. •



Interested in World and Ancient Coinage? *We Can Help!*

Order our illustrated auction catalogs and peruse some of the finest rare and choice gold and silver coins, ancient coinage and paper money of the world. Our specialty countries include Mexico, Central America and South America. Get a sample catalog for \$15 postpaid, including prices realized. An annual subscription is just \$45 in the U.S. (\$60 for foreign orders).

Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

Richard H. Ponterio ANA OIN SIN NI
1818 Robinson Avenue, San Diego, CA 92103
619/299-0400 800/854-2888



308





THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, for an individual consultation.

**AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.**

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA • (215) 576-7272

Silver Towne M

We BUY and SELL:

BU & Circ. Silver Dollars,
All U.S. Gold Coins, Diamonds,
Walking Liberty Halves
Gold & Silver Bullion

John B. Love

P.O. Box 698
Cut Bank, MT 59427
406-873-4263

Member: A.N.A., P.N.G.

In Business For **25** Years

BUYING PROOF AND MINT SETS

Wanted: Original Gov't Issue Sets With No Problems or Spots

PROOF SETS

1936	\$2600.00	1954	\$44.00	1968	\$6.20	1979	\$8.00
1937	1440.00	1955 Box	42.40	1969	5.20	1980	6.80
1938	800.00	1955 Flat	48.00	1970	6.60	1981	7.60
1939	660.00	1956	19.20	1971	4.40	1982	5.60
1940	540.00	1957	10.00	1972	4.40	1983	6.00
1941	520.00	1958	15.20	1973	7.40	1984	11.20
1942	520.00	1959	10.40	1974	6.60	1985	7.20
1942 type 2	620.00	1960	9.60	1975	6.00	1986	20.00
1950	344.00	1961	7.20	1976	6.60	1987	6.60
1951	212.00	1962	7.20	1976 3pc. 40%	11.40	1988	9.80
1952	136.00	1963	7.20	1977	8.00	1989	7.40
1953	88.00	1964	7.40	1978	8.80	1990	7.80

MINT SETS

1947	\$576.00	1958	\$55.20	1968	\$1.92	1978	\$3.60
1948	160.00	1959	14.40	1969	2.68	1979	3.80
1949	460.00	1960	10.40	1970	9.20	1980	3.88
1951	248.00	1961	10.40	1971	2.24	1981	5.00
1952	186.40	1962	14.80	1972	2.16	1984	8.00
1953	164.00	1963	11.60	1973	5.20	1985	8.00
1954	89.60	1964	6.40	1974	3.80	1986	21.60
1955	52.80	1965 SMS	3.00	1975	4.60	1987	3.44
1956	45.60	1966 SMS	3.20	1976	4.00	1988	5.60
1957	61.60	1967 SMS	4.60	1977	3.68	1976 3pc. 40%	8.00

EISENHOWER DOLLARS

1971-S UNC 40%	\$2.52	1972-S UNC 40%	\$2.80	1973 UNC 40%	\$3.80	1974 UNC 40%	\$2.80
1971-S PROOF 40%	2.80	1972-S PROOF 40%	3.20	1973 PROOF 40%	16.80	1974 PROOF 40%	3.88

Price subject to market fluctuation. Call on large quantities. Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day. Bank reference: Bank of Md., Adelphi Branch.

GOLDEN EAGLE COIN EXCHANGE

9125 Riggs Road • Adelphi, MD 20783 • Phone (301) 439-1444 or 800-735-1311

BOOKMARKS

■ Original papers by noted numismatic authors, among them David R. Sear, Miguel L. Muñoz, Eric P. Newman, Richard Doty, Q. David Bowers, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli and Donn Pearlman, are included in **Perspectives in Numismatics** (ANA Library Cat. No. AA40.N36). The book, published by the Chicago Coin Club in honor of its 800th meeting, received the Numismatic Literary Guild's Special Commendation for Numismatic Organization Publications in 1986.

Available in softcover (800 copies printed) and hardcover (136 copies printed), the 364-page book is priced at \$15 and \$25, respectively. To order *Perspectives in Numismatics*, write to the Chicago Coin Club, P.O. Box 2301, Chicago, IL 60690. Include \$2 ship-

ping charges for each book ordered, and make checks payable to the Chicago Coin Club.

■ Stephen P. Alpert and Lawrence E. Elman, authors of **Tokens and Medals: A Guide to the Identification and Values of United States Exonumia** (ANA Library Cat. No. PA30.A3), believe that their guidebook is the first general overview of U.S. exonumia, including tokens, medals, tags and gambling chips. The book includes photographs and photocopies of more than 4,000 different pieces.

The 300-page, 8½ x 11-inch, soft-cover volume cites thousands of values and value ranges for the most commonly encountered specimens, covers hundreds of categories, and references the many specialized exonumia catalogs and books already in print. The book is priced at \$19.95 plus \$2.50 for ship-

ping and handling from Stephen P. Alpert, P.O. Box 66332, Los Angeles, CA 90066. California residents should add \$1.45 sales tax, Los Angeles County residents, \$1.65 sales tax; overseas orders are priced at \$25 postpaid.

■ Q. David Bowers' newest reference book, **Commemorative Coins of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia** (ANA Library Cat. No. GB40.B6), is one of the most comprehensive works published on the subject. The book features a detailed study of the history, numismatic significance, design and other aspects of each commemorative type and variety. The 768-page volume is extensively illustrated, with clear, easy-to-read type.

The commemoratives featured are accompanied by separate market studies analyzing the price movement of each in five-year increments from the

NEW ARRIVAL

FIRST BORN



Name: "Love Tokens as Engraved Coins"
 Mother: Deceased Father: Seeking Foster Parents
 Born: May 29, 1991 at 1:30 AM
 Weight: 2 pounds 12½ ounces
 Size: 8½" x 10½" x ¾", 245 pages
 Place: Executive Printing & Design, Inc.
 Mount Laurel, New Jersey
 Obstetrician: Kathleen Patterson
 Attending Nurse: Alison Barker LLD
 Attending Assistant: Dennis G. Vorley
 Parents: Margaret C. & Lloyd L. Entenmann

Send check for \$48.00 (including shipping/handling) to:
 Lloyd L. Entenmann, 110 Cornell Rd., Audubon, New Jersey 08106

Name _____
 Address _____
 IN _____

Now Available

John W. Adams

UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Volume II

TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS

420 PAGES, 22 PLATES,
 PICTORIAL ENDSHEETS. Specially bound.
 Printed on acid-free paper in an edition
 limited to 500 numbered copies.

\$135.00 postpaid
 (CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 7¾% SALES TAX)

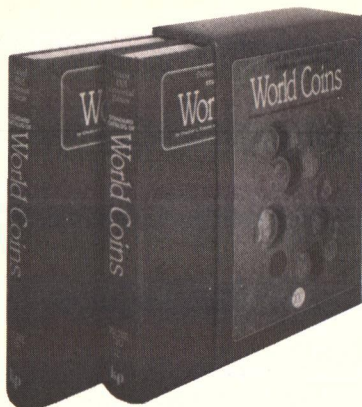
GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books

Post Office Drawer 3100

Crestline, California 92325 USA

Tel: (714) 338-6527 • Fax: (714) 338-6980



The "Deluxe ANA Centennial Edition" of *The Standard Catalog of World Coins* features coins of the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries.

time of issue to date. The book also gives information concerning rarity, numismatic availability and strike.

An 8½ x 11-inch softbound version of the reference is available for \$39.95. A hardbound edition is priced at \$49.95, and a deluxe hardbound version, individually numbered and signed by the author, is available for \$75. The books can be ordered from Bowers and Merena Publications, Box 1224-NR, Wolfeboro, NH 03894; credit card orders can be placed by calling toll free, 800/222-5993.

■ The "Deluxe ANA Centennial Edition" of *The Standard Catalog of World Coins* (ANA Library Cat. No. CC87.K7 1991 ANA) by Chester L. Krause and Clifford Mishler represents the work of hundreds of numismatic specialists contributing thousands of research hours over a period of five years. The two-volume, 19th edition of this standard reference numbers more than 3,000 pages and is housed in a durable

slip case. More than 200,000 coins are listed by date and mint; a half million market valuations in the most common grades of preservation also are given.

The volumes include new information about patterns, trial strikes, pied-forts, essays, pretender coinage, provos and Holy Roman Mint issues. Actual-size photographs, mintage figures, precious-metal weights and a variety of charts and tables will assist numismatists in identifying and evaluating coins of the world.

The 8½ x 11-inch hardbound set is priced at \$145 and can be purchased from hobby dealers or Krause Publications, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54945. For credit card orders, call toll free, 800/258-0929, 6:30 a.m. to 8 p.m., Monday through Friday, and 8 a.m. to 2 p.m., Saturday (Central Time).

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. BUYING COINS, CURRENCY and other numismatic items!

- 30 years experience
- Highest prices paid
- Will purchase entire collections
- Will travel anywhere in U.S.
- Unlimited instant cash
- Bank references available

We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program.

Mike Follett Rare Coin Co.

13101 Preston Road, Suite 110
Dallas, TX 75240

(800) 527-9045 • (214) 788-5225

Texas Wats: (800) 446-0112

ANA Life Member 628



THE 3 MAJOR COIN DECISIONS OF YOUR LIFE!

1

BUYING COINS?

We are on the major coin teletypes, and are CCE Market Makers. Advise YOUR needs!

We take the time!

2

SELLING YOUR COINS?

We work *WITH* you to make your sale as painless and profitable as possible! CALL or WRITE. We BUY all U.S. coins.

3

CERTIFYING YOUR COINS?

Need to have your coins certified/graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS? We are authorized dealers for all these services. Write for *FREE* Coin Submission kit!

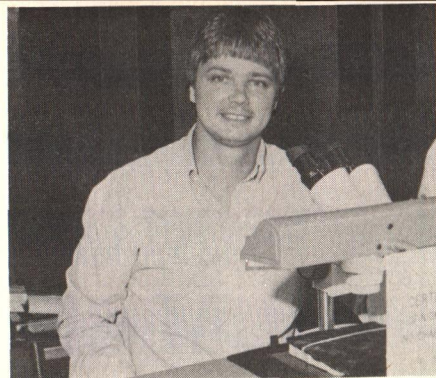
ROBERT S. RIEMER

(718) 253-5031

P.O. Box 33-A, Midwood Station
Brooklyn, NY 11230

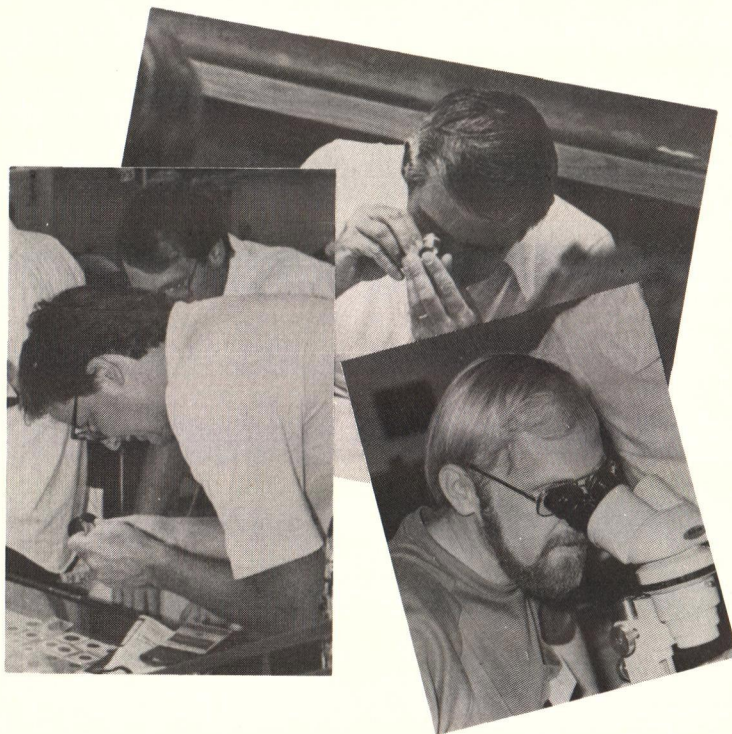


**Yes, it's true!
The ANA *still*
authenticates coins.**



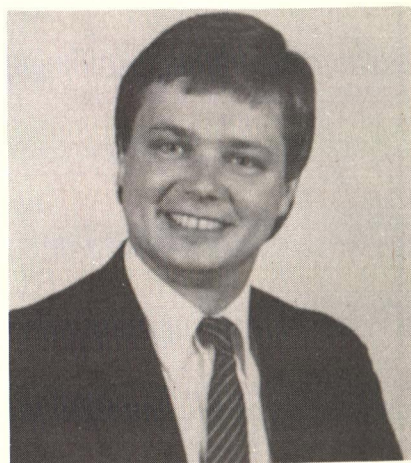
Would you like an unbiased opinion about your coins or other numismatic treasures?

The American Numismatic Association Authentication Bureau (ANAAB) will render an opinion whether a numismatic item is genuine or otherwise for a fee of \$30 per coin, including postage and handling (for ANA members only). If your numismatic items are considered to be genuine ANAAB will issue a photo certificate of authenticity for each specimen.



ANAAB Authenticator J.P. Martin provides knowledgeable determinations for ANA members . . . Call or write today for **SUBMISSION FORMS**

Submission instructions: 1. Submit coins in easy access holders. Mark holders with matching submission numbers. 2. ANA will provide free insurance up to \$1,000 per coin (average). Shipments valued higher are charged \$1 per thousand dollars of excess valuation. Fill out one Excess Insurance worksheet per order. 3. The ANA fee structure is predicated in part on accurate valuation of coins for insurance purposes. Overvaluation, even within the stated limits, raises costs and may result in a rate increase. 4. Payment is due in full with order. Coins will not be processed until payment is received.



ANA
AuthenticationBureau
A DIVISION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
719/632-2646

Submissions require official ANAAB FORMS. Please call 719/632-2646 for submission forms.

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

Basel/Switzerland

*Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins*



Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

P.O. Box 3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland

Telephone 061 272 75 44
Fax 061 272 75 14

Currency for a United Germany

continued from page 1912

to accommodate the 10-Mark Olympic coins aimed at raising more than \$100 million in Olympic funding. These 1972-dated coins initially carried an inscription that the Olympics would take place simply in *Germany* rather than the later inscription that indicated the actual site in Munich. Thus, the West German Olympic coins of 1972 actually presaged the reunification of Germany numismatically by almost a generation.

East Germany added the silver 10-Mark commemorative in 1966, the same year that the 20-Mark coin was added. Otherwise, both states utilized similar currency.

As the winds of political change blew across Europe, the Federal Re-

public of Germany and the German Democratic Republic entered into a treaty that established the monetary, economic and social union of May 18, 1990.

The Deutsche Mark became legal tender in what was formerly East Germany on July 1, 1990; the Bundesbank became the central bank of the German Democratic Republic as well. In terms of importance, it was as if the United States, Canada and Mexico were to peacefully merge—with the U.S. Federal Reserve designated as the chief economic and financial force in the new country.

Significantly, the treaty repealed all laws and regulations in East Germany that implemented state planning and that related to the socialist legal system. The formal political union was part of the Unification Treaty,

Einigungsvertrag, that took effect in October 1990. While the treaty itself is of considerable interest and has not actually been well studied, only those portions of it pertaining truly to numismatics are mentioned here.

The basic principles of the treaty are set forth in its first chapter and very first article, indicating the establishment of a monetary, economic and social union starting July 1, 1990. Use of a common currency, the Deutsche Mark, and designating the Deutsche Bundesbank as the central bank is the *modus vivendi* of the parties. Interestingly, Article 1(2) states that all "liabilities and claims expressed in Mark of the German Democratic Republic shall be converted into Deutsche Mark in accordance with this treaty."

The Monetary Currency Union

WE ARE ACTIVELY BUYING & SELLING

Rare U.S. Colonials
Scarce and Rare Date Gold
Unc. and Proof Type Coins
Numismatic Literature

PLEASE SEND WANT LIST
or LIST OF ITEMS FOR SALE TO:

T & G
NUMISMATICS

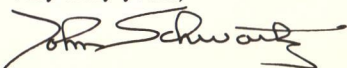
75 Main St., Manasquan, NJ 08736
(201) 223-4969 • 800-433-3732
Eugene T. Yotka, President
ANA #87889, PCGS #82, PNG #417

Dear Collector:

"Quality is not expensive, it is priceless." That has been our motto for making coin holders for collectors and dealers since our founding by Paul Jenkins in 1952. It is our company mission statement today. We use the highest quality materials and the best trained technicians in making your coin holders, whether they are stock holders or custom holders.

Our 16-page catalog can be yours if you send us your name, address and two dollars. You will be pleased with the selection you find in our new maroon 1991 catalog.

Very truly yours,



Capital Plastics Inc.

P.O. Box 543,
Massillon, OH 44648



was established pursuant to Annex I (explored at greater length below), and until the Monetary Union was established, legislation of the Federal German Republic concerning currency, credit, money and coinage, as well as economic and social union, will be implemented in the German Democratic Republic.

Most extraordinary were the provisions concerning the monetary union and currency conversion, particularly since the East German Mark was worth a fraction of the value of the West German Deutsche Mark.

On July 1, 1990, the Deutsche Mark became the official currency of the German Democratic Republic—the unit of account divided into 100 pfennig, as under the Coin Law of 1950 (Annex I, Article 1(1)). Adopted for coinage was a dual-system cir-

culatation. Specifically, the Treaty provided that the 1-, 5-, 10-, 20- and 50-pfennig coins “currently in circulation in the German Democratic Republic shall remain legal tender there until they can be replaced by corresponding federal coins.”

Annex I, Article 1 (4) of the Treaty went on to explain that the German Democratic Republic “shall take coins out of circulation at a date to be determined by the Minister of Finance of the Federal Republic of Germany.” Bank notes of East Germany, on the other hand, were effectively demonetized. After July 1, the “sole legal tender shall be Deutsche Mark banknotes issued by the Deutsche Bundesbank” (Annex I, Article 1(2)).

Bank notes from the Bundesbank were and remain unlimited in their

legal tender. As with the Coin Law of 1950, “no one shall be obliged to accept Deutsche Mark coins amounting to more than DM20 and coins denominated in pfennig amounting to more than DM5.”

How to deal with the units of account from the German Democratic Republic’s laws, decrees, court decisions, administrative acts and other legal statements was a compelling issue, and it was solved legislatively, as stated in Article 2: “it shall be replaced by the Deutsche Mark as a unit of account, subject to special provisions.”

Currency conversion was both interesting and nightmarish. Specific consideration was given to pensioners and those nearing pension age—which was actually a major concern in the underlying treaty (Treaty Provisions,



Classical Coins & Art of the Ancient World

Greek, Etruscan,
Roman, Egyptian,
& Near Eastern
Antiquities

Send for our NEW FREE
full color 32-page brochure.

Our 1992 full-color catalog—
96 pages, 480 objects—\$10.00.

royal-athena galleries

new york — beverly hills — london



Established 1942

LM #277 Jerome M. Eisenberg, Ph.D., Director

153 East 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
Tel: (212) 355-2034 Fax: (212) 688-0412



Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:

- 1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention.
- 2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis.
- 3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country, and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material.
- 4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size.
- 5) If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:

- 1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
- 2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
- 3) Large collections we will travel to see.

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

326 Delaware • P.O. Box C



Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086

Phone 800-641-3631



Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 645, PNG 190.

Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

Article 20 [Pension Insurance] and Article 21 [Health Insurance]).

The dramatic approach was to utilize the banking system in East Germany to require its use for conversion and to establish a limited time frame to undertake the action; after an artificially designated bar date, set at November 30, 1990, in some instances, and July 6, 1990, in others, "claims in respect of banknotes and coins which have not been deposited at a bank in the German Democratic Republic . . . shall cease to be valid" (Annex Part II, Article 5(6)).

Those domiciled outside East Germany who were in the country at the time of the currency conversion were permitted to change bank notes and coins nominated in the German Democratic Republic Mark back into the original currency at a bank utiliz-

ing the June 30 exchange rates "if they can prove that they acquired them legally at a bank in the German Democratic Republic" (Article 5(5)).

The key to the conversion process was a limitation that permitted a credit of 1 Mark of the German Democratic Republic to 1 Deutsche Mark, subject to the following limitations: relative youngsters (persons born after July 1, 1976), up to 2,000 Marks; those born between 1931 and 1976, up to 4,000 Marks; and individuals born before 1931, up to 6,000 Marks (Annex I, Article 6).

In typical bureaucratic style, it was decreed that any attempt to contravene the regulations would result in a voiding of the transaction, but the compelling question remained—what of the excess? Administratively, it was decided that a 2:1 conversion

ratio—2 East German Marks for 1 Deutsche Mark—would be utilized (Annex I, Article 6(2)).

Deposits in the bank that existed on December 31, 1989, were given this preferential ratio; for those deposited in 1990, a 3:1 conversion was approved after giving credit for the several thousand Mark 1:1 conversions set forth in the first subsection of Article 6.

As might be expected, assets and liabilities of corporations were required to be restated on the balance sheets of the corporation (Article 7, Sec. 3 (2)(a)), and intangible assets were not permitted to be capitalized. Hence, leases and other periodic payments were continued on a 1:1 conversion ratio (Article 7, Sec. 1(2)(3)).

No economic union, at least in modern times, has been attempted in

Downtown

520 Wood St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

Harold B. Weitz, Inc.
Rare Coins

We buy and sell . . .

- All U.S. and foreign gold, silver, and copper coins both circulated and uncirculated
- Complete and partial coin collections
- All bullion items
- U.S. commemorative half dollars
- Paper money dated before 1923
- Stamps and stamp collections



- We also make markets in the new U.S. Silver and Gold Eagle Coins

We'll also help you with Investment Counseling and Estate Appraisals

We are open Monday-Friday, 9:00 to 4:30. Saturdays by appointment only.

Please call for our quote before you buy or sell:



412-391-4053; 800-245-4807 Toll Free

such an ambitious but peaceful manner. Stories of military imposition of currencies are, of course, legendary. In the coming months, it is likely there will be new currencies in Germany and across much of Eastern Europe.

What is most interesting, however, is that long before the history books begin to analyze the military, political, economic, social, religious and intellectual concepts behind the 1990 German reunification and the change that swept across Eastern Europe, numismatists will have a tangible reminder, in their hands, of the currency of a country that once was—the Democratic Republic of Germany—and of its successor, the united Germany of the '90s.

Sources

Aufricht, Hans, annot. "Federal Republic

of West Germany Subsidiary Coins Law of July 8, 1950 (later amended by the law of January 18, 1963)." *Central Banking Legislation: Collection of Central Bank, Monetary & the Banking Laws*, Vol. 2 ("Europe"). Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund, 1967.

International Legal Materials. American Society of International Law. Vol. 29, pp. 1120-59 (1990). May 18, 1990, Treaty between Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic. (Entered into force on June 30, 1990.)

Krause, Chester L. and Clifford Mishler. *Standard Catalog of World Coins*. Iola, WI: Krause Publications, 1991.

Truman, Harry S. *Years of Decision*. New York: Time, Inc., 1955.

ANA Vice President David L. Ganz has been legislative counsel for the ANA since 1978 and was elected to the Association's Board of Gover-

nors in 1985. He earned a bachelor of science degree in foreign service from Georgetown University. A long-time student of international law and policy, he is a widely published author and a managing partner in the law firm of Ganz, Hollinger & Towe in New York City.

MEMBERSHIP IN A Coin Club MAKES COLLECTING MORE FUN!

For information about coin clubs in your area, contact the ANA Membership Department, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719-632-2646.



American Silver Dollars

Specializing in

MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

I buy and sell quality
Uncirculated Silver Dollars
and Key Circulated Silver Dollars.

Call me to discuss
your buying and selling needs.
Prompt attention given all orders.

Bank References On Request

Member: MNA, ANA LM 2808, PCGS

JACK LEE

(601) 922-2237

P.O. Box 7499, Jackson, MS 39282



HARLAN WHITE IS BUYING

ALL CARSON CITY
SILVER DOLLARS
IN ALL GRADES
ALL HAWAIIAN COINS

HARLAN WHITE

2425 El Cajon Boulevard
San Diego, California 92104

(619) 298-0137

LM ANA 565, PNG 132



L. Contursi, Inc.
RARE COIN GALLERY

BUYERS AND SELLERS OF THE FINEST QUALITY RARE COINS SINCE 1975

Specialists in Superb Gems
and Great Rarities

800-347-3250 • 714-644-1144

Fashion Island
315 Newport Center Drive
Newport Beach, CA 92660



PELCO COINS



UNITED STATES COINS

SERVING THE COLLECTOR & INVESTOR

- Honesty & Reliability
- Managed Portfolios Available
- Facts, Coin Net & CompuServe

BUY — SELL — TRADE

- Certified & Raw
- Bullion to Rare Coin Trades
- Want Lists actively worked

CALL US FIRST — TOLL FREE

- 800/FOR PELCO (800/367-7352)
- Ask for our quarterly mailings,
- Investor pack & price lists.

Same location & good service for 12 years!



3501 E. LIVINGSTON AVE.

COLUMBUS, OH 43227 614 231-1008

INTRODUCING COLLECTORS WAREHOUSE

Do you COLLECT Coins, Currency, Tokens, Medallie Art Or Related Historic Americana? Call 1-800-CW-CLUB-1 Today To Receive A Complimentary Copy Of The Only Newsletter Tailored Exclusively To The Heart Of The Numismatic Community.

Find Out How You Can Receive Up To 50% Off Of Your First Year's Membership In One Of A Growing List Of Collector Oriented Numismatic Organizations And Up To \$15 Off Of Your First Numismatic Purchases Or Up To \$30 Off Of Your First Purchases Of Numismatic Books And Supplies!

COLLECTORS' WAREHOUSE

15255 South 94th Avenue, Suite 603, Orland Park, IL 60462

Telephone (708)349-0484 Facsimile (708)349-7585

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY

1-800-CW-CLUB-1

Numismatic Fine Arts
nfa
INTERNATIONAL, INC.

The Very Best

IN QUALITY
ANCIENT COINS



- THE LARGEST INVENTORY OF
ANCIENT COINS IN THE WORLD
- WORLD-RENOWNED AUCTIONS
- FIXED PRICE LISTINGS
- NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Numismatic Fine Arts
INTERNATIONAL, INC.

10100 Santa Monica Boulevard, 6th Floor
Los Angeles, California, 90067
Telephone - (310) 278-1535 • Fax - (310) 785-0457

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Calendar of Events

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received at least eight weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably as much as four months in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print clearly and send to Calendar of Events, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

EAST

DECEMBER

1 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

8 BREWSTER, NY. Boardwalk Cafe, 1 mi. N. of Brewster train station. Cross States Numismatic Association Coin Show. Ralph C. Langham, P.O. Box 8308, New Fairfield, CT 06812.

JANUARY 1992

12 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

18-19 PORTLAND, ME. Verrillo Convention Center, Exit 8, Maine Tpke. Maine Numismatic Association Winter Coin Show. R.E. Caouette, P.O. Box 519, Brunswick, ME 04011.

FEBRUARY 1992

2 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

8-9 STATE COLLEGE, PA. State College Best Western Inn, 1663 S. Atherton St. Centre Coin Club Annual Coin Show. Thomas E. Daubert, 378 Bradley Ave., State College, PA 16801, telephone 814/863-4816.

9 TOWSON, MD. Quality Inn, 1015 York Rd. Baltimore Coin Club Coin Show. Paul Finck, Box 9222, Timonium, MD 21093.

23 SALISBURY, MD. Civic Center, Civic & Glen Aves. Salisbury Coin Club 28th Annual Coin Show. John Haddaway, P.O. Box 256, Tilghman, MD 21671, telephone 301/886-2329.

SOUTH

DECEMBER

7 ELIZABETH CITY, NC. Knobbs Creek Recreation Center, 200 E. Ward St. Coin, Sports Card & Stamp Show hosted by the Albemarle Coin Club. David R. Holcomb, Rt. 2, Box 169, Hertford, NC 27944, telephone 919/426-7703.

7-8 PANAMA CITY, FL. American Legion Bldg., Bay County Fair Grounds, 2230 E. 15th St. Silver Sands Coin Club 27th Annual Coin Show. Frank Schilling, P.O. Box 160, Lynn Haven, FL 32444, telephone 904/265-9847.

8 MIAMI, FL. German-American Club, 11919 S.W. 56 St. (Miller Dr.). Miami-Dade Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. John Yasuk, P.O. Box 4533, Princeton, FL 33092, telephone 305/238-9565.

JANUARY 1992

12 MIAMI, FL. German-American Club, 11919 S.W. 56 St. (Miller Dr.). Miami-Dade Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. John Yasuk, P.O. Box 4533, Princeton, FL 33092, telephone 305/238-9565.

18-19 VERO BEACH, FL. Community Center, 2266 14th Ave. 27th Annual Coin & Stamp Show presented by the Treasure Coast Coin Club. Rolla R. Ross, P.O. Box 3373, Ft. Pierce, FL 34948.

24-26 HOUSTON, TX. Adam's Mark Hotel, 2900 Briar Park at Westheimer. 35th Annual Money Show sponsored by the Greater Houston Coin Club. Spencer W. Tucker, 616 Wren Ln., Houston, TX 77079, telephone 713/556-5215.

31-FEB. 2 DAYTONA BEACH, FL. Desert Inn, 900 N. Atlantic Ave. 25th Winter Coin Show sponsored by the Greater Daytona Beach Coin Club. James Cornwall, P.O. Box 187, Holly Hill, FL 32117.

FEBRUARY 1992

1-2 VICKSBURG, MS. Holiday Inn, 3300 Clay St., just off I-20. 44th Vicksburg Semi-Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Vicksburg Coin Club. Cason Schaffer, Rt. 11, 107 Eastview Dr., Vicksburg, MS 39180, telephone 601/638-1195.

9 MIAMI, FL. German-American Club, 11919 S.W. 56 St. (Miller Dr.). Miami-Dade Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. John Yasuk, P.O. Box 4533, Princeton, FL 33092, telephone 305/238-9565.

CENTRAL

DECEMBER

8 EVANSVILLE, IN. Civic Center,

Gold Room Auditorium, 7th & Locust Sts.
Evansville Golden Coin & Collectible Show
sponsored by the Evansville Coin Club.
Dan Busler, 1424 N. Ruston, Evansville,
IN 47711, telephone 812/473-4447.

FEBRUARY 1992

9 XENIA, OH. American Legion Post
95, 356 Home Ave. (U.S. Rt. 68 S.).
Green County Coin Club Coin Show. Bill
Wynn, c/o Xenia Coin Shop, Box 63,
Xenia, OH 45385, telephone 513/376-
2807, Fax 513/374-1400.

14-16 ST. LOUIS, MO. Henry
VIII Hotel, 4690 N. Lindbergh Blvd.
(Hwy. 67). 28th Annual Greater America
Coin Fair conducted by the St. Louis
Numismatic Association. Mike Orlando,
P.O. Box 1102, St. Louis, MO 63074.

22-23 WEST ST. PAUL, MN.

West St. Paul Armory, 1346 S. Robert St.
Coin Show presented by the St. Paul Lib-
erty Coin Club. Jim Blackford, P.O. Box
600003, St. Paul, MN 55106.

WEST

DECEMBER

8 CONCORD, CA. Concord Hilton,
1970 Diamond Blvd. 30th Annual Diablo
Coin & Collectibles Show sponsored by the
Diablo Coin Club. Maurice Ortiz, c/o
DCC, P.O. Box 5473, Walnut Creek, CA
94536.

8 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Co-
lumbus Hall, Post 720, 4208 N. 82nd St.
Coin, Sports Card & Collectible Show held
by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob
Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ
85060, telephone 602/990-1007.

JANUARY 1992

5 SAN BERNARDINO, CA. National
Orange Show Grounds, Citrus Bldg., 689
S. "E" St. San Bernardino County Coin
Club 29th Coin, Card & Hobby Show.
Albert K. Hall, P.O. Box 1028, Colton,
CA 92324, telephone 714/825-1835.

12 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of
Columbus Hall, 4208 N. 82nd St. Coin,
Sports Card & Collectible Show sponsored
by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob
Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ
85060, telephone 602/990-1007.

17-19 SAN JOSE, CA. "Old" San
Jose Convention Center, Market St. & Park
Ave. 24th Annual Coin Show hosted by
the San Jose Coin Club. Ken Barr, c/o
SJCC, P.O. Box 5621, San Jose, CA
95150, telephone 408/272-3247.

Fred Weinberg & Co., Inc.



(818) 986-3733

(800) 338-6533

SPECIALISTS IN RARE U.S. GOLD AND SILVER COINS

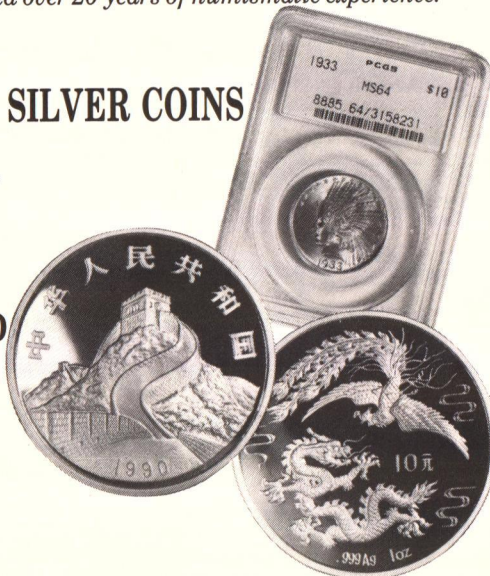
- Major market makers in P.C.G.S. graded coins
- Buying & selling all U.S. gold, silver dollars, commemoratives and type coins
- Coin portfolio service & evaluation

WE OFFER NEW COIN ISSUES FROM VARIOUS MINTS AROUND THE WORLD

- Exclusive World-Wide Distributors of the 1990 China Mint Legal Tender Dragon/Phoenix Proof Coins
- We offer all China Mint Panda, Lunar and other legal tender coins
- We inventory Selective Modern Issue Proof & BU Gold, Silver & Platinum coins from various Government Mints

16311 Ventura Blvd., Suite 550, SafraBank Building, Encino, CA 91436
FAX: 818-986-2153 Telex: 5106006623

The background of our company will ensure that our services are provided with integrity, knowledge and over 20 years of numismatic experience.



31-FEB. 2 PASADENA, CA. Pasadena Center, 300 E. Green St. Golden State Coin Show co-sponsored by the California State Numismatic Association, Council of International Numismatics, Numismatic Association of Southern California & Society for International Numismatics. Kay Lenker, P.O. Box 6909, San Diego, CA 92106, telephone 619/222-8739.

31-FEB. 2 TUCSON, AZ. Tucson Convention Center, 260 S. Church. Tucson Coin Club 28th Annual Tucson Rare Coin Show. Bohdan Bobjak, P.O. Box 17021, Tucson, AZ 85731, telephone 602/794-5755.

FEBRUARY 1992

9 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall, 4208 N. 82nd St. Coin, Sports Cards & Collectible Show sponsored

by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060, telephone 602/990-1007.

22-23 CUPERTINO, CA. Campus Center, De Anza College, Stevens Creek Blvd. & Stelling Rd. 22nd Annual Coin Show of the Cupertino Coin Club. Ray Johnson, c/o CCC, P.O. Box 1189, Cupertino, CA 95015, telephone 408/973-1606.

ANA EVENTS

FEBRUARY 1992

27-29 DALLAS, TX. Dallas Market Hall. ANA/PNG Early Spring Convention. ANA Convention Department, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646. Auction by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

AUGUST 1992

12-16 ORLANDO, FL. Orange County Convention Center, ANA 101st Anniversary Convention. ANA Convention Department, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646. Auction by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

Club Activities

North Carolina's **Raleigh Coin Club** received an invitation from the local school system's Parental Assisted Gifted Education (PAGE) program to hold three Saturday numismatic classes for children aged 8 to 15. Club member Wayne Brooke served as organizer for the program . . . ANA Governor Donn Pearlman recently spoke to a meeting of the **Oak Forest Coin Club** in Elgin, Illinois, and reports

WORLD COINS

We have been top buyers for better coins of the world for the past 18 years. Buying gold, crowns, minors, as well as modern issues (Franklin Mint, Royal Mint, etc.). Before you sell, contact us for a fair offer. We have bourse tables at most major U.S. coin shows, as well Europe and the Far East.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.

P.O. Box 23116

Minneapolis, Minn. 55423

Phone: 612-831-9550

FAX: 612-835-3903

Life member: ANA 994, CNA 137, GENA 85



NEED EXTRA CASH?

WE WANT TO BUY AND SELL LARGE SIZE CURRENCY



Silver Dollars, Sterling Silver, Clad Halves, Canadian Silver, U.S. Silver, War Nickels, Scrap Silver, Rare Date Gold, and Bulk Gold Coins.

Silver (solid "Sterling" or "Coin"), Ladies and Men's Common Watches, Men's Antique Jewelry, Pendants, Brooches and Rings. We also sell Diamonds 14K Gold Frames, Chains and Jewelry to the trade only! Call for quotes.

"Two Stores to Better Serve You"

JUSTRITE RARE COINS, INC.

Buying • Selling • Gold • Antiques • Stamps • Currency
Buying Baseball Card Collections

4313 18th Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11218 (718) 436-1605

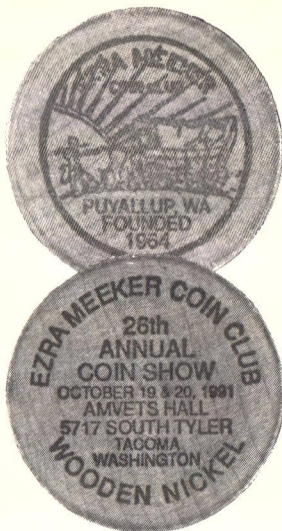
SLOAT SYSTEM NYO3

Leonard Hellicher, President

Life member of: FUN - AINA - MANA - GSNA - ANS - ISNA - BRNA
MSNS - DNA - GENA - ANA - INA - CSNS - GNA - TSNS - MNS - CCC

that more than 50 of the club's members attended the ANA Centennial Convention in Chicago for at least two days. Howard Ribbentrop, editor of the club's newsletter, *The Oak Leaf*, described the convention as the "greatest numismatic event I have ever attended" . . .

The Calumet Numismatic Club of East Chicago, Indiana, recently celebrated its 600th meeting with a dinner for members, families and friends. Claiming to be the oldest coin club in Indiana, the club displayed its 50-year ANA club membership plaque at the meeting . . . The Ezra Meeker Coin Club of Puyallup, Washington, is offering a set of four, differently colored wooden nickels in conjunction with the club's 26th Annual Coin Show. The rounds, printed in red, green, blue and brown ink feature show informa-



Four wooden rounds printed in different colors are being sold by the Ezra Meeker Coin Club. The rounds commemorate the club's 26th Annual Coin Show and feature the club's emblem on the obverse.

tion and the club emblem. To obtain a set of woods, send \$1 plus a self-addressed, stamped, business-size envelope to EMCC, P.O. Box 321, Puyallup, WA 98371 . . .

An auction held by Minnesota's Northwest Coin Club in October featured a deluxe two-volume edition of the *Standard Catalog of World Coins*. The club sold the books, part of the club library holdings, because they recently authorized purchase of the new two-volume 1991 edition of the same book. Auction proceeds were used to purchase additional items for the club's library . . .

Membership Report

The following applications for membership, representing membership numbers 156397 through 156581 inclusive, and



BUILDING A GEORGE III ENGLISH TYPE SET?

SEE AHM FOR YOUR NEEDS . . .

GEORGE III 1760-1820

Denomination	MS-60	MS-63	MS-65
Farthing	\$ 60	\$ 75	POR
Half Penny	70	85	POR
Penny	135	150	POR
Two Pence	300	350	—
Six Pence	110	125	160
Shilling	175	225	275
Half Crown	375	650	875
Crown	900	1500	POR
Maundy Set	400	500	800

AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

Before You Sell Contact... KEYSTONE COIN

We are always interested in large collections, small collections and individual numismatic rarities.

United States or Foreign

We are a full-time PCGS
and NGC dealer.

For a fair, honest offer, contact:

Kenneth Kellar Stephen Gehringer
ANA R115779 ANA LM 2714

KEYSTONE COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

1801 Tilgman St.
Allentown, PA 18104



/FACTS D59

Phone: (215) 770-9500



LM-4507 through LM-4509 inclusive, were received before October 17, 1991. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—A (Associate), J (Junior), LM (Life Member)—all applications are for Regular Membership. Individuals who reactivated their membership during the ANA's centennial promotion are indicated by a "Q" code. Absence of a state heading indicates that no applications were received from that state. Proposers are noted following the applicant's name and code.

Upon receipt of their application, admission fee and dues, the individuals listed below are deemed members of the Association, with all rights and privileges other than the right to vote. If written objection to the admission of an applicant is received by the Executive Director with 30 days of this publication, the Executive Director shall notify the applicant of such objection,

requesting a reply within 20 days after the applicant's receipt or rejection of the notice. After the expiration of this 20-day period, the Executive Director shall present the written objection, along with the applicant's response, if any, and all other information relating thereto, to the Board of Governors for a determination as to whether or not to revoke the applicant's membership. In the event that such membership is revoked, the admission fee and dues shall be refunded. If membership is not revoked or if the objection is not upheld, the applicant's membership will remain in effect, and the applicant shall have the right to vote.

ALABAMA
W.M. Boley

ALASKA
Al Love Jr.

ARIZONA

James D. Bateman—V.R. Marshall III
Anthony L. Cusimano—William Lavelle
Kerry X. Lebre
Seymour Seigel

ARKANSAS

Fred K. Edwards—Jay W. Krugjohann
Nate Hamilton (J)
Michael Mayes—V.R. Marshall III

CALIFORNIA

William Agal—James Warmus
Geoff Allred (J)
Christopher Aull (J)
Ronald T. Bow
Annie Broderick
Peter F. Carrillo
Robert J. Caven
Elizabeth M. Cochennette—V.R. Marshall III
James D. Conlon
David Dickason
Shane Downing
Michael H. Elliott
Gerald R. Grow—Neil C. Simmons
Charlott J. Haifley (A)—Gene M. Haifley
Stephen J. Hasegawa

Are You Moving?

Please let us know!

Notify us at least **8 weeks** before you move to your new address so you won't miss a single issue of *The Numismatist*.

Here's how:



1. Attach your mailing label from a recent issue in the space provided below, or print your name and address *exactly* as it appears on your label.

Name	(please print)	ANA #
Address		
City	State	Zip

2. Print your new address here:

Name	(please print)
Address	
City	State Zip

3. Mail this form to: **ANA Membership Dept.**
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

Larry Hignight
 Ronald A. Lawson
 Lawrence K. Marquis
 Jack McKittrick
 Larry Miller
 William Minter Jr. (J)—Xonia J. Minter
 Xonia J. Minter
 Gary R. Nunn
 Lawrence Ott
 W.R. Pattison—Jay W. Krugjohann
 Jack Pawlak—James L. Halperin
 Randall Scott Pollack (J)
 Richard Schorr—Joel D. Rettew
 Gregory C. Warren—Mark Emtman
 Daniel Willitts
 Eddie D. Wilson
 Sally A. Young—Michael S. Turrini

COLORADO

Dennis J. Mercieri
 Thomas W. Murrey Jr.
 David Schuler (J)—V.R. Marshall III
 Karen L. Underhill

CONNECTICUT

Stasia Bonesio (A)—Albert O. Bonesio

FLORIDA

Philip Beck (J)
 Arline Colwell (A)—Edwin J. Colwell
 Dave Hawthorne
 D.W. Middleton
 Mary Sciuillo (A)—Mary Ann Gillespie
 William R. Touchstone—V.R. Marshall III
 Austin X. Wallace
 Roy Ward

GEORGIA

Stephen L. Sanders (Q)
 Robert T. Wilson—Grover Criswell Jr., Grover Criswell III

HAWAII

Paul P. Robinette Jr.

ILLINOIS

David Robert Conrad—David R. Green
 Mark H. Garrett—Lynn V. Fischer
 Elaine Glikis
 David J. Kruck—V.R. Marshall III
 James E. Matthes
 Ronald Stonestreet
 Frank W. Trainer—Arlyn G. Sieber

INDIANA

Andrew M. Bucci (JA)—Steven M. Bucci
 Rodney E. Heckman
 Amanda Jeffrey (J)—Florence Schook
 Valerie Jeffrey (J)—Florence Schook

KANSAS

Dwayne Boice
 Mark Yakle

LOUISIANA

Courtney E. Bloomfield (J)
 Jules A. D'Hemecourt IV

MARYLAND

Ethan E. Jacobs (JA)—Richard L. Ewing

MASSACHUSETTS

Charles Boulanger
 Thomas L. Dwyer
 John A. Gray—David Sundman
 Brian Lanouette
 Michael McCarthy

MICHIGAN

Ken Alfredson—V.R. Marshall III
 Daniel Briggs

QUALITY U.S. GOLD COINS

We offer accurately graded coins at very unbelievable pricing. Try us, you'll come back for more!

	VF	XF	AU	Ch.AU	BU	Ch.BU
\$20 St. Gaudens	390	400	410	425	440	525
\$20 St. Liberty	375	385	390	405	425	575
\$10 Indian	345	375	390	405	415	725
\$10 Liberty	195	200	210	215	225	925
\$5 Indian	175	185	200	225	325	P.O.R.
\$5 Liberty	120	125	135	145	175	825
\$3 Princess	475	595	775	985	1895	P.O.R.
\$2½ Indian	135	150	160	185	210	P.O.R.
\$2½ Liberty	140	160	180	195	310	550
\$1 Gold Ty 1	135	150	175	195	395	P.O.R.
\$1 Gold Ty 2	295	450	725	995	2195	P.O.R.
\$1 Gold Ty 3	135	150	175	195	350	P.O.R.

ORDERING POLICY

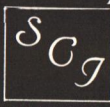
1. All checks must clear before shipment is made.
2. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.
3. Seven-day return privilege.
4. Georgia residents must add 6% sales tax.
5. All coins guaranteed genuine. Grading by Brown & Dunn.
6. Add appropriate postage and handling on all orders (\$4.00 min.—\$6.00 over \$500.00).
7. All prices subject to change.
8. Payment for telephone confirmations must be sent within 24 hours. If you do not plan to honor your phone commitment, please do not call us.

COMPLETE FREE
38 PAGE CATALOG
UPON REQUEST

MAIL ORDERS ONLY
HOURS 9 AM-6 PM
MONDAY-FRIDAY EST.

YOU MAY NOW
FAX YOUR ORDER
(404) 396-1734

6065 Roswell Road, N.E., Suite 100, Dept. NU
 Atlanta, Georgia 30328
 (404) 393-8000



SOUTHERN COIN INVESTMENTS

LIFE MEMBER MOST REGIONAL & MAJOR STATE ORGANIZATIONS

1. Send all information exactly as it appears in raised print, including expiration date.
2. There is a 3½% additional charge on all credit card purchases.
3. Charge cards can be mailed only to the cardholders billing address.
4. MC, Visa, Discover.

ANA CoinNet FACTS

Ronald Evans
 Floyd L. Haskell—Michael Falkowitz
 Stanley Olkowski—William Ewald
 Eric D. Ozkan
 Richard Troy Robine (A)—Richard Robine

MINNESOTA

Darcy A. Fechner
 Michael P. Gannon
 Brian M. Kraft (CLM)

MISSOURI

Gary E. James—V.R. Marshall III
 Janet Twente (A)—John W. Twente

MONTANA

Scott Mayer (J)

NEVADA

Paul L. Johnson—William R. Sponseller
 John T. Reynolds—V.R. Marshall III
 Tom Sharon

NEW HAMPSHIRE

John F. Smith (Q)

NEW JERSEY

Jordan Brehove (J)—Lawrence J. Gentile

Steve Frank
 Fred W. Geldmaker
 Oscar Mitchell Jr.
 Sandra Nardone (A)—Steven Nardone
 Steven Nardone
 Roseann Paparella—Clay Hermansky
 Scott L. Purvis (CLM)
 Frank P. Ruggiero
 Louis Sica Jr.
 Phillip Valka (J)

NEW MEXICO

Jeri Anagnostelis
 Michael D. Carter

NEW YORK

Saverio J. Barbieri
 John D. Brummett
 Jesse Holzer (J)—Lawrence J. Gentile
 John Wm. Mara Sr.
 Victoria J. Mara
 Jerry McHugh—V.R. Marshall III
 Francisco A. Perez
 Harold Rahner Jr.
 William D. Ramos
 William Richard (J)
 Michael Shahnamian
 William F. Sinnott

Ed Vail
 Gary Wetmore
 Eugene Wexler—Gar Travis

NORTH CAROLINA

Gregory Byers (J)—David Hall
 Jonathan Byers (J)—Gerald A. Schmidt
 Kristi Hines (J)—Stephen J. Gehringer

OHIO

Brian Adkins (J)—Florence Schook
 Stephen Adkins (J)—Florence Schook
 Henry L. Bang—Jay W. Krugjohann
 Glenn J. Church—Joel D. Rettew
 John Danielson
 Herbert James
 Ronald Jay Reeb—Dick Stewart
 Megan Stocklin (JA)—Chris Stocklin
 Robert C. Thullen—Donald Young

PENNSYLVANIA

Howard Biederman
 Robert Dougherty
 Sandra Hirschhorn (A)—V.R. Marshall III,
 Donald S. Hirschhorn
 Chris Linde
 Brian Lipkin (JA)—David Lipkin
 David Lipkin

TOM'S COINS

*Specializing in
 United States, Hawaiian
 and Foreign Coinage*



P.O. Box 1256
 Winter Park, FL 32790

George Callahan
 133806



Silver Towne



BUY • SELL • TRADE

WE SPECIALIZE IN

U.S. Numismatic Coins • U.S. Gold Coins
 Silver Dollars • Gold and Silver Bullion Coins
 Krugerrands • Maple Leafs
 Gold and Silver .999 Fine Bars

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SERVICES

Photo-Guarantee • Appraisal & Want List
 Gold Jewelry & Silverware Patterns
 Refining Terms on Scrap Gold and Silver
 Melting & Assaying
 Investment Counseling and Portfolios

P.O. Box 424
 Winchester, Indiana 47394
 (317) 584-7481



Owners:
 Leon E. Hendrickson David Hendrickson

E.G. Marshall
Frank Secoda
John Sendlock

SOUTH CAROLINA

Robert Hoag—Fred C. Derbaum

TENNESSEE

Antony Andre
D. Greg Gaston
Roz Helderman (J)—V.R. Marshall III

TEXAS

Jeff Caldwell
Frances A. Cross (A)—Walter W. Cross
Yu Min Gao (A)—Yang Dong Zhou
Richard L. Gilbert (CLM)
James Henderson—V.R. Marshall III
Lloyd Herron—V.R. Marshall III
Carl F. Orton
David Papania—James L. Halperin
Ronald K. Petersburg
Don L. Richey—Joe Wade
Linda F. Rives—James Henry Rives

VIRGINIA

Richard E. Edmondson
Don Hrdlicka

Michael Jones
Colin Quinn (J)—George E. Troxel
Gordon R. Simnett
Tin Tai

WASHINGTON

Larry L. Cooley—Steve Estes
Barry Feder—Mark Emtman, George Marley
C. Loraïs (J)

WEST VIRGINIA

Jeffrey Prem

WISCONSIN

Scott A. Berg—Nancy J. Wilson
Randy L. Eisel
C. Roger Grantham
Debra Juhasz
Dennis A. King
James P. Mages
Kathy M. Mages (A)
Nicole D. Mages (JA)—James P. Mages

WYOMING

James Dyrud—R. Hartzog

PUERTO RICO

F.J. Zamora—V.R. Marshall III

FOREIGN

Randall Lance Berg (A), Canada—Carl E. Berg
Gerald Bergeron, Canada
Timothy Blevins, U.S. Armed Forces
Alain Boyer, Canada
Kenneth Bunnett (A), Canada—May Bunnett
Ian Lee (J), Canada
Aaron Oppenheim (JA), Canada—Michael D. Oppenheim
David Oppenheim (JA), Canada—Michael D. Oppenheim
Robert G. Scribner III (JA), Saudi Arabia—Robert Scribner Jr.
David Sevart, U.S. Armed Forces

DECEASED

R 30859 Lloyd A. Coblentz, Kimmell, IN
R 71760 Frank Costantini Jr., Glenmont, NY
R 150146 Roger Dixon, San Francisco, CA
R 60112 J. Bruce Edwards, Dallas, TX
R 99572 Peter J. Gunas Sr., Anston, CT
R 71767 Luther T. Harper, Monroe, LA
R 34717 Ed Herring, St. Petersburg, FL
R 24316 Charles Horowitz, Alhambra, CA
R 57530 Roy E. Kuester, Centralia, IL
R 115801 Joseph S. Luglio, Media, PA

SINCE 1955

HONEST BUYERS FOR OVER 35 YEARS

CALL FOR IMMEDIATE OFFER

AMERICAN COIN & STAMP CO., INC

We buy and sell all U.S. and World coins
U.S. Proof & Mint Sets • Postage Stamps
Singles • Sets • Estates • Collections
Gold & Silver Bullion • Paper Currency

1273 Main Avenue CLIFTON, NJ 07011

201/772-8100



Jeff Angello
LM 4341



THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

*An illustrated monthly journal for those interested in
Canadian coins, medals, tokens and paper money.*

Sent to all members of

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

organized 1950, incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for membership.

Classes for membership include:

Regular

Applicants 21 years of age and older. . . . \$25.00

Junior

Applicants under 21 years of age. . . . \$12.50

Family

Husband, wife and children under 21 years of age still living at home. One journal only. List names and dates of birth. . . . \$35.00

Corporate

Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit organizations. . . . \$25.00

Write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 226

Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2

R 89789 Percy L. Montour, Fairfax, VA
 R 40281 Willard A. Morain, Mount Vernon, OH
 R 32120 William Ogline, Somerset, PA
 R 76438 William B. O'Kelly, Weir, MS
 LM 3390 Eric H. Rider, Lakemont, GA
 A 77816 Glenn H. Rome, Seattle, WA
 R 136094 Harry L. Smith, Coeur D'Alene, ID
 R 6588 Paul Swartzlander, Ford City, PA
 R 145163 Everett Sybrant, Chico, CA
 R 32813 Alfred Szego, West Sayville, NY
 R 63490 Larry Turner, Rego Park, NY

Obituaries

MARION BEARDSLEY—ANA 58479

Marion B. Beardsley, an ANA member since 1967, died September 25, 1991. She was 89 years old.

Beardsley was a native of Oswego Falls, New York, but lived most of her life in Fulton. She was a member of the Empire State Numismatic Association

and a former president and secretary of the Oswego County Numismatic Association.

She is survived by a son, Harold; a daughter, S. Monica Arnet; six grandchildren; and nine great-grandchildren.

DON WALLACE—ANA 94891

Don Wallace died August 5, 1991, at the age of 62. He had been an ANA member since 1978.

Wallace was interested in minting varieties and errors and served as vice president and president of Numismatic Error Collectors of America (NECA). He edited the club's newsletter *Errorscope* from 1968-72.

He was a member of CONECA and the Numismatic Literary Guild, and together with his family garnered more than 300 exhibition awards at local and national levels. He was

selected by the General Services Administration (GSA) to describe the minting varieties found among Carson City silver dollars sold by the GSA in the early 1970s.

Wallace is survived by his wife, Evelyn; a son, Donald Jr.; and two daughters, Carol Cutting and Susan Burke.

HARRY L. SMITH—ANA 36094

Harry L. Smith, an ANA member since 1987, died August 26, 1991. He was 41 years old.

Smith was a resident of Coeur D'Alene, Idaho, where he owned Highland Coins. He was a member of the Coeur D'Alene Coin Club, which he served as president. Smith's primary collecting interest was early United States coinage.

Smith is survived by his wife, Susan, and a daughter.



Specializing in

ROMAN, GREEK & BYZANTINE COINS

Contact us for a copy of our bi-monthly Buy or Bid Sale catalogue.

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

31 N. Clark St., Chicago, IL 60602

Telephone: 312/609-0016

ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS



ANA SPECIALS

Direct from the Pobjoy Mint

American Numismatic Association 1991 Centennial Coins

**Proof Silver and Gold Legal Tender Commemorative Coins
are issued by the Isle of Man Government**



Silver 38.6mm
1-oz. Crown
\$45.00



NOT ACTUAL SIZE

Gold 22mm
1/5-oz. Coin
\$195.00



Gold 16.5mm
1/10-oz. Angel
with Mintmark 'A'
\$67.00*

**Postage and insurance \$3.50 extra on orders under \$90.00.
6 to 8 week delay in delivery possible.*

LIMITED OPPORTUNITY TO ORDER SPECIAL ANA COINS FOR THOSE UNABLE TO ATTEND THE CHICAGO EVENT.

The Pobjoy Mint, Sutton, England, offered the specially-designed ANA Centennial crowns during the August 13-18 100th anniversary convention in Chicago.

Now the Mint is offering a last-chance opportunity to persons who were unaware of the ordering procedure at the convention, or were unable to attend in person, to obtain these historic coins for their personal use. The entire history of Numismatics as reflected in coinage is depicted on each coin's reverse in an award-winning design suggested by a special committee appointed by the American Numismatic Association board of governors.

Historic coins of ancient times such as Owl of Athens, Alexandrian tetradrachm, and electrum stater of Lydia, share honors with America's finest early pieces—Pillar dollar, Pine Tree shilling, 1792 Disme, and 1891 Seated Liberty dollar current at the ANA's birth that year. Some well-known modern coins such as the Kennedy half dollar, peace dollar, Walking Liberty half dollar and Manx Cat crown, help make up the 13-coin montage on reverse.

This is the first coin in the history of the world specially designed exclusively for a convention of a numismatic association. (Some coins of Spain, Poland, Isle of Man, etc. used special privy marks on regular-issue coins for this purpose, but no government ever before authorized an entirely new design for such an event.)



Pobjoy Mint LTD (England)

Mint House, 92 Oldfields Road
Sutton, Surrey, Great Britain
Tel: 081-641-0370 Fax: 081-644-1028
Telex: 946945 MINT G
Yes, we accept credit cards!



Pobjoy Mint LTD (USA)

P.O. Box 153, Iola, WI 54945
715-445-3581
Fax: 715-445-2652

Cash, travel check or personal check
payment in U.S. funds acceptable.



DONATIONS

CASH (\$25.00 to \$49.99)

Lynn A. Anderson
Robert Astrich
Ernest Barlow
Andrew Bizub Jr.
Steve Blum
Jack L. Dempsey
Jack E. Denton
Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries
James Digeorgia
Augusto Dragoni
Edgewood Coin Shop
Marc D. Emory
Steve Estes
Fort Worth Coin Company
Free State Numismatics
Salvatore Germano
Ronald J. Gillio
Saul Gilman
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange
Michael A. Graham
Great Lakes Coin Company
Ralph G. Gutmacher

Johnny H. Heleva
Louis B. Hoffman
Sylvia Leasure
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.
Chris McCawley
Old Fort Coin Club (IN)
Vernon H. Oswald
Norman W. Pullen
Haydn W. Purvis
Tom Reynolds
Gary F. Snover
H.G. Spangenberg
Steinmetz Coin & Currency, Inc.
Beulah L. Taylor
Anthony Terranova
Texas Numismatic Investments, Inc.
Selby Ungar
Lillian S. Willins

CASH (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Eric H. Carlson
Richard W. Doughty
Miguel A. Vizoso

CASH (\$100.00 to \$499.99)

George B. Eng

Michael Ray Fuljenz
James Edgar Long Jr.
Eric P. Newman
Malcolm W. Terry
Gary Verner
John H. Wold
Robert L. Young

MATERIAL (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Thomas P. McKenna
Edward C. Rochette

MATERIAL (\$1,000.00 or more)

William T. Anton Jr.
Western Publishing Company, Inc.

MATERIAL (no stated value)

Timothy J. Orlik

Total Cash

\$25 or more\$2,563.00
Less than \$25459.20
Total Material6,511.75

Total Donations (9-30-91) \$9,533.95

Kurt R. Krueger

ANA LM 863

is buying

Collections, Estates, Hoards, and Singles of

United States Coins, Foreign Coins &
Currency, National Currency, Type Notes,
Tokens, Medals and Oddments.

*I am in constant need of material to supply the demand
of my large clientele and am willing to travel anywhere
to view your holdings, if warranted. Whether you have
a single item or a six-figure collection, I would appreciate
the opportunity to discuss a confidential trans-
action with you.*



160 N. Washington Street
Iola, Wisconsin 54945
(715) 445-3845

BY THE GRADE OF G-D

THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS \$\$\$ VALUE INCLUDING CERTIFIED MORGAN DOLLARS 1878 & UP \$23 OR PEACE DOLLARS \$18 PCGS-NGC

NEW CUSTOMERS ONLY!

Limited Supply—
Order Today!



Including Coin Catalog available to customer only.

A. **INCLUDED AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE** "Path of the Righteous Gentle" hard-cover beautifully covered and bound book on seven commandments of Noah. The same laws president of the United States lives by. Thousands sold including many to coin collectors, investors, dealers as well as staff of leading numismatic organizations and publications including the ANA. **Designed to bring increased prosperity into many thousands of dollars, \$15.95 value.**

B. **AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE** "Waking Up Just in Time" pure gold self improvement book by Dr. Abraham Twerski using Charles Schultz of "Peanuts" approach. \$6.95 value or (our choice) 1992 Red Book \$8.95 value. Dealers on letterhead welcome.

FRANKLIN HALVES CAMEO CERTIFIED Proof 66 NGC designated, 1953 & up, usually \$175. Black and white beauties now \$110.00

MORGAN DOLLARS 1878 & UP—PCGS NGC CERTIFIED MS 63 \$27.50
5 for \$135 10 mixed dates for \$265.00
10 mixed dates 1878-1904 \$299.00
50 mixed dates \$1295.00
MS 64—\$41 5 for \$199.00
PEACE DOLLARS \$24, 5 for \$119 10 mixed \$254.50
MS 64 \$41 5 for \$199.00

Terms 5-day return. \$4 postage. Limited one \$18 Peace Dollar or \$23 Morgan. Prices subject to change. Include phone number with order. 5% added to Amex orders.

TOLL FREE 800-836-8538 • 718-953-1176

CHAIM GREENBERG, 383 KINGSTON SUITE 71-N, BROOKLYN, NY 11213



SOLID REPUTATION FOR TRUST, RELIABILITY, INTEGRITY
AND DELIVERING WHAT WE SELL



WANTED

Canadian Coins, Tokens &
Banknotes for Cash or Consignment

**1984, 1985, 1986 & 1987
CNA AUCTIONEER**

Please ship consignments for our
upcoming auctions directly to our
Vancouver office or our Post Office Box in
Blaine, Washington.

We are one of the largest buyers of
Canadian, and are **CASH BUYERS**
for any Canadian material.

**J & M Numismatic
Investments**

106 W. Broadway, Vancouver,
B.C. V5Y 1P3 Canada
(604) 876-7181
P.O. Box 9 - 332 H St.,
Blaine, WA 98230 U.S.A.

**1991 PANDA
PURE GOLD COINS
ARE HERE!**



**CALL 800-4-PANDAS
FOR RETAIL OR WHOLESALE
ORDER INFORMATION**
© **pandamerica**

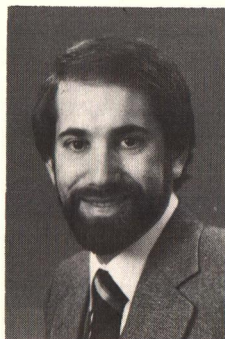
Marin Numismatics

98 Main St. #201, Tiburon, CA 94920 • 415/435-2601

Specializing in Private Gold Coins & Patterns
Send for a free price list of PCGS, NGC, etc. coins



PIONEER COINAGE



Donald H. Kagin
Ph.D./Numismatics
ANA LM #724

BECHTLER \$5 134G, PCGS XF40	\$4,000
BECHTLER \$2½ 67G, PCGS XF45	4,750
BECHTLER \$1 30G, PCGS K1 AU50	2,850
BECHTLER \$1 N.Rev., PCGS K4 XF45	1,500
CLARK GRUBER 1860, \$5, PCGS AU50	3,500
CLARK GRUBER 1861, \$2½, NGC AU50	4,500
NORRIS, GREGG & NORRIS \$5, 1849, PCGS AU50	8,500
MOFFAT \$5, 1849, PCGS XF45	2,750
MORMON \$5, 1849, PCGS XF40	5,000
A. HUMBERT \$50, 1851, .887 RE, PCGS F.12 K6	4,500
A. HUMBERT \$50, 1851, .887 RE, PCGS VF25K7a	5,500
A. HUMBERT \$10, 1852/1, PCGS XF40 K8	3,950
A. HUMBERT \$20, 1853, PCGS, MS61	8,000

Free autographed copy of the award-winning book *Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States* with every order. Or, order book today for \$29.95; \$125.00 for limited edition leather and gold.

Longacre's Influence

continued from page 1924

where the most copper deposit is found, I would appropriate to the cent as chiefly composed of copper." This subtle, interrelated symbolism between coins is unparalleled in any other U.S. numismatic work except perhaps by Longacre himself in the designs of the 2-cent piece and the Shield nickel.

The 2-cent piece first appeared in 1864 during the Civil War. The obverse depicts America's shield, symbolic of our nation's resistance to foreign aggression. But behind the shield are two upraised, crossed arrows representing the internal conflict of the Civil War. The year 1865 saw not only the end of the Civil War but also the prototype for the new Shield

nickel designed by Longacre. The obverse of the new nickel was similar to that of the 2-cent piece, but now a memorial cross was raised above America's shield, and the arrows of conflict behind the shield were lowered to its base.

Longacre's uniquely American devices in his numismatic designs found their way into even more minor aspects of coin design. He was able to introduce a host of secondary devices that add great variety to American numismatic art—scrolled shield, cross, necklace on Liberty, wheat ears, corn, tobacco, cotton, simple geometric shapes, oak leaves, rays, and arrows at the date.

In Longacre's first work, the \$20 gold piece of 1849, the mundane classical shield of all previous U.S. gold and silver coins gave way to an

ornate, countercurved, rich-looking shield. The trumpeting, living, growing scroll is unique in American numismatic art and enhances the elegance of a design befitting the highest-denomination U.S. coin.

It is difficult to calculate the profound effect that Longacre had on subsequent artists of U.S. coins. Most assuredly his influence can be seen in the agricultural wreath on Liberty Head nickels (1883-1913), in the hair ornaments worn by Liberty on the Morgan dollar (1878-1921) and Liberty Head nickels, in the wheat ears on the Lincoln cent (1909-58), in the agricultural products on the Trade dollar (1873-85), and on the Indian of the \$10 gold piece (1907-33). More importantly, we are led to wonder to what extent Longacre spurred the drive for symbolism and expression of

C.E. Bullowa

COINHUNTER

ANA
MEMBER
LM 355

Ancient, U.S. and World Coins,
Medals and Currency.

Since 1952, we have dedicated our services to serious numismatists around the world.

We are always happy to provide professional advice and counsel to advanced and new collectors.

We are always seeking high-grade material and offer prompt settlements for collections and estate properties.

If you are selling, we can handle your property by outright purchase or by private treaty or auction.

Buying agent at major international auctions

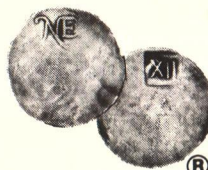
APPRAISAL SERVICE

For appointment, please call us
at (215) 735-5517 or 735-5518,
or write to:

1616 Walnut St., Suite 2112
Philadelphia, PA 19103



#3



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN
UNITED STATES TYPE COINS
IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS
FOR THE DISCRIMINATING
COLLECTOR



ANA
MEMBER

M. KLIMAN LM 466

national sentiment on our coins.

Despite the renaissance in art and symbolism created by Longacre, certain elements of the classical period are retained in his works. Included in these classical elements are occasional uses of laurel and olive leaves, such as on the 1859 Indian Head cent. Classical influences also can be seen in Greco-Roman coronet and hair styles of Liberty on the \$20 gold piece. Longacre's Type I \$1 gold piece and 3-cent nickel should be considered strictly "classical" coins. One important defining feature of Longacre's "Renaissance" period of U.S. numismatic art is that whenever Liberty is present, she is a nameless ideal emblematic of our freedom.

The story that Sarah Longacre was the model for the Indian Head cent has been shown to be essentially false.

Certainly there are a number of factors that influence an artist's work. Longacre's main influence was the statue *Venus Acrouppii* in the Vatican Museum. Despite this, the story that his daughter Sarah was the model seemed to captivate the imagination of Americans to such a degree that the subject is still discussed today. It is difficult to calculate what effect this had on subsequent designers of U.S. coins, but it is interesting to note the infatuation with living models that followed. Within 10 years of Longacre's death, the "Golden Age" of U.S. coin designs began. Each of these most beloved coin designs was inspired by the use of living models. Among them are the \$20 Saint-Gaudens, Walking Liberty half dollar, Standing Liberty quarter, Winged Liberty dime, Buffalo nickel, \$10

Indian Head, Morgan dollar and Peace dollar.

In summary, Longacre's renaissance period of regular-issue U.S. coins can best be appreciated by viewing his drive to create uniquely American iconography, the host of new secondary devices he introduced to our coinage, and the exciting innovations in symbolism and expressions of national sentiment that he brought to U.S. numismatic art. •

Since receiving his doctorate degree in organic chemistry from the University of Illinois, Lee F. McKenzie has worked as a formulation chemist of oil well cements and mining explosives. Born in Poughkeepsie, New York, he has collected coins since he was 8 years old and particularly enjoys symbolism and reflections of national sentiment in coin designs. In his spare time McKenzie also serves as a Boy Scout leader and teaches Sunday School.

FREE!

"What You Should Know Before Selling Your Valuable Coins"

Sell your valuable coins for the most money possible . . . directly to retail customers.

- Our professional brokerage service offers you:
- **Complete appraisal** before you sell.
- **Free advertising** of your coins.
- **Retail prices** for your valuable coins.
- **Assurance & safety.** Your coins are fully insured.
- **Experience.** We've been helping collectors since 1978.
- **Quick settlements.**
- **MORE MONEY** for you.

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-543-8244 for your FREE COPY or write:



WOODBURY'S
Rare Coin Brokers

RICHARD
WOODBURY
LM 3928

Security Pacific Plaza, Suite 600
777 108th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004

QUALITY COPPER COINS



JACK H. BEYMER

737 Coddington Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1621



ANCIENTS!!

BUY DIRECT FROM THE "SOURCE"!

Munich, Germany, is the gateway through which passes a very large percentage of Ancient Coins from newly discovered hoards in Turkey, Italy, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, etc. In these hoards are gold, silver and bronze coins: Ancient Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Celtic and also Medieval European, Islamic, and early Talers. We are able to view these coins before they are dispersed among dealers here in Europe or sent to the States and can select individual specimens or purchase lots. Our fixed price lists are this country's largest (usually app. 100 pages + 25 pages of plates). In addition to Ancients, we offer an outstanding selection of Germanic and other "world" coinage. Sample copy \$5 or 4 lists for \$15 (refundable with paid order of \$100). If we may be of assistance, please let us hear from you!



BUYING!

We are always interested in choice Ancients, Holy Roman Empire issues, or Germanic coinage in all metals. Send description of coins with asking price or for offer.

FREE SERVICE!

Our free attribution and appraisal service enjoys continued popularity (Ancients, Medievals, Modern). If you have some problem coins, give us a try. (No Islamic or Indian States please – that's for Steve Album!)

John & Hannelore Scheiner
ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 210853
Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly of Fort Wayne, Indiana



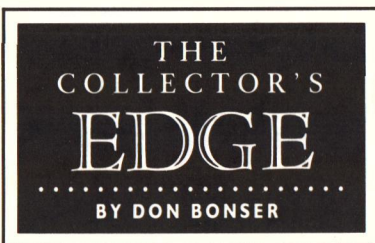
Books for the Variety Enthusiast

NEXT MONTH'S COLUMN will debut a new topic, so this will be my last discussion of errors and varieties, at least for a while. I felt it was unfair to move on to new frontiers without directing you to a couple of fine books about varieties.

Many of you are aware of *The Cherrypickers' Guide to Rare Die Varieties* by Bill Fivaz and J.T. Stanton. Demand for the book's first edition in 1990 was extremely strong, prompting a second, expanded edition in 1991. The book's convenient, 8½ x 5½-inch size has surely contributed to the growing number of copies seen in collectors' hands at coin shows.

One of the book's many strengths

is its photographs. Every variety is clearly illustrated by a high-quality photograph. Nearly as important as the



photos are the rarity ratings and values assigned to each issue. The rarity ratings combine the authors' experiences and the input of a large number of contributors. I've found these ratings to be right on target, although they

may change in the future with the discovery of additional specimens.

One of the first questions asked by someone with a scarce or otherwise interesting variety is, "What's it worth?" Fivaz and Stanton provide values for most items pictured, and these values, in many cases, represent actual sales—what could be better than that?

To further help the reader, the authors give a description of the variety and its "pickup point" (the most obvious characteristic of the coin) and its listing number (indicating doubled dies and mintmark varieties). *The Cherrypickers' Guide* also includes a section about selected, rare large cent varieties by Bob Grellman, one of the foremost

The Investment Trend For the 90's?

For several years I have advocated the purchase of rare date U.S. gold coins. I thought them unappreciated and underpriced compared to the high quality generic coins making headlines. I was proven correct when most issues I liked achieved attractive price increases, while generic coins lost value.

Now I see a new trend evolving – not just toward rare dates, but to the finest quality obtainable for these issues. I believe that these will be the stellar price performers of the future. After all, who does not want the best of the rarest?

Please call me today if you would like to participate in this emerging area.

Dr. Richard S. Appel

"Your Specialist for U.S. Gold Rarities"

800-782-2646 • (908) 922-6898

715 West Park Ave • P.O. Box 791B • Oakhurst, NJ 07755



authorities in that field.

Yours truly is proud to be a contributor to *The Cherrypickers' Guide*. Although I have found a fair number of the pieces listed, it seems that I learn of a new variety nearly every time I page through the book. I heartily recommend it to anyone with a desire to learn more about this fascinating segment of our hobby. *The Cherrypickers' Guide* is available from the ANA Museum Store.

The second book is not nearly as well known, but I consider it to be an important addition to the library of anyone collecting or considering varieties. Its title, *Quarter Doubled Die Listing*, belies the wealth of information it contains. This work was compiled by Dan Vollmer with the help of Del Romines and was released in February 1991.

Quarter Doubled Die Listing is a comprehensive listing of doubled dies on U.S. quarters, although it might very well have been named "Washington Quarter Doubled Die Listing"—all but six of its listings are Washington quarters. This reference is especially valuable because it is the first comprehensive work of its kind—until now, nothing even remotely similar existed in one volume. As you might expect, this reference illustrates nearly every item listed. (The illustrations are actually photocopies of photographs. This reduces clarity somewhat, but nearly all are quite usable.)

Vollmer lists each coin's discoverer when known to him and die markers for each variety where applicable, as well as values for certain issues. He also includes a concise description of each doubled die.

This book is one of the error/variety hobby's better-kept secrets, but it is a gem nonetheless. If you have any interest in Washington quarter doubled dies, *Quarter Doubled Die Listing* is a must. For more information or to purchase the book, write to Dan Vollmer, Rt.2, Box 1040, Maurice, LA 70555.

Next month "Collector's Edge" will inaugurate an extended series of columns about preservation of numismatic materials—coins, paper money, medals and tokens. Periodically I would like to address readers' interests, so if you have any questions about how to preserve your paper money or conserve your coins, please write to me in care of *The Numismatist*, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. I plan to include as many of your questions in the column as possible. •

J.H. CLINE-RARE COINS, INC.



**Specializing in
Standing Liberty
& Barber Quarters**

Over 35 Years Service to
the Numismatic Community.

**ACTIVE BUYER/SELLER OF U.S. COINS;
PARTICULARLY STANDING LIBERTY
AND UNC. BARBER QUARTERS.
N.G.C. & P.C.G.S.
Please call or write before shipping.**

Our offices are open
by appointment only.

J.H. Cline Rare Coins, Inc.

P.O. Box 68
Palm Harbor, FL 34682
813/785-2148 or 813/787-3478



#746



#547



#175

ATTENTION DEALERS

**Write or call for Littleton's
U.S. Coin Buy List!**

If you deal in U.S. coins full-time or part-time, we'd like to send you a free copy of our U.S. Coin Buy List—offering up-to-date Littleton buy prices for rolls and bags, as well as individual dates and grades for a wide range of 20th Century Coins, Dollars, Type, Commemoratives and Gold.

We buy more coins than any other retail dealer in America, from Good through Uncirculated grades. We offer expert appraisals, and fair payment for sound material. Send for our buy book and take advantage of our new higher prices!

Send name & address to:

Littleton Coin Company

Dept. BYAD91, Littleton, NH 03561

Or Phone: 1 (603) 444-1020, weekdays 7:30-4:00 EST

Teletype: FACTS (D-97), Coin Net (NH07)

FAX 1 (603) 444-0121

Friendly service to collectors since 1945

THE NUMISMATIST

Advertising Rates and Information

THE NUMISMATIST is a controlled-circulation, 7 1/8 x 9 1/4-inch journal published monthly and distributed to all American Numismatic Association members as part of their membership. Circulation is currently 31,000, and each issue averages 160-176 pages.

Space	One Month	Per Month on Contract		
		3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
Display Classified	\$ 81.00	\$ 76.00	\$ 71.00	\$ 67.00
One-quarter page	124.00	117.00	110.00	105.00
One-half page	241.00	230.00	216.00	204.00
Full page	456.00	433.00	410.00	389.00

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Contracts available for 3-, 6- and 12-month periods. Frequency will be consecutive unless scheduled otherwise. An additional 5-percent discount will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. No advertising agency commission is granted. **Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate.** Contract cancellation requires 6 weeks prior notice to the month of cancellation. Page position can be requested for regular advertisements but cannot be guaranteed. No advertisements will be accepted from minors unless accompanied by a statement of financial responsibility signed by parent or adult guardian. In keeping with the Hobby Protection Act, advertisements for reproductions or imitations of numismatic items must clearly state that they are not original items. Photographs of these items must show that they have been marked with the word "copy" as well as the date of manufacture. *The Numismatist's* right to edit copy, to require payment in advance or to decline any advertisement in part or in whole is specifically reserved.

PREFERRED PLACEMENT:

Preferred placement of advertisements is available for 20 percent above the cost of regular advertisements. Preferred placement ads are positioned in the first quarter of the magazine as far forward as possible.

GUARANTEED PLACEMENT:

Guaranteed placement of advertisements is available for 35 percent above the cost of regular advertisements. Advertisements are placed on a specific page for the duration of the contract. All positions subject to availability.

Preferred and guaranteed position contract advertisers are encouraged to change their ads at least every three months during the life of their contract.

COVER POSITIONS AND BIND-IN CARDS:

Contact the ANA advertising sales manager for details.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS:

Full-page dimensions are 6 1/16 x 8 1/16 inches; half-page dimensions are 6 1/16 x 3 1/16 inches; quarter-page dimensions are 3 x 3 1/16 inches; display classified dimensions are 2 x 1 3/4 inches.

Display classified advertisements will be placed under the classification most closely related to the ad's subject. All display classified ads appear without illustrations or logos.

DEADLINE:

Copy must be received by the 20th of the month, six weeks preceding the month of publication, to ensure insertion in the next issue. Ad copy may be changed each issue, but if new copy is not received from contract advertisers by the 20th of the month, six weeks preceding the month of publication, the previous month's ad will be repeated unchanged.

AD COPY:

Ad copy must be typed or printed legibly and on separate sheets of paper and never included in the body of a letter or trans-

mittal. New ad copy cannot be accepted over the telephone. Trade names may be used, but the name of the responsible officer (an ANA member) must also appear. Proofs of ads can be provided if copy is received by deadline date. Advertisers will be charged for extensive changes after initial typesetting. There may be an extra charge for extensive typesetting.

Halftones should be 120-line screen. Original art must be provided by the advertiser; any additional photography of numismatic items will be billed at prevailing national rates. Bleeds are not permitted.

REFERENCE POLICY:

Advertisers are required to submit the names and ANA membership numbers of owners and/or principal officers of their firm, as well as banking and business references. Advertisers of numismatic items must be members of the ANA.

REMITTANCES AND CREDIT POLICY:

Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association. Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. A late charge of 1 1/2 percent will be applied to balances remaining unpaid after 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers.

Advertising contracts will be suspended or cancelled if unpaid balances are 90 days past due, with cancelled contracts being rebilled at the next applicable rate.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS:

Send correspondence and advertising materials to Advertising Department, *The Numismatist*, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Any comments or complaints regarding advertisers in *The Numismatist* should be referred to the Advertising Department.



ANCIENTS

Your dealer and auctioneer in West Germany for your quality collection of Ancient, Medieval and European coins and medals. Four auctions each year in Munich.

NUMISMATIK LANZ MÜNCHEN Dr. Hubert Lanz
Maximiliansplatz 10
D-8000 München 2
West Germany
Tel. (4989) 299070
Fax. (4989) 220762

Send this ad for a FREE sample of one of our latest auction catalogs and tell us what you are collecting.

If you are interested in
**SPANISH, SPANISH
COLONIAL COINS AND
ANCIENT COINS**

then please see me
at the ANA
at the New York International
at Chicago CICF
at Long Beach

KURT SPANIER

P.O. Box 37 • Las Rozas (Madrid) Spain

**Ancient Artifacts and Coins
at Wholesale Prices!**

Call for free catalog, toll free
1-800-426-2007

SADIGH GALLERY

303 Fifth Avenue, Suite #1603
New York, NY 10016
212-725-7537

**Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.
ANCIENT COIN SPECIALIST**

Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins

Bought - Sold - Appraised

Illustrated Catalogues

(sample copy on request)

Want lists actively serviced

7910 Woodmont Avenue

Suite 1104

Bethesda, MD 20814

(301) 654-0470

IAPN • PNG #275 • ANA LM 2209

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED

WHOLESALE TO ALL!

100 ancient coins in flips and attributed. A diverse lot including Nero, Caesar Augustus, Alexander the Great, Biblical "Widow's Mite", etc. Only \$475.00, postpaid, with satisfaction guaranteed.

London Coin Galleries

Mission Viejo Mall

Mission Viejo, CA 92691

I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 364-0990

AUCTIONS

We are currently accepting consignments of U.S. and foreign coins, antique watches, complete estates, jewelry, baseball cards and fine art. Call now for a schedule of upcoming auctions and a free sample catalog.

Auction U★S★A

Perfection Building

1423 W. Fullerton

Chicago, IL 60614

312/871-7200 • FAX 312/871-8010

Glendining's

Where the world's rarest coins and medals have been sold at auction since 1900. 25 sales every year. Mail bids accepted. Competitive commission, confidential and speedy service to sellers and buyers. Now with representation in North America. Write for FREE sample catalogue, brochure and subscription form.

John Kolbeck, Glendining's,

P.O. Box 882, Stevens Point, WI 54481

Tel: 715-341-5687 Fax: 715-345-1131

CASINO CHIPS

BUY - SELL - TRADE

CASINO

TOKENS & CHIPS

WANTED

CHIPS OF ALL TYPES

CHARLES & MARGARITA RODGERS

C.T. COINS

P.O. BOX 4572

LAKEWOOD, CALIF. 90711

GENERAL

**HANK
SPANGENBERGER**

Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material, Coins,
Medals, Tokens, Currency

P.O. Box 735

Laconia, NH 03247

ANA LM 676

APTE TO BUY

WANTED: Gold Coins, Silver
Dollars, Early Type, Choice
Numismatic Material, Collections
and Accumulations

DONALD APTE, INC.

T/A Virginia Coin Investments

444 Maple Avenue East

Vienna, VA 22180

(703) 281-6363 • ANA LM 621, PNG

**TEXAS NUMISMATIC
INVESTMENTS, INC.**

Specializing in

P.C.G.S., N.G.C., AND

A.N.A.C.S. CERTIFIED COINS,

SILVER DOLLAR ROLLS AND BAGS,

ALL U.S. GOLD COINS, ALL PROOF

AND MINT STATE TYPE COINS

CASEY NOXON

P.O. Box 26625, Austin, Texas 78755

(512) 343-4350

FORMAN & BAUER, INC.

Buying and Selling

U.S. Coins - Paper Money

B.U. Rolls - Proof Sets

Paper Money Errors

518 Ryers Ave., Bldg. 2, 1st Floor

Cheltenham, PA 19012

(215) 663-1814

ANA Life Members • PNG Members

Serving Collectors Since 1955

GENERAL

HARRY IS BUYING

Hoard! Collections!
Accumulations!
of

COINS & CURRENCY

HARRY E. JONES

P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701
PNG - ANA LM

GENERAL

RELAX

- As a hobby, numismatics provides an enjoyable escape from the stresses of daily life.
- Dealing with a coin company shouldn't conflict with that.
- At J.J. Teaparty we pledge to make your collecting experience a pleasant one.

J.J. TEAPARTY

(800) 343-6412 • (617) 482-2398
51 Bromfield St., Boston, MA 02108
Ed Leventhal, PNG #255, ANA LM #654
Committed to the fine art of numismatics.

GENERAL

CALIFORNIA NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

Selling Or Buying—Call For A Quote!

Coins-Paper Money-Precious Metals

1-800-225-7531

PCGS-NGC-PNG
Scott Peterson / Richard J. Schwary
525 W. Manchester Blvd.
Inglewood, CA 90301—Near LAX

KIRK KELLY RARE COINS

BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679

Heading for Florida?

Make Edgewood in Jacksonville
your first and **BEST** stop!

- U.S. Coins
- Foreign Coins
- Gold & Silver
- Coin Jewelry
- Metal Detectors

EDGEWOOD COIN CO.

936 S. Edgewood Avenue
Jacksonville, FL 32205
Mon.-Fri., 10:30 to 5 Sat., 10:30 to 1:30

J & D COINS

EARLY COPPER & SILVER,
PROOF & MINT SETS,
MARYLAND NATIONAL &
OBsolete BANK NOTES

EAC 1687
JIM ANA 56093 DAVE ANA 62378
Box 3003 Box 697
Baltimore, MD 21229 Severn, MD 21144
301-247-3447 301-551-9466

RARE COIN INVESTMENTS OF RAMSEY

BUYING/SELLING
GOLD & SILVER DOLLARS
COMMEMORATIVES & TYPES
PCGS Authorized Service NGC
201-825-3205
10 South Franklin Turnpike
Ramsey, New Jersey 07446
ANA LM PNG

DELAWARE VALLEY RARE COIN CO.

2835 WEST CHESTER PIKE
BROOMALL, PA 19008

Call toll Free: 1-800-345-8188
for copy of monthly price list of
certified coins.

BUYING & SELLING

Ancients, Classical & Oriental.
World Coins, Tokens & Medals.

SIMMONS & SIMMONS (NUMISMATISTS), LTD.

P.O. Box 104
Leytonstone
London E11 1ND England
Tel: (081) 989-8097
FAX: (081) 518-8421

THE COIN EXCHANGE

All coins and currency
bought, sold and appraised

143 Sixth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 261-9003
Charles Litman

WANTED—COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for
**COPPER, NICKEL,
SILVER & GOLD COINS**

We will purchase the
ENTIRE COLLECTION, not just the
"hot" items, from good to proof.

Great Lakes Coin Co.

Norman Talbert, ANA Life Member
P.O. Box 16036, Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055

THE BEST

In Quality Rare Coins

Bruce Amspacher

P.O. Box 9527
Newport Beach, CA 92658
1-800-821-3985
1-714-250-3187

GENERAL

JOE FLYNN RARE COINS & BULLION, INC.

**BUYING & SELLING
SINCE 1957**

P.O. Box 3140, 2854 W. 47th Street
Kansas City, Kansas 66103

Phone (913) 236-7171 or 236-6166
800-537-8447 - FAX 913-236-9054

James & Sons Ltd. Buying & Selling Certified Rare Coins

Selling to dealers and
collectors for over 25 years.

James F. Sunderland

Numismatist

Member: PCGS • NGC • ANA LM797

239 Gold Coast Lane 6240 W. 95th St.
Calumet City, IL 60409 Oak Lawn, IL 60453
(708) 862-3800 (708) 599-0004

ABBOTTS-COINEX CORPORATION

Specializing in:

- RARE U.S. GOLD
- PRE 1807 TYPE COINAGE

Member: PNG

Competitive markets since 1956

1393 S. WOODWARD AVE.
BIRMINGHAM, MI 48009

Ph. 313-644-8565 Fax 313-644-7038

GOLD

- COINS
- GOLD & SILVER BULLION

COIN & BULLION RESERVES

Larry L. Lee, President

P.O. Box 3787

Panama City, FL 32401

(904) 785-9546

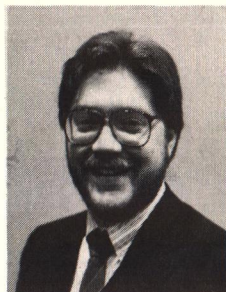
PNG

Send for free information.

Coin Market Insider's Report

by David L. Ganz

Coin Market Insider's Report
takes the pulse of the marketplace
and talks about the buys, the sells
and the trades that all collectors
and investors are interested in.



David L. Ganz

Greetings of the season. Happy Chanukah and Merry Christmas ... and a healthy and prosperous 1992 ...

New Olympic commemorative designs for 1992 feature baseball, track and field, and gymnastics ... Familiar designers include Jim Peed of the Mint staff

and Marcel Jovine ... Others include John Deecken, James Sharpe, William Cousins (a member of the Philadelphia Mint engraving staff), and Steven Bieda ...

Postponed: the confirmation hearings of Mint director-designate David J. Ryder ... Revealed: Soviet gold reserves, which are substantially lower than previously believed, probably as a result of sales in the West ...

Attended: the Long Beach Coin & Baseball card expo, with good attendance and, at least on a wholesale level, modest price action ... Expected show change: F.U.N. to include baseball cards this coming January ... Discount offered: the Mint, on Korean War and USO coins in units of 25 or more—\$2.50 off the regular price ...

Realized: a whopping \$22.7 million by Sotheby's from the sale over the last year of the Nelson & Bunker Hunt collection of Greek, Roman and Byzantine coinage in 3691 lots ...

Mystery Medal: for Agatha Christie fans, a 3" x 4" medal by artist Marike Somogyi made by lost wax bronze casting ... Info on the attractive medal which resembles a book: 818-884-1348 ... Contest announced: ANA's summer convention in Orlando next summer. Name it and win a round trip for two, five nights, pre-paid ... Entries on a 3x5 inch postal card by Jan. 15, 1992 to ANA, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903 ...

Speedy recovery: to Dan Ganz, my dad, following wrist surgery for carpal tunnel syndrome ... Birthday celebration: 500th anniversary of birth of Henry VIII of England in medallions commissioned by the British Royal Mint. Bronze (\$75) and silver (\$140) may be ordered toll-free: 800-221-1215 ... Missed Dad while he was in Long Beach: Pam & Elyse ... Scott forgot & called the office for help with a Statue of Liberty homework assignment ... Counsellor named: to the American Numismatic Society is Jimmy A. Hayes, U.S. Rep. from Louisiana, and a long-time collector ...

Mail & Fax world coin auction III from PandaAmerica (closing date November 20) ... Catalogue and information: 800-4PANDAS ... Start of 1992 Coin & Medals Sales by Glendinings: Feb. 5 (coins, Feb. 26 (medals) ...

Royal Hawaiian Mint will produce an official 50th anniversary Dala for the Pearl Harbor commemoration ... SilverTowne will distribute for the Pearl Harbor Survivor's Association ... \$29 in silver ... Bronze, silver & 1/10 oz. gold proof set: \$199 ... Dealer orders to SilverTowne, others to the Mint: 808-949-6468 ... New honorary member of the PNG: Peter Seaby, member # 35 who joined in 1956 ...

Barbados proof commemorating the International cricket buckle, a silver and gold piece, \$54.50 for \$10 silver proof, \$530 for the \$50 gold issue, from the British Royal Mint ...

Forecaster's view on the numismatic economy, an 8 page special report at \$8 (Report # 28), 19623 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana, CA 91356 ... Mint's price for proof eagle coin set: \$999 ... Low mintage reported for 1991 Britannia frosted gold proofs: only 750 sets worldwide, with no half ounce or quarter ounce available individually ... The set costs \$1750 ...

The Judah L. Magnes Memorial Museum Jewish-American Hall of Fame has added baseball great Hank Greenberg to its list, with a 2" collector's medal also being produced by noted artist Hal Reed. Available in bronze (\$25), silver (\$85) and 10K gold (\$950). Information: Mel Wacks, 818-884-1348 ...

©1991 Miller Magazines. All rights reserved. Reprinted by permission.

A PAID ADVERTISEMENT

GOLD

PAYING TOP DOLLAR
FOR ALL SILVER AND
GOLD COINS.

Paper Money Specialist

Kevin Lipton
Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton, PRESIDENT
8601 Wilshire Blvd. • 8th Floor
Beverly Hills, CA 90211 • (213) 652-4843

MISC.**WANT TO BUY!**

Broken Bank Notes
Autographs

Dorothy Gersbenson, Inc.

Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634

MISC.

Specializing in
the Purchase of
U.S. & World
Coin Collections

Top Dollar Paid!

HANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.

Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists
415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg.
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 544-8188
Larry Hanks, ANA LM 1001

BUYING RARE GOLD

All Denominations
Dollars to Fifties

Also All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN

ANA LM 409
P.O. Box 1395, S.M.S.
Fairfield, CT 06432
(203) 372-2398
PNG • ANA

HARVARD!

Fobs, tokens, medals, postcards,
ephemera wanted for private research
collection. Ship with best price or for
our offer.

British and Irish tokens available.
Send your want list.

COLONY COIN CO.

P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160
(617) 244-1972

LOOK!

Instant cash offer for U.S./Can-
adian Estates, Collections, Accumu-
lations. No need to write first. Ship!

Over 25 Years Experience

BOB MORIN

P.O. Box 426
Barre, VT 05641

**Stern Coin
Company**

BUYING & SELLING
U.S. GOLD AND SILVER,
CANADA GOLD, ISRAEL,
IRAN GOLD, MEXICO GOLD,
ROMANIA, RUSSIA GOLD

75 w. 47th st., n.y., n.y. 10036
(212) 354-4754

**NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS
OF FLORIDA**

AUTHORIZED PCGS
& NGC DEALER

Gem quality U.S. rare coins
and World Coins.

Visit our retail gallery:
5745 Sunset Drive

South Miami, Florida 33143
(800) 826-3089 In Florida: (305) 665-4020

ED HIPPS

6835 Westlake, Dallas, TX 75214 • 214-823-8483
Mon. thru Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

BUY—SELL—TRADE

• Coins • Stamps • Paper Money
Gold • Silver • Antiques • Appraisals

ED HIPPS

Please write or call for our free price list—
want lists are welcome. We buy any size col-
lections. Top dollar paid. We attend all ma-
jor coin shows.

S.L. Smith Rare Coins*

6639 South Dixie Highway
Miami, Florida 33143 U.S.A.
Tel: (305) 665-1300 • 800-780-6565

Life Member: American Numismatic Association
#332, #1002; American Israel Numismatic
Association #5, #67; Great Eastern Numismatic
Association #1; Miami Coin Club #1;
Member 1968 Assay Commission;
Recipient of A.N.A. 1967 Goodfellow Award

*The new name of Sidney W. Smith
& Sons Rare Coins, Inc.

WANTED TO BUY

ORIGINAL
TONED COMMEMORATIVES
Especially wanted in original holders as issued

• BUYING TONED COINS •

JOHN FOREMAN RARE COINS

98 West Main St.
Waynesboro, PA 17268
717-762-1731
ANA R88662, EAC 1192, PCGS 120

NUMISMATIC ERRORS**WE BUY AND SELL
ERROR COINS**

To get your 12 page sales catalog and
illustrated Buying Prices list, send 45¢
in postage to:

ARNIE MARGOLIS

P.O. Box 158
Oceanside, NY 11572
516-764-8063
ANA LM #777

CURATOR'S CORNER

A Rare Issue of Medieval Georgia

Recent events in the Soviet Union have drawn attention to the ethnic and cultural background of the population of this vast country. Throughout time, the colorful tides of history have ebbed and flowed over the region of Georgia in the Caucasus. Part of the fascinating and complex heritage of this mountainous region, known today as the Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic, is represented by a rare and charming coin included in the spectacular collection of materials donated to the ANA by Werner Amelingmeier.

Our coin is a silver dirham believed to have been struck under the Bagratid dynast David IV ("Narin," "the slender") by the mint at Tiflis (Tbilisi), the principal city and usual capital of Georgia. Part of an interesting bilingual series, the coin characterizes the vicissitudes of the Bagratids—Christian rulers who were surrounded and overwhelmed by relentless waves of Islamic invaders, but who managed to hold their kingdom together and survive as a dynasty from 571 to 1803.

Georgia was conquered by Macedonian armies of Alexander the Great and from then on was a buffer zone, contested by Armenians, Parthians and Sassanid Persians. In the 6th century, pressure from the Turkic peoples to the north and east weakened the grasp of the Sassanian Empire, enabling the Georgians, with help from Byzantine Emperor Justin II, to set up a member of the princely Armenian family of the Bagratids as an imperial viceroy. Thereafter, through many turns of fate, the Bagratid rulers continued to maintain power until the modern era.

The coming of the Western European crusaders from the late 11th to 13th centuries helped bring about a period of revival for the isolated Christian enclaves in the Middle East. By this time, the Eastern Roman (Byzantine) Empire had lost most of its control in Asia to various Turkic peoples, principally the Seljuks, who had been converted to Islam. The Muslims, too, found themselves in a period of disorganiza-



This outstanding Georgian dirham (ANA Museum Accession No. 1987.127.297) is presently on view in the "Great Donations" exhibit in the ANA Museum's Stack's Galleries. The piece measures 23.4mm in diameter, weighs 2.637g, and has an axis of 45°.

tion, with religious factions then, as now, confounding each other. When the crusading "Franks" arrived and established the Kingdom of Jerusalem with its Christian feudatories and dependencies, they gave a new impetus to the autonomy of the native Christian Armenians and Georgians to the north.

The Umayyad and 'Abbasid caliphs had struck coins at Tiflis, and these, in turn, were imitated by the Bagratids in the 11th century. Slightly later, the Georgians incorporated both Byzantine and Turkic pictorial coin types, and many of their issues used both Arabic and Georgian inscriptions, reflecting the fluid nature of local politics. From the reign of David "the Builder" (1089-1125) to that of Queen Rusudan (1223-45), only copper coinage was struck because of the general dearth of silver in the Middle East at the time.

In 1236 the Mongols devastated the region and took Tiflis. Rusudan, having little choice but to submit, sent her son, David IV, to pay homage to the Great Khan and be recognized as a vassal king. In 1243 the Mongols defeated Rusudan's son-in-law, the Seljuk Sultan Kay Khusr II (1237-45). He had imprisoned David "Ulugh" ("the Big"), who was the illegitimate son of Rusudan's brother and predecessor Giorgi Lasha (1213-23) and was now installed by the Mongols as a puppet ruler. David Narin succeeded his mother, who is said to have died in 1245 as a result of her "notorious debaucheries," and both Davids paid homage to Guyuk Khan (1246-48) at his inauguration in Karakorum in 1246, returning to Tiflis to reign jointly under Mongol domination.

There is, then, some question as to just

which David issued the bilingual silver coinage of 1247. The issues known to belong to Ulugh carry the inscription "son of Giorgi," and scholars generally attribute those without such an inscription to Narin.

David Narin's Tiflis dirhams are dated to the year 467 of the Georgian national chronology—a paschal cycle of 532 years called the K'oronikon—as indicated by letters of the Georgian ecclesiastical majuscule alphabet, each of which carried an assigned numerical value. Thus, on the obverse of the ANA coin the inscription K'K WYZ represents "K'oronikon 400 + 60 + 7."

Below the date is a handsome image of the king on horseback, wearing a crown and holding a quirt in his right hand and reins in his left. In the upper right field is a Georgian majuscule monogram indicating "David" ("D T"), while to the right is a floreate scroll and below, flourishes and a star.

The coin's reverse carries a four-line Arabic inscription "Biquwat Khoda / Daulah Kuyuk / Qa'an bandeh / Da'ud Malik" ("By the Power of God / Dominion of Guyuk / Khan—slave / King David"). At the right is the mint signature, "Zarb Tiflis," and below, a six-pointed star. The piece is published as No. 16 in the principal work about Georgian coins, *Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in the Transcaucasia* (American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 130).

The Internal Revenue Service has formally determined that the American Numismatic Association is a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)3 of the Internal Revenue Code. The 1990 Budget Reconciliation Act provides those individuals subject to the alternate minimum tax an opportunity to consider the "full market value" of donations when computing taxes. This provision can carry over into succeeding years for contributions made in 1991.

Additional information can be obtained from the Museum of the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

—Robert W. Hoge

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

RARE & OUT OF PRINT, NEW NUMISMATIC • PHILATELIC BOOKS AND LITERATURE

WE BUY AND SELL
5,000 VOLUMES IN STOCK
NUMISMATIC CATALOGUE \$7.
PHILATELIC CATALOGUE \$4.

NUMISMATIC ARTS OF SANTA FE
P.O. BOX 9712, SANTA FE, NM 87504
PHONE (505) 982-8792 FAX

NUMISMATIC SERVICES

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P.E. STOCKTON

ANA 24085
115 Quail Run, Somerset, KY 42501

PAPER MONEY

WORLD BANKNOTES

Our specialty is Chinese and Modern World Banknotes. We stock all price ranges, but our best sellers are the modern and/or new issues of the world. Write for our stocklist, or specialty lists. Sample 50¢ (overseas \$1).

NORTHWEST BANKNOTE IMPORTS

P.O. Box 73037 (ANA)
Puyallup, WA 98373-0037
Life Member ANA 1998

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free Price List

Buying better world notes.

MEL STEINBERG

P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

PAPER MONEY

PAPER MONEY BOOKS

NEW—*Prisoner of War and Concentration Camp Money* by Lance Campbell.

Softbound	17.50
Hardbound	25.00
NEW— <i>An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1776-1892</i> by Hessler.	35.00
U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes ..	19.50
<i>Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money Military Payment Certificates</i> by Schwan	19.50
Softbound	20.00
Hardbound	30.00
MC, VISA accepted. Phone 419-734-6683. \$3 delivery per order.	

BNR Press

132 E. 2nd St., Port Clinton, OH 43452

LUXEMBOURG PAPER MONEY

Buying better notes

Camille JALLAY

27, rue François Boch
L-1244 Luxembourg

TOKENS & MEDALS

WANTED

Since 1971 we have been buyers of tokens and medals of all kinds. We are especially interested in items of significant historic or artistic merit. Consignments for our high quality auctions also solicited.

PRESIDENTIAL Coin and Antique Co. Inc.

6550-I Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312
703-354-5454 H. Joseph Levine

U.S. COINS

FREE PRICE LIST!

NICE RAW & CERTIFIED COINS
PCGS - NGC - ANACS - INS
WRITE OR CALL 1-800-388-2646
MEMBER ANA - FUN

APOLLO RARE COINS

13789 S. DIXIE HWY.
MIAMI, FL 33176

HIGH PRICES PAID FOR COINS
AND COLLECTIONS

U.S. COINS

Certified Coins Buy-Sell

Want better prices & faster service
Call now 516-829-3333

We maintain one of the largest certified coin inventories in the country featuring
PCGS-NGC-Hallmark & ANACS

Jeff Isaac Rare Coins Inc.

P.O. Box 2214, Great Neck, NY 11022
516-829-3333
ANA LM 3152

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
(816) 842-7888

308 EAST 12TH
KANSAS CITY, MO 64106

27 Years Experience
Serving the Numismatic Public

ANA LM 707

McQUEENEY COINS

Lincoln Cents—Jefferson Nickels
Type Coins

BUY—SELL—TRADE

Write for information

P.O. BOX 153287
IRVING, TX 75015

Bruce Woodward

ANA R140757

BUYING U.S. GOLD VF — GEM BU

STEVE BLUM, INC.

Member: PNG, ANA LM-2424
120 Wood Avenue S., Suite 503
P.O. Box 118
Iselin, NJ 08830
(201) 906-3636

U.S. COINS

BUYING PREMIUM QUALITY DOLLARS

Rolls "P" \$ 950.00 and up
Rolls "O" \$ 950.00 and up
Rolls "S" \$1300.00 and up
Please Call—Quantities Needed

STEINMETZ
COINS AND CURRENCY, INC.
350 CENTERVILLE ROAD
LANCASTER, PA 17601
(717) 299-1211

U.S. COINS

SPECIALIST IN LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL COINS & PAPER MONEY

Investment quality coins
bought and sold.

Great American Coin Co.
Bertram M. Cohen
169 Marlborough St.
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 247-4754

U.S. COINS

Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

"Specializing in Choice
U.S. Coins"

P.O. Box 1102 • St. Louis, MO 63074
ANA LM 1714

William E. Spears, Inc.

AUTHORIZED PCGS DEALER
ANA LM 4399

Rare Coin Investment Portfolios
Rare Coin Broker
Estate Appraisals

Call for further information:
(813) 263-1887 • (800) 458-7247
or write: P.O. Box 8073
Naples, FL 33941-8073

U.S. Coins for the Collector

- *Specializing in certified rare coins*
- *Submission center for all coin grading services*

Norman W. Pullen, Inc.
P.O. Box 10600
Portland, ME 04104
207-772-2211

BYERS

Since 1961

SPECIALIZING IN WORLD COINS

Send for our certified buy list
or our inventory list for sale

3419 Via Lido #410
Newport Beach, CA 92663
APPOINTMENT ONLY 714/673-8890
Michael S. Byers
ANA LM 3675, PCGS, NGC

FREE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

FOR SALE
NICE QUALITY 1936 PROOF SET
\$2,750.00

Gwyn Houston
Nick Panos • Allen Strack
2315 Belair Rd., Fallston, MD 21047
Phone: (301) 893-3330
Member ANA, PCGS, NGC and INS

PCGS-NGC-ANACS CERTIFIED COINS

BUYING & SELLING
25 YEARS OF SERVICE TO
COLLECTORS—INVESTORS—DEALERS
CONSULTATIONS—APPRAISALS
MEMBER—ANA, PNG

GARY ADKINS
P.O. BOX 1719
BURNSVILLE, MN 55337-0719
(612) 891-4615 OR FAX (612) 891-4614

WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS
FOR YOUR ANTIQUE
WEAPONS OR
MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS
FOR YOUR RARE COINS.

**JAMES H. COHEN
& SONS, INC.**

437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

When you think about
Buying or Selling
Lincoln and Indian Cents
Think of:

VIRG MARSHALL III, Inc.
"The Penny Merchant"
116 West "D"
Wymore, Nebraska 68466
(402) 645-3341

WANTED

Complete Collections

Charles E. Hayes Rare Coins
1907-B S. Glenstone
Plaza Towers Center
(P.O. Box 4845)
Springfield, MO 65808
(417) 882-2646

LM-ANA

LM-CSNS

Rare Coin Newsletter Up-to-Date Market Conditions

Send \$1 for sample copy of our
latest edition of *Coinucopia*,
a rare coin newsletter & price list.

FRED SWEENEY RARE COINS
P.O. Box 936, Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
913/962-2100
ANA LM 717

U.S. COINS

WHEN IN THE SOUTH . . .

Larry Jackson Numismatics, Inc.

5299 Roswell Road, Suite 120
Atlanta, Georgia 30342
Phone (404) 256-3667

David Reynolds, Inc.

4009 Central Avenue
St. Petersburg, FL 33713
Phone (813) 327-2646

U.S. COINS

QUALITY WORLD COINS

We are one of the nation's leading experts in quality world coins. Whether you're buying or selling, it will pay you to check with us.

*We offer: Experience—Knowledge—Reliability
Dedication—Extensive Stock—A Solid
"Time-Tested" Reputation*

M. Louis Teller, Norman I. Applebaum, Ph.D.
Life Members ANA, PNG, IAPN

M. LOUIS TELLER NUMISMATIC COMPANY

16027 Ventura Blvd., Suite 606, Encino, CA 91436
Phone (818) 783-8454 FAX (818) 783-9083

WORLD COINS

BUYING PHILIPPINE COINS

GOLD

Isabella 1	Peso 1861-68	VF \$40	EF \$ 75
Isabella 2	Pesos 1861-68	VF \$60	EF \$ 100
Isabella 4	Pesos 1861-68	VF \$110	EF \$ 160
Alfonso 4	Pesos 1880-85	VF \$700	EF \$1100
Marcos 5000	Piso 1977	Unc. \$1250	Proof \$850
Pope 1500	Piso 1981		Proof \$250
Bataan 1500	Piso 1982		Proof \$350

SILVER AND COPPER

U.S. Territory All Proof 1903 to 1908
U.S. Territory All Uncirculated 1903 to 1936
We are helping to assemble several collections thus putting us in a position to pay you very generously for what we can use. Let us hear from you today!

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY INC.

Robert Mish & Staff
1154 University Drive

Phone (415) 324-9110
Menlo Park, CA 94025

BUYING HIGH QUALITY U.S. COINS

CHERRY CREEK COIN CO., INC.

125 Adams St. • P.O. Box 6285
Denver, Colorado 80206
Phone 303/320-6736

Fountain Square Stamp & Coin, Inc.

27 Fountain Square Plaza
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513-621-6696

RARE EXPERTISE

Karl Stephens

PNG • ANA LM 3112
Dealer in Quality Rare Coins
BUYING

All nice world coins and medals. Please write with description of items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold, silver and copper coins and medals for sale.

P.O. Box 458, Temple City, CA 91780
(818) 445-8154

WORLD COINS

Cedar Center Coin Co.

Alvin M. Buckholtz
(216) 321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd.
South Euclid, OH 44118

MEXICAN CROWNS

Send me \$79.00 I'll send you the top (10) ten Mexican crowns. All silver—all uncirculated—all 20th Century—all different + ONE FREE.

10 Coin Libertad year set 1982-1991 all new uncirculated in Dansco holder \$99.00

Send for FREE Mexican Crown
and Libertad price list

BAJA NUMISMATICS

P.O. Box 11121
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87192

RUSSIAN COINS

have been of interest to us for over 20 years. We would be interested in purchasing large holdings or worthwhile single coins.

Please contact:

SAM CLEMENTS GOTHIC COINS

78 E. Mill St., Akron, Ohio 44308
(216) 384-9357

BUYING!

All U.S. Coins and
Colonial Paper Money
Call Us Today!

Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.

16 East Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900 (800) 448-1279
Robert Riethe, ANA R67397

We stock rare South American
gold-silver-minor coins
Peru-Columbia-Brazil our specialty

We stock rare coins of
Europe-Asia-Africa-U.S.A.

Large stock of ancient coins
all metals

M. GEIGER

139 N.E. 1st Street, Miami, FL 33132
305-358-5755

LATIN AMERICAN GOLD Our Specialty

Want lists solicited. Highest prices paid
for choice conditions and rare dates.

"Se habla espanol."

Please call for latest quotes.

Smith & Daughter Inc. the new name of Sidney W. Smith & Sons

"Professional Numismatists for over 30 years"

2510 Biscayne Boulevard, Miami, Florida 33137
Tel: (305) 573-1200 Fax: (305) 573-4511
ANA LM 332, 1480

Knowledge, people, and information are tools you can use to excel. Here is a combination of the best and the brightest of those tools.

Learn from the most renowned names in the business. People like Walter Breen, Eric Newman, Anthony Swiatek and Neil Shafer expound on the numismatic areas they know best. Right in the comfort of your own home!

Designed to fit your personal requirements, the newly revised ANA

correspondence course puts numismatics at your fingertips. The ANA Correspondence Course takes you on a grand journey of numismatics. The core of the hobby is neatly compiled in this comprehensive study. Presented in eight sections, with 29 separate and detailed readings, the ANA Course is extensively illustrated with more than 500 photographs.

You can work at your own speed to get the most from each subject. The School of Numismatics will correct and return

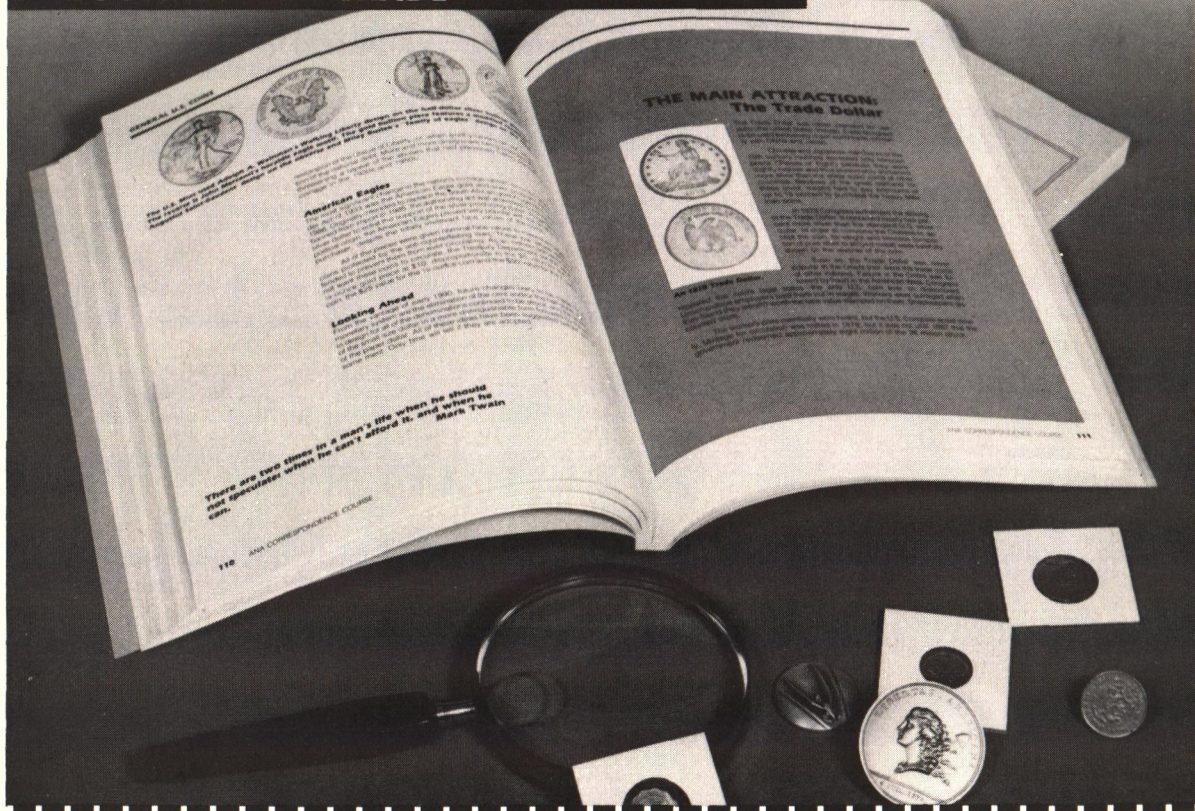
the textbook tests within three working days. Upon completing the course, you will receive a graduating diploma that can include *honors* or *high honors* designations.

Make your next acquisition the ANA Correspondence Course—and gain knowledge that will last a lifetime.

A Course Offered by

The School of Numismatics

TOOLS OF OUR TRADE



☐ Enroll me in the ANA Numismatic Correspondence Course.

☐ Please send me more information.



Last Name _____ First Name _____ ANA Membership # _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ADULTS: ANA member: \$59.00
non-member: \$295.00

JUNIORS: ANA member: \$35.00
non-member: \$195.00

ANA members save up to \$10 by ordering the Course through your ANA member local club. Simply include your local club's ANA # _____

ANA Member Club: Adult: \$49.00 Junior: \$30.00

Check enclosed for \$ _____

Bill my credit card: _____

VISA

MasterCard

AmEX

exp date _____

Your signature _____

Mail to:

American Numismatic Association Correspondence Course, 818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903

CLASSIFIED

Rates are 29 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25-word (\$7.25) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the 18th day of the month—six weeks preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes.

Ads must be typed and double spaced. Classified ads received after deadline will be held for the next

issue. No refunds will be given for cancelled ads. Advertisers of numismatically related material must be members of the ANA. The ANA reserves the right to decline any advertisement in part or in whole.

FREE mail bid list monthly. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863. Want lists solicited.

ANCIENT AND ISLAMIC COINS of Yemen origin. Paying best prices. Maoodhah, P.O. Box 36030, Almhowait, Yemen Republic.

WANTED: European architectural bronze medals designed by Jacques Wiener. Write with description and price. Paul Johnson, Box 2635, Station

"F", Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1W 3P2. □

GRADING MADE EASY! Learn at home. Detailed correspondence course. Expert instructor will also travel to teach. Hundreds of satisfied students since 1974. Free Outline/Newsletter: Institute for Applied Numismatics, P.O. Box 65494, Washington, DC 20035. □

BOY SCOUT MEDALS, patches and memorabilia wanted. Especially Order of the Arrow. Write Dr. Ron Aldridge (ANA-LM), 2101 Welborn, Dallas, TX 75219.

OUR 106th PRICE LIST of U.S. Paper Money (sixteen illustrated pages) will be available in mid-October. \$1.00 please. The Vault, Box 2283, Prescott, AZ 86302.



MARKET MAKERS

- MAJOR IMPORTER AND MARKETMAKER IN ALL U.S. GOLD COINS, IN ALL GRADES, CERTIFIED OR RAW.
- SILVER DOLLARS: SINGLES, ROLLS, BAGS.
- COMMEMS • TYPE COINS
- NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS, INFORMATION AND COUNSELING FOR THE INVESTOR OR ADVANCED COLLECTOR. ATTENDANCE AT ALL MAJOR COIN SHOWS.

THE NUMISMATIC EMPORIUM, INC.

15165 VENTURA BLVD., SUITE 240
SHERMAN OAKS, CA 91403

(818) 981-2723

BRAD BOHNERT

BRAD RODGERS



DON'T MISS our free list of select world coins of Europe, British Commonwealth, Africa, Latin America, Asia. Crowns, minors, gold, medals. Write now. Dennis Gill, Box 175, Dept. C., Garden City, NY 11530.

WORLD'S FAIR MEMORABILIA wanted. Tokens, medals, literature, souvenirs or advertising. 1939 or earlier. Write with description and price, or mail for offer. Michael Sanders Rare Coins, Box 746, Hayward, CA 94543. □

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus 3 beautiful certificates (including railroad) \$4.95. Also buy! Ken Prag, Box 531TN, Burlingame, CA 94011, 415-566-6400.

TWELVE DIFFERENT, fine or better Buffalo nickels for only \$8.00,

postpaid. Treasure Trove Coins, P.O. Box 486, Kingston, GA 30145.

CREDIT CARD COLLECTOR wants traders. Especially outside U.S.A. Interests—American Express, banks, stores, hotels, restaurants, gasoline, etc. Lin Overholt, Box 8481, Madeira Beach, FL 33738.

ALL UNCIRCULATED worldwide banknotes, excellent selections: 50 different \$14.50, 100 different \$31.50, 200 different \$81.50. Overseas \$3.00 (U.S.) additional. Postpaid. satisfaction guaranteed. Murray, Box 373, Pell Lake, WI 53157.

1976 RELEASE, *Columbian World's Fair Collectibles, Chicago (1892-1893)* by Howard Rossen. Colorful book stored in mint condition for fifteen years for

your 500th 1992 Columbian celebration, \$19.95. Book with fine 1893 Columbian half \$35 postpaid. 1982 release, *Fight Inflation with Silver Dollars* by Sue Fox \$12.95. Book with fine pre-1921 silver dollar \$19.95 postpaid. Falcon Books, Box 26151-NT, Kansas City, MO 64196.

SEARCHING for that special rare U.S. gold coin? We stock the highest quality coins available at the lowest prices. Sterling Associates, La Honda, CA 94020-0312.

SELLING GOLD COINS of the world. All continents, most countries. Majority proof, mint condition. Monthly discounted list free. Town-Country Enterprises, P.O. Box 1629, Apopka, FL 32704. □

METAL SAFE®

KOINTAIN®

SAFLIP®

**Museum-Quality
Coin Storage Products
For Collectors**

SINCE 1950

**Please send SASE
for our price list**

**E&T Kointainer Co.
P.O. Box 4128K
Sidney, OH 45365**



"THE HANDBOOK OF ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS"

The NEW Standard Catalog of Roman Coins
By David Van Meter

*Why This Is The Best Book
On Roman Coins:*

- With 6,000 coin types cataloged in attentive detail, no other catalog gives you a better overview of Roman coinage.
- Detailed notes explain the historical significance of the designs and legends, allowing you to better understand and appreciate the coins.

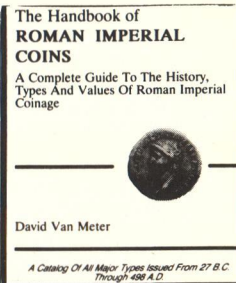
- Photographs of 1,000++ coins enable you to identify types and rulers easily.

With 300 pages of text, listings and photos, "The Handbook of Roman Imperial Coins" provides an expansive and thorough overview of the history of Rome's emperors and their coins. If you collect Roman coins, you **NEED** this major new reference work!

Order Your Copy Today! Just **\$24.95** plus \$3 postage.

Laurion Numismatics

427-3 Amherst Street, Suite 259, Nashua, NH 03063



VENEZUELA 1977 25 centimos gem, B.U. These were produced on thicker planchets. Would not work in nation's telephones. Were recalled. Very scarce. \$6.50 each, postpaid. Molek, P.O. Box 268, Elmira, CA 95625. □

QUALITY STOCK certificates, bonds. 50 different including railroads picturing trains \$25.00. Five lots \$115.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. List SASE. Clinton Hollins, Box 112 L, Springfield, VA 22150.

PHONE CARDS wanted: paying \$1.00 each, any used, undamaged cards, any country except Japan or Britain. Robert Doyle, 2070 Little Neck Road, Clearwater, FL 34615-1339.

FREE PRICE LIST. Extensive selection Canadian coins, banknotes, etc. Some

foreign. Common to rare, reasonable prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bill Bucsis, Box 7, Prince Albert, Sask., Canada S6V 5R4.

ISRAEL, PALESTINE, JUDAICA mail order: Coins, tokens, medals, pins, paper money. Free list upon request. The Collector. P.O. Box 3162, Station D, Willowdale, M2R 3G6, Canada, tel. 1-416-860-0607.

LOVE TOKENS WANTED half cents to dollars. Please write or call Harry H. Reder, P.O. Box 15943, Los Angeles, CA 90015. 213-622-6243.

BUYING worldwide tokens, medals. Ship, write or call. ANA-LM. Selling also. Catalog free. Albert Jakira, Box 022785, Brooklyn, NY 11202-0057. 718-624-3388.

• Time to renew current ad.

EXPAND YOUR NUMISMATIC HORIZONS

Introduction to Numismatics, the all-new ANA Correspondence Course, can help you gain greater satisfaction from the hobby. The course covers nearly all aspects of numismatics, from proper storage techniques to ancient, foreign and U.S. currency.

ANA member price:

\$59 adults \$35 juniors

If purchased through an ANA club:

\$49 adults \$30 juniors

For more information, contact:

ANA Educational Services Dept.
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
719/632-2646

NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS

"All-Risk" Coverage

1. At-Business Location(s)
2. In-Bank Vault Room(s)
3. To/From and While At Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows & Auctions
4. Off Premises-Care, Custody and Control of Dealer
5. Transit—via recognized armored carrier, Federal Express, Express Mail and Domestic Registered Mail excess of 25,000 with Post Office.

Expanded Coverages—Now Available

6. Overseas business trips and conventions.
7. Errors and omissions insurance for grading and authenticity—completed application required.
8. Jewelers block insurance—completed application required.
9. Other business insurance:
 - a.) Package policies covering comprehensive
 - b.) Umbrella liability
 - c.) Workman's compensation
 - d.) Group accident, medical and life insurance.
 - e.) All forms of bonds, including fidelity and auction bonds.

contact: **JAY N. EDELSON**
Numismatic Insurance Specialist
Consultant to Gilbert-Martin Agency

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.

P.O. Box 3959, 2001 Marcus Ave., Lake Success, NY 11042
Office (516) 354-7000 or Residence (813) 968-6463

All insurance placed with A1 U.S. companies and Lloyds of London.

WHOLESALE SPECIALTY MEDALLIONS

We are the official distributor for all U.S. sports medallions, including the NFL, NBA, NHL, and Major League Baseball. We are also official distributors for the Cartoon series, Panda and specialty items (anniversaries, birthdays, etc.).

Call us for our catalog of over 150 items.

"1841"



PNG 254

Mountain High Coins & Collectibles

MICHAEL A. GRAHAM

106 N.E. Bend River Mall Ave. • Bend, OR 97701
1-800-345-1841 • 1-503-385-7113 • FAX 503-385-7113

CUSTOM MINTING—Got a client who needs a custom minting job? We offer high-quality custom minting in gold, silver or bronze. Just call for quotes.



WE WOULD LIKE TO PURCHASE YOUR ANCIENT COINS

We are aware that many of the readers of *The Numismatist* own **ancient coins**. It goes along with the type of person who is a member of the ANA. Some of you have purchased your ancients decades ago, and some of you have purchased them recently. Some of you are actively collecting, while others have lost interest or are unwilling to pay the current market prices. In fact, some of you may have inherited your ancient coins and have no real idea of what you own or what they are worth.

My company is one of the largest firms in the United States that deals **in ancient coins**.

We specialize in ancient coins, we are knowledgeable about ancient coins, we keep track of the current market worldwide, and over the past years, **we have purchased millions of dollars of ancient coins**.

We particularly NEED TO BUY: Roman gold, Greek gold, Egyptian gold, Greek silver (particularly the larger denominations), Roman silver, and Roman large bronzes (particularly the coins of the 12 Caesars).

We will buy **ENTIRE COLLECTIONS, ESTATES, HOLDINGS, ACCUMULATIONS**.

We can PAY by company cheque, bank cheque, cash, or in any currency openly traded in the free world.

If your preference is to sell your ancient coins at auction, we **will act as your agent** and can arrange a **name sale**, or retain your anonymity—whichever you prefer.

WE CAN ASSURE YOU OF BEING COMPLETELY DISCREET AND WE OFFER YOU **A FREE APPRAISAL OF YOUR ANCIENT COINS**.

PLEASE CONTACT

DR. ARNOLD R. SASLOW

Rare Coins & Classical Arts, Ltd.

P.O. Box 374

South Orange, NJ 07079

Phone (201) 761-0634



"Specialists in Museum-Quality Coins"

Member: ANA, ANS, SAN, AINA, INS



*Ancient coins of the highest quality
Gold and silver coins of the world for collectors
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions*

Bank Leu
Numismatics



Bank Leu Ltd
In Gassen 20 CH-8001 Zurich Switzerland
Telephone (from the US) 011 411 219 24 06
Telefax 011 411 219 33 06 Telex 814 616

THE NUMISMATIST Annual Index

VOLUME 104—1991

January	1-160
February	161-328
March	329-488
April	489-640
May	641-808
June	809-992
July	993-1152
August	1153-1344
September	1345-1504
October	1505-1688
November	1689-1848
December	1849-2032

A

- Abe Lincoln and Denver's first federal mint, Ira Goldberg; 104: 1200-03, 1287-88 ill.
- ABNCo produces fifth archival series; 104: 1188 ill.
- Abramson, Mark
Kingdoms come, kingdoms go; 104: 1586-91 ill.
- Accepted name of half dollar in error; 104: 1187-88.
- Acker, Tommy
Money in the movies—letter to the editor; 104: 653.
- Active support sought for Mint bicentennial coinage, Spencer Peck—letter to the editor; 104: 12.
- ADAMS, EVA B.**
ANA profiles in numismatics; 104: 1717 ill.
obituary; 104: 1823
- Admiral Dewey advertising cards, William S. Dewey; 104: 1594-97 ill.
- Advertisers' index; 104: 158-59, 326-27, 486-87, 638-39, 806-07, 988-89, 1150-51, 1342-43, 1502-03, 1686-87, 1846-47, 2031-32.
- Advertising rates and information; 104: 138, 306, 464, 620, 788, 966, 1132, 1328, 1486, 1672, 1830, 1984.
- AERONAUTICS**
Coin series chronicles history of powered flight; 104: 1173 ill.
- ALAMO COIN CLUB**
104: 431.
- Albers, John
If I were a coin; 104: 1262.
- ALBION COIN CLUB**
104: 1650.
- Allen, Derek
Catalogue of Celtic coins in the British Museum, vol. 2—review; 104: 1283.
- Aloha from 1421 Kalakaua Avenue!; 104: 38 ill.
- Alpert, Steven P., and Lawrence E. Elman
Tokens and medals: a guide to the identification and values of United States exonomia—review; 104: 1957.
- America's "cornerstone" dollar, Thomas S. LaMarre; 104: 50-52 ill.
- AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY**
ABNCo produces fifth archival series; 104: 1188 ill.
- AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**
ANA cancels Philadelphia conference; 104: 1033.
ANA chronicle; 104: 26-33 ill., 183-85, 353-57, 512-16 ill., 665-76 ill., 833-48 ill., 1018-30 ill., 1180-89 ill., 1371-81 ill., 1528-55, ill., 1715-19 ill., 1874-80 ill.
The ANA my father envisioned, Donald R. Heath; 104: 1926-27 ill.
Dixon appointed membership director; 104: 1380-81 ill.
Good advice, West W. Callender—letter

to the editor; 104: 340-41.

ANA—ANNUAL REPORT, 1990-91
104: 1311-27.

ANA—AUTHENTICATION BUREAU
ANA Authentication Bureau identifies 300-year-old coin; 104: 1385-86 ill.
Authentication Bureau services variety of numismatic items; 104: 355.

ANA—AWARDS

ANA honors Donna Pope for outstanding government service; 104: 512-13 ill.
ANA honors ten with Medal of Merit; 104: 1373-75.
ANA salutes Elizabeth Jones; 104: 1376.
Awards presented to ANA's top recruiters; 104: 1717.
Bowers acclaimed as Zerbe winner; 104: 1528 ill.
Breen, Newman top list of literary award winners; 104: 1378-79.
Eleven receive Smedley award; 104: 1529-30.
Medalist Daub receives ANA art award; 104: 1532 ill.
Pittman named honorary member; 104: 1531-32.
Wilde first to receive exemplary service award; 104: 1381.

ANA—BICENTENNIAL

Bicentennial endowment assures strong future; 104: 1876.

ANA—BOARD OF GOVERNORS

ANA board readies for second hundred years; 104: 1536-39 ill.
Criswell and Swiatek join ANA board; 104: 1377-78.

ANA—CENTENNIAL

ANA board readies for second hundred years; 104: 1536-39 ill.
ANA centennial minute; 104: 14, 174, 343, 503, 655, 823, 1007, 1169, 1359, 1519, 1703, 1863.
ANA centennial provides perfect theme for National Coin Week 1991; 104: 357.

ANA centennial receives citywide attention; 104: 1375 ill.

ANA profiles in numismatics; 104: 29 ill., 185 ill., 353 ill., 513 ill., 667 ill., 837 ill., 1003 ill., 1181 ill., 1377 ill., 1529 ill., 1717 ill.

Celebrate the ANA centennial with souvenirs you will treasure for years to come; 104: 906-20 ill.

Celebrating our centennial with *The Numismatist*; 104: 26.

Centennial auction plays to receptive crowd; 104: 1544-46.

Centennial celebration draws scores of competitive exhibits; 104: 1541-44 ill.

Centennial history is good as gold, Gar Travis—letter to the editor; 104: 1516.

Chicago welcomes members for 100th anniversary; 104: 1547-55 ill.

"Clock Man" readies for centennial celebration; 104: 1033 ill.

Coins and collectors, Q. David Bowers: Collector offers criticisms, comments and kudos; 104: 1441-44 ill.

Suggestions for a commemorative coin program; 104: 239-42 ill.

Exhibit of great rarities wows museum visitors; 104: 668 ill.

First-strike ceremony kicks off centennial medal production; 104: 515-16 ill.

Great donations, David L. Ganz; 104: 1192-97 ill.

Happy birthday!, Douglas Chen—letter to the editor; 104: 653.

Hobby weekly offers ANA souvenir edition; 104: 353.

Landmark coins highlight centennial auction; 104: 1030-33 ill.

Members celebrate anniversaries in centennial year; 104: 1658-61.

Nationally syndicated "Mini Page" promotes National Coin Week; 104: 513-15 ill.

Patron support invited for "World's Fair of Money"; 104: 355-56.

A salute to ANA's longest members; 104: 1302-03.

Teams warm up for "World Series of Numismatics"; 104: 834-35.

ANA—CLUB ACTIVITIES

104: 115-18 ill., 285-88 ill., 429-32 ill., 600-02 ill., 770-73 ill., 950-53 ill., 1118-20 ill., 1294-96 ill., 1476-77 ill., 1647-51 ill., 1813-14 ill., 1969-70 ill.

ANA charter clubs continue their legacy of service; 104: 1183.

Colorado club seeks name, Don Koontz—letter to the editor; 104: 1356.

Contest to determine best club publications; 104: 185.

Newsletter improves club communications; 104: 833-34.

Winning club publications named; 104: 1376-77.

ANA—CODE OF ETHICS

Surveys could lead to revised codes of ethics, Victor Zilaitis—letter to the editor; 104: 16.

ANA—CONVENTION

Solution to early dealer departures offered, Norman R. Boughton—letter to the editor; 104: 1516.

Survey will help determine future convention sites, Anthony Swiatek—letter to the editor; 104: 1864.

Your opinion counts: help select the perfect location for the ANA/PNG early spring convention; 104: 1879.

ANA—CONVENTION, EARLY SPRING, 1991, DALLAS

Busiek, Cervin among speakers set for Dallas convention; 104: 30.

Dallas convention declared a "good show"; 104: 665 ill.

Membership Forum focuses on future of hobby; 104: 183.

Pearlman's people, Donn Pearlman: Donnie does Dallas; 104: 808.

Scouting and numismatics: a great combination!; 104: 1250 ill.

Tentative schedule of events; 104: 183-84.

ANA—CONVENTION, EARLY SPRING, 1993, COLORADO SPRINGS

1993 early spring convention scheduled for Colorado Springs; 104: 1381.

ANA—CONVENTION, EARLY SPRING, 1992, DALLAS

Bourse applications accepted for 1992 early spring convention; 104: 356.

Convention hotel offers Texas-style hospitality; 104: 1874-75 ill.

Make plans to exhibit at the early spring convention; 104: 1877.

Patron support invited for early spring convention; 104: 1377.

ANA—CONVENTION, 100TH ANNIVERSARY, 1991, CHICAGO

ANA board readies for second hundred years; 104: 1536-39 ill.

ANA-sanctioned auction of ancient coinage realizes \$1.6 million; 104: 1535-36 ill.

Auction consignments now accepted for Chicago convention; 104: 33.

Autograph hounds sure to seek out Authors' Table; 104: 1024-25.

Centennial auction plays to receptive crowd; 104: 1544-46.

Centennial celebration draws scores of competitive exhibits; 104: 1541-44 ill.

Chicago welcomes members for 100th anniversary; 104: 1547-55 ill.

"Clock Man" readies for centennial celebration; 104: 1033 ill.

Collector spotlight: Flemming Hansen takes a trip, Fred Schwan; 104: 1799.

Consumer protection explored at ANA convention, Kenneth Bressett; 104: 1778-79.

Convention program available as souvenir; 104: 1024.

Convention seminars delve into grading and coin club management; 104: 1019-20.

Convention to feature "Best of the Best" exhibits; 104: 31.

Countdown to Chicago; 104: 843-48 ill.

Criswell finds Postal Service wanting, Grover C. Criswell—letter to the editor; 104: 1864.

Earn "money" for the YN auction in Chicago; 104: 739.

East meets West on Chicago convention medal; 104: 1180-81 ill.

Exhibit judges' certification program slated for Chicago; 104: 1027-28.

For members only; 104: 1020-21.

Forums promise exciting exchange of views; 104: 1025-26.

General chairman extends thanks to convention participants, John Wilson—letter to the editor; 104: 1860.

Hotels welcome conventioners back to the Windy City; 104: 666.

Landmark coins highlight centennial auction; 104: 1030-33 ill.

Noncompetitive exhibits spotlight rarities; 104: 1021-22.

Numismatic Theatre programs explore range of fields; 104: 1028-30.

Patron support invited for "World's Fair of Money"; 104: 355-56.

Pearlman's people, Donn Pearlman: Fired up for the Chicago convention; 104: 488.

Go for a little ride—to Chicago; 104: 1344.

Teams warm up for "World Series of Numismatics"; 104: 834-35.

Tentative schedule of events; 104: 1019-28.

Tours explore "Your Kind of Town"; 104: 672-76.

"World's Fair of Money" features exciting midway; 104: 838-39.

ANA-CONVENTION, 101ST ANNIVERSARY, 1992, ORLANDO

Contact convention office to request Orlando bourse applications; 104: 1716-17.

Name your show!; 104: 1720.

Speakers needed for numismatic theatre; 104: 1880.

ANA-CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

New correspondence course well received; 104: 26 ill.

ANA-DONATIONS

104: 144, 460-61, 626, 792, 974, 1136, 1265, 1492, 1676, 1824, 1977.

ANA-ELECTIONS, 1991

Candidates prepare for race; 104: 512.
Criswell and Swiatek join ANA board; 104: 1377-78.

Fourteen vie for ANA offices; 104: 839.
Members to receive ballots in separate mailing; 104: 184-85.

1991 election candidates; 104: 931-36 ill.

Ten nominated for ANA offices; 104: 675-76.

ANA-HISTORY

ANA centennial minute; 104: 14, 174, 343, 503, 655, 823, 1007, 1169, 1359, 1519, 1703, 1863.

Coins and collectors, Q. David Bowers: Do you know your ANA history?; 104: 897 ill.

Countdown to Chicago; 104: 843-48 ill.

ANA-INSURANCE

\$1,000 personal accident insurance coverage free to ANA members; 104: 28.
New system improves insurance claims service; 104: 676.

ANA-INTERNS

Applications accepted for intern program; 104: 1876-77.

Vagi and Fritz-Brown to spend summer as ANA interns; 104: 836-37.

ANA-LIBRARY

Bookmarks; 104: 103-06, 273-75, 417-20, 589-90, 759, 1107, 1283-84.

ANA-MEDALS

East meets West on Chicago conven-

tion medal; 104: 1180-81 ill.
First-strike ceremony kicks off centennial medal production; 104: 515-16 ill.

ANA-MEMBERSHIP

A salute to ANA's longest members; 104: 1302-03.

Clubs earn money by sponsoring ANA members; 104: 837-38.

Member discounts on US Sprint long distance; 104: 667.

Membership report; 104: 121-26, 288-92, 432-52, 603-09, 773-80, 953-57, 1121-26, 1296-1300, 1477-81, 1651-57, 1814-23, 1970-75.

Veteran numismatist traces ANA membership history; 104: 1878-79 ill.

ANA-MUSEUM

Applications accepted for intern program; 104: 1876-77 ill.

Baker University donates collection of Chinese coins; 104: 833 ill.

Bebees donate 1804 dollar to ANA Money Museum; 104: 516.

Bebees donate rare Idaho bank note; 104: 1715 ill.

Curator's corner, Robert W. Hoge: A Chinese rarity in the Coole collection; 104: 2494 ill.

Donations as charitable contributions; 104: 1853.

An 1825 overdate quarter dollar; 104: 797 ill.

An interesting hemidrachm of Olympia; 104: 317 ill.

Kinsale besieged: a rare Irish farthing; 104: 1679 ill.

My kingdom for a boar's head? a rare groat of Richard III; 104: 147 ill.

A Norwegian bracteate of Sverre Sigurdsson; 104: 1141 ill.

A notable bronze hemilitron of Himera; 104: 975 ill.

A rare issue of medieval Georgia; 104: 1989 ill.

A rare medieval coin from Mainz; 104: 473 ill.

The 1792 half disme; 104: 1335.
Welcoming the King of American coins; 104: 628-29 ill.

Exhibit of great rarities wows museum visitors; 104: 668 ill.

Great donations, David L. Ganz; 104: 1192-97 ill.

Law's prize-winning sovereigns displayed at ANA museum; 104: 1180 ill.

Museum showcases jewels of ANA col-

lection during centennial year; 104: 353-54.

Roberts' workshop adds new dimension to museum galleries; 104: 1018-19 ill.

ANA-NUMISMATIC HALL OF FAME

Nominations solicited for Numismatic Hall of Fame; 104: 1530-31.

ANA-THE NUMISMATIST

Advertisers' index; 104: 158-59, 326-27, 486-87, 638-39, 806-07, 988-89, 1150-51, 1342-43, 1502-03, 1686-87, 1846-47, 2031-32.

Advertising rates and information; 104: 138, 306, 464, 620, 788, 966, 1132, 1328, 1486, 1672, 1830, 1984.

Calendar provides timely notice of shows; 104: 1539-41.

Information for authors; 104: 476, 632, 1338, 1497.

Letters; 104: 12-16, 172-76, 340-45, 501-04, 653-57, 821-24, 1005-09, 1166-69, 1356-61, 1516-19, 1700-04, 1860-64.

NLG recognizes ANA publications; 104: 1533-35.

The Numismatist readership survey; 104: 855-56.

Printer praises magazine quality, Kenneth A. Scott—letter to the editor; 104: 1864.

Statement of ownership; 104: 1823.

ANA-REPRESENTATIVE PROGRAM

Area representatives sought for Orient and Middle East; 104: 185.

Black and Hunt cited for work in ANA rep program; 104: 1379-80.

Do you know your regional coordinator?; 104: 1181-83.

Newsletter improves club communications; 104: 833-34.

Nominations solicited for outstanding club reps and district delegates; 104: 356-57.

ANA-RESOURCE CENTER

How to use the ANA Resource Center; 104: 183-84.

Rothert papers donated to Resource Center; 104: 671 ill.

ANA-R.S. YEOMAN ENDOWMENT FUND

Yeoman fund receives \$10,000 boost; 104: 29 ill.

ANA—SEMINARS/CONFERENCES

ANA conferences offer summer fun; 104: 669-71.
ANA reduces prices for coin grading seminars and summer conference; 104: 1874.
ANA summer conference a sure cure for "summertime blues"; 104: 1371 ill.
ANA summer conference programs; 104: 392, 539.
It's the people that make ANA's conferences great!; 104: 1528 ill.
Market forum: Michael R. Fuljenz: Come Saturday morning; 104: 1447-48.
Summer conference scholarships further numismatic education; 104: 1718-19 ill.

ANA—SUMMER SEMINAR/CONFERENCE, 1991

ANA cancels Philadelphia conference; 104: 1033.
ANA conferences offer summer fun; 104: 669-71.
ANA summer conference programs; 104: 392, 539.

ANA—SUMMER SEMINAR/CONFERENCE, 1992

Authors announce YN scholarships; 104: 1350.

ANA—TRANSLATION SERVICE

Translation service aids hobbyists, professionals; 104: 836-37.

ANA—YOUNG NUMISMATISTS

ANA awards for juniors only; 104: 1787.
Authors announce YN scholarships; 104: 1350.
Earn "money" for the YN auction in Chicago; 104: 739.
Essay contest open to young collectors; 104: 738.
Nominations sought for adult advisor; 104: 29.
Omaha coin club targets young numismatists; 104: 519.
Personal touch attracts new YN members; 104: 30.
Robins selected as outstanding young numismatist; 104: 1786.
Scouting and numismatics: a great combination!; 104: 1250 ill.
Shall we have a junior branch of the ANA?; Frank G. Duffield; 104: 1233-34, 1308-09 ill.
Students rally for removal of Andrew

Jackson from \$20 bill; 104: 738.
Successful programs based on winning formula; 104: 740.
Summer conference scholarships available to young numismatists; 104: 1877-78.
Texas students rewarded for hard work; 104: 1252.
YN interest strong at Westchester show; 104: 260.
YNs compete for top exhibit awards; 104: 1786-87 ill.
YNs organize new hobby group; 104: 738.
YNs produce newsletter; 104: 1251-52.
Young collectors gather in the "Big Apple"; 104: 1251.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

America's gold coinage: proceedings of the 6th conference, Coinage of the Americas Conference—review; 104: 273-74.
ANS reports stolen U.S. large cents; 104: 1724.
Daub receives Saltus award; 104: 680.
Medal for the unknown washroom warrior, Frank G. Duffield; 104: 1752-53 ill.
Rare silver coins stolen; 104: 41.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHECK COLLECTORS

104: 431.

ANA and FBI work to recover stolen coins; 104: 1717-18.

ANA centennial minute; 104: 14, 174, 343, 503, 655, 823, 1007, 1169, 1359, 1519, 1703, 1863.

The ANA my father envisioned, Donald R. Heath; 104: 1926-27 ill.

ANA profiles in numismatics:

Eva B. Adams; 104: 1717 ill.
George J. Bauer; 104: 185 ill.
David M. Bullowa; 104: 837 ill.
Agnes Baldwin Brett; 104: 1181 ill.
Frank G. Duffield; 104: 1875 ill.
Robert Friedberg; 104: 667 ill.
Robert W. McLachlan; 104: 29 ill.
Waldo C. Moore; 104: 353 ill.
Edward T. Newell; 104: 1377 ill.
Eric P. Newman; 104: 1529 ill.
Wayte Raymond; 104: 1031 ill.
Howland Wood; 104: 513 ill.

ANA reduces prices for coin grading seminars and summer conference; 104: 1874.

ANA seeks delegates to XI International Numismatic Congress; 104: 835-36.

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

ANA-sanctioned auction of ancient coinage realizes \$1.6 million; 104: 1535-36 ill.
Ancient coin dealer database initiated; 104: 521-22.
The coins of the twelve Caesars, David Van Meter—review; 104: 590 ill.
Curator's corner, Robert W. Hoge: An interesting hemidrachm of Olympia; 104: 317 ill.
A notable bronze hemilitron of Himera; 104: 975 ill.
Information sought regarding cut bronze coins, Robert D. Leonard Jr.—letter to the editor; 104: 502.

ANDERSON, HAROLD

"Clock Man" readies for centennial celebration; 104: 1033 ill.

Anderson, Shanti

Questions raised; 104: 1261.

ANDORRA

Coins portray mountainous site of games; 104: 1876-77.

Angus, Frederick F.

Most milled sixpences dated 1562; 104: 1516.

Anthropologist offers clarification, Robert B. Pickering—letter to the editor; 104: 344.

APFELBAUM, STANLEY

obituary; 104: 127.

Applications accepted for intern program; 104: 1876-77.

Are sportscards going the way of coins?, Richard O. Thomas—letter to the editor; 104: 824.

Area representatives sought for Orient and Middle East; 104: 185.

ARKANSAS NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

104: 286 ill.

ARKANSAS VALLEY COIN CLUB

104: 431.

ARMENIAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Society celebrates 20th year with special publications; 104: 522.

ART IN NUMISMATICS

Painting served as model for St. Nick vignette, Gene Hessler—letter to the editor; 104: 655.

Article revives happy memories, Thomas Robert Benroth—letter to the editor; 104: 1005.

Artist Egon Schiele commemorated on coin; 104: 178 ill.

ATKINSON, "LESSONS LEARNED FROM INDUSTRY"

Surveys could lead to revised codes of ethics, Victor Zilaitis—letter to the editor; 104: 16.

AUCTIONS

ANA-sanctioned auction of ancient coinage realizes \$1.6 million; 104: 1535-36 ill.

Auction consignments now accepted for Chicago convention; 104: 33.

Buying coins at country auctions, Ralph Grimbale; 104: 1074-75, 1130 ill.

Centennial auction plays to receptive crowd; 104: 1544-46.

Landmark coins highlight centennial auction; 104: 1030-33 ill.

AUSTRALIA

Australian numismatist opens unique museum; 104: 189-90 ill.

Author wants information about U.S.-minted Australian coins, Michael K. Pollard—letter to the editor; 104: 1356.

Quarter century of decimal currency marked by coin sets; 104: 827-88.

Shearson Lehman to market GoldCorp Australia products; 104: 852-53.

A stick of tobacco for a crocodile?; 104: 1251.

Technological innovations enhance minting procedures; 104: 1556 ill.

AUSTRIA

Artist Egon Schiele commemorated on coin; 104: 178 ill.

Austrian Mint caters to collectors; 104: 1388 ill.

Mozart commemorative series introduced; 104: 508-09 ill.

Mozart series completed; 104: 1174 ill.

A visit to the Austrian Mint, Derick McGroarty; 104: 1796 ill.

Young Mozart, David Thompson; 104: 1790-93 ill.

Authentication Bureau services variety of numismatic items; 104: 355.

Author shares byline, Douglas McDonald—letter to the editor; 104: 653.

Author wants information about U.S.-minted Australian coins, Michael K. Pollard—letter to the editor; 104: 1356.

Ay, there's the rub, Oliver D. Hébert—letter to the editor; 104: 1007.

B

BAHAMAS

Proof set includes Columbus commemorative; 104: 348 ill.

BAKER UNIVERSITY

Baker University donates collection of Chinese coins; 104: 833 ill.

BALTIMORE COIN CLUB

104: 770.

BANKS & BANKING

Banking—an illustrated history, Edwin Green—review; 104: 273 ill.

Rhyolite and its ghost national bank, Mark B. Hotz; 104: 877-84, 959-60 ill.

Barlow, Jim

Kennedy and Ike club forming—letter to the editor; 104: 822.

BAROSKO, "MEMBER QUESTIONS MULTIPLE MAILINGS"

Bowers hits nail on the head, Charles I. Dube—letter to the editor; 104: 1007-08.

Barosko, T.M.

Member questions multiple mailings—letter to the editor; 104: 503-04.

Barr, Ken

Small-size notes; 104: 747-49 ill.

BASEBALL

Greenberg's grand slam on Magnes Museum medal; 104: 1711 ill.

Basel auction successful despite Gulf War; 104: 683.

BAUER, GEORGE J.

ANA profiles in numismatics; 104: 185 ill.

BAUM, L. FRANK

Setting the standards on the road to Oz, Mitch Sanders; 104: 1042-50 ill.

BEARDSLEY, MARION

obituary; 104: 1975.

Beatrix and Claus honored on wedding anniversary; 104: 1013 ill.

BEBEE, AUBREY & ADELINE

Beebees donate 1804 dollar to ANA Money Museum; 104: 516.

Beebees donate rare Idaho bank note; 104: 1715 ill.

Curator's corner, Robert W. Hoge: Welcoming the King of American coins; 104: 628-29 ill.

Belated acknowledgments, John M. Salay—letter to the editor; 104: 12.

BELIZE

Gold and silver proofs issued for decade of independence; 104: 1708-09 ill.

BENROTH, "IMAGINATION IN COIN COLLECTING"

Article revives happy memories, Thomas Robert Benroth—letter to the editor; 104: 1005.

"Lady Godiva" halfpenny conjures story of peeping Tom, Arnold Margolis—letter to the editor; 104: 1007.

Benroth, Robert W.

Imagination in coin collecting; 104: 710-12 ill.

Benroth, Thomas Robert

Article revives happy memories—letter to the editor; 104: 1005.

BENSON, LAUREN

obituary; 104: 126.

Benvenuto, Mark A.

Collector speaks up for intelligent commemorative coin program—letter to the editor; 104: 657.

BERMUDA

Newest coins in series feature heron and lobster; 104: 1366.

Best buys in rare coins: what expert dealers and collectors advise, Donn Pearlman—review; 104: 105-06 ill.

BIBLE COINS

The other side of the coin, Edward C. Rochette: The prophecy of the coins; 104: 1450-51 ill.

Remnants of a biblical past, Matthew R. Zuckerman; 104: 262-63 ill.

Bicentennial endowment assures strong future; 104: 1876.

BIG ISLAND COIN CLUB

104: 1648 ill.

Black and Hunt cited for work in ANA rep program; 104: 1379-80.

- BLAISDELL, EARL F.**
Blaisdell receives Walt L. Mason award; 104: 1882.
- Blaylock, Richard, John, Kimberly and Aloma
Collector spotlight: an interview with the Blaylock family; 104: 750-51.
- BOHLER, L. HELLENE**
obituary; 104: 293.
- BOLING, "EXHIBITING MILITARY MEDALS, DECORATIONS, ORDERS AND BADGES"**
Orders, medals and decorations present unique collecting opportunity, Jeffrey B. Floyd—letter to the editor; 104: 15.
- BONSER, "THE COLLECTOR'S EDGE"**
Various factors determine coin's value, Denis W. Loring—letter to the editor; 104: 1700.
- Bonsler, Don
Collector's edge:
Books for the variety enthusiast; 104: 1982-83.
Buffalo nickel varieties; 104: 1825-26 ill.
Double eagles—genuine and counterfeit; 104: 131-33 ill.
Doubled die Roosevelt dimes; 104: 782-83 ill.
Doubled die Washington quarter; 104: 1128-29 ill.
FUN in the sun in '91; 104: 457-58 ill.
Happy days are here again; 104: 296 ill.
If you must invest in coins . . . ; 104: 1483-85, 1670-71 ill.
An introduction to grading; 104: 962-64 ill.
Lower bullion prices—what they mean for you; 104: 612 ill.
More about doubled die Washington quarters; 104: 1305-06.
- Bookmarks; 104: 103-06, 273-75, 417-20, 589-90, 759, 1107, 1283-84, 1957.
- Boosel, Harry X
Judd #1258—where are you?—letter to the editor; 104: 176.
- Bosley, Vernon
In praise of the November issue—letter to the editor; 104: 15.
- Boughton, Norman R.
Solution to early dealer departures offered—letter to the editor; 104: 1516.
- Bourse applications accepted for 1992 early spring convention; 104: 356.
- Bowers & Merena
Coinage laws of the United States (reprint, originally published in 1894)—review; 104: 418-19 ill.
- BOWERS, "COINS AND COLLECTORS"**
Are sportscards going the way of coins?; Richard O. Thomas—letter to the editor; 104: 824.
Bowers hits nail on the head, Charles I. Dubé—letter to the editor; 104: 1007-08.
Coins and sportscards share similarities, Theodore L. Ho—letter to the editor; 104: 1702.
Collector speaks up for intelligent commemorative coin program, Mark A. Benvenuto—letter to the editor; 104: 657.
Collectors dispute criticism of Bowers, Chris Budesá—letter to the editor; 104: 1358-59.
Harold Stein—letter to the editor; 104: 1359-60.
Alan V. Weinberg—letter to the editor; 104: 1359.
It's all in the way you look at it, F. Michael Fazzari—letter to the editor; 104: 340.
Stars on early coins may represent states in the Union, Herbert P. Hicks—letter to the editor; 104: 174.
- BOWERS, Q. DAVID**
Bowers acclaimed as Zerbe winner; 104: 1528 ill.
Bowers' contributions to hobby appreciated, Robert Rightmire—letter to the editor; 104: 1700-02.
- Bowers, Q. David
A buyer's guide to the rare coin market—review; 104: 589-90 ill.
Coins and collectors:
Collector offers criticisms, comments and kudos; 104: 1441-44 ill.
Do you know your ANA history?; 104: 897 ill.
I remember Jerry Cohen; 104: 81-84 ill.
My introduction to counterstamped large cents; 104: 1088-91 ill.
The passing of Bob Medlar; 104: 401 ill.
The story of two commemoratives; 104: 1623-29, 1761-66 ill., 1937-41 ill.
- Suddenly, it's 1891!; 104: 1243-47 ill.
Suggestions for a commemorative coin program; 104: 239-42 ill.
What are we doing to ourselves?; 104: 570-73 ill.
What can we do to help ourselves?; 104: 722-24 ill.
Commemorative coins of the United States: a complete encyclopedia—review; 104: 1957-58.
Majority of 1928 Peace dollars entered circulation in 1930s—letter to the editor; 104: 503.
Money in the movies—letter to the editor; 104: 654-55.
Owner of 1794 dollar sought—letter to the editor; 104: 1005-06.
The numismatist's lakeside companion, vol. 3—review; 104: 420 ill.
United States coin price trends: a look at profitable coin investment opportunities (Kenneth Bressett and Q. David Bowers, eds.—review; 104: 1283.
- BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA**
Scouting and numismatics: a great combination!; 104: 1250 ill.
- BRADY, NICHOLAS F.**
Mint offers duplicates of Brady medal; 104: 1367 ill.
- Brannon, Dusty
Some collectors; 104: 1261.
- Brass dollar could picture Statue of Liberty, Curt Wood—letter to the editor; 104: 823.
- BREEN, WALTER**
Breen, Newman top list of literary award winners; 104: 1378-79.
- BRESSETT, KENNETH**
Columbo was an amateur compared to this sleuth!, Bill Fivaz—letter to the editor; 104: 1166 ill.
- Bressett, Kenneth
Consumer alert:
Bullion as an investment; 104: 1103-04.
Consumer protection explored at ANA convention; 104: 1778-79.
Don't call a medal a coin; 104: 413-15.
"Get rich" schemes are nothing new; 104: 1277-79.
Gold coins priced less than bullion; 104: 96-100.
Hobo nickels vary in quality and price; 104: 1637-39.

- Jumbo rounds at mammoth prices; 104: 926-29.
- Lincoln cents gain popularity; 104: 753-56.
- Oil company responds to criticism; 104: 1453-56.
- Restrikes or junk?; 104: 96-100.
- Television promotions frequently overpriced; 104: 1953-55.
- U.S. bullion coins a better buy for the money; 104: 252-56.
- Handbook of United States coins*—review; 104: 1801 ill.
- Bressett, Kenneth, and Q. David Bowers, eds.
United States coin price trends: a look at profitable coin investment opportunities (Kenneth Bressett and Q. David Bowers, eds.)—review; 104: 1283.
- Britain's "E" notes continue long tradition; 104: 1186-87 ill.
- Brittenriker, Nawana Mos
 Relics of the last crusade; 104: 1562-69 ill.
- BRITISH MUSEUM**
Catalogue of Celtic coins in the British Museum, vol. 2, Derek Allen—review; 104: 1283.
- British Royal Mint to sponsor FIDEM '92; 104: 1189.
- Brunk, Gregory
Identifying coins, medals & tokens; late antiquity to modern times—review; 104: 1802.
- Budesa, Chris
 Collectors dispute criticism of Bowers—letter to the editor; 104: 1358.
 Silver Eisenhower dollar received as change in coin store transaction—letter to the editor; 104: 1166.
- BULLION COINS**
 Bullion as an investment, Kenneth Bressett; 104: 1103-04.
- BULLOWA, DAVID M.**
 ANA profiles in numismatics; 104: 837 ill.
 Bullowa changed collector's life, Jay E. Goldman—letter to the editor; 104: 1360.
- BUSH, GEORGE**
 Engraved prints of President Bush available from BEP; 104: 261.
 Member will remember meeting with Bush for years to come, Grover C. Criswell—letter to the editor; 104: 1360-61 ill.
- BUSIEK, MILEY**
 Busiek, Cervin among speakers set for Dallas convention; 104: 30.
- Buying coins at country auctions, Ralph Grimble; 104: 1074-75, 1130 ill.
- Buys, Christian J.
 White rajahs, coins and headhunters; 104: 703-06 ill.
- Buza, Fred L.
 Halloween carnival notes sought—letter to the editor; 104: 1516.
- BYZANTINE NUMISMATICS**
 The last Byzantine coins, Christopher T. Connell; 104: 194-99 ill.
-
- C**
-
- Calendar of events; 104: 109-14, 278-84, 422-29, 595-600, 766-70, 947-50, 1115-18, 1290-94, 1469-75, 1641-47, 1809-14, 1967-69.
- Calendar provides timely notice of shows; 104: 1539-41.
- CALIFORNIA**
 The California mint debate, Cole N. Danehower; 104: 210-18, 299-303, 311-13 ill.
 California numismatist honored at White House; 104: 191-92.
 Public survey determines commemorative design; 104: 1038 ill.
- CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**
 104: 117-18 ill.
- Call for nominations for Mason award; 104: 682.
- Callender, West W.
 Good advice—letter to the editor; 104: 340-41.
- CALUMET COIN CLUB**
 104: 1970.
- CANADA**
Charlton standard catalogue of Canadian government paper money, Charlton International, Inc.—review; 104: 417 ill.
 Coin series chronicles history of powered flight; 104: 1173 ill.
 Design judging under way in Ottawa; 104: 1189.
 Great Lakes steamship commemorated on proof coin; 104: 660 ill.
- 1991 \$100 recalls historic Canada-Asia link; 104: 827 ill.
 \$200 gold coin salutes spirit of Canada's youth; 104: 178-79 ill.
 \$200 "hockey" coin portrays childhood exuberance for sport; 104: 1868 ill.
- CANADA—ROYAL CANADIAN MINT**
 Design judging under way in Ottawa; 104: 1189.
 Fun brochure explains why coins are cool; 104: 739 ill.
 Royal Canadian Mint announces tour changes; 104: 519-20.
- Candidates prepare for race; 104: 512.
- Careless counterfeiter twice confused; 104: 1252.
- Carlton, R. Scott
 A numismatic journey through Steubenville; 104: 1054-60 ill.
- CARMODY, HELEN**
 104: 770.
- CARROLL COUNTY COIN CLUB**
 104: 1476.
- CARTOONS**
 104: 152, 160, 328, 488, 640, 739, 808, 992, 1251, 1344, 1504, 1688, 1787, 1848, 2032.
- A cashier's check with a twist; 104: 37 ill.
- Cashin, David G.
 Collector seeks correspondence regarding Tripura state coins—letter to the editor; 104: 16.
- CASINO CHIP AND GAMING TOKENS COLLECTORS CLUB**
 104: 600-01, 1648.
- CATONSVILLE COIN CLUB**
 104: 770.
- CATS & NUMISMATICS**
 "Golden cat" design inspired by goddess; 104: 349-50 ill.
- CAYMAN ISLANDS**
 Gold proof set honors Winston Churchill; 104: 1365-66 ill.
 Green turtle dollar introduces series; 104: 828-29 ill.
 100 years of postal service celebrated; 104: 20 ill.
- Celebrate the ANA centennial with souvenirs you will treasure for years to come; 104: 906-20 ill.

Celebrating our centennial with *The Numismatist*; 104: 26.

CELTIC NUMISMATICS

Catalogue of Celtic coins in the British Museum, vol. 2, Derek Allen—review; 104: 1283.

Celtic coinage of Britain, R.D. Van Arsdell—review; 104: 1459-60.

CENTRAL AMERICA

The gold coinage of Gran Colombia (Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela), Frank Sedwick—review; 104: 589.

CENTRAL FLORIDA COIN CLUB

104: 951.

CENTRAL OHIO INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

104: 431.

CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

104: 1647-48.

CENTRAL STATES NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

104: 951.

CERTIFIED COIN EXCHANGE

Certified coin exchange reports on operations; 104: 364.

Market forum, Michael R. Fuljenz: ANACS-certified coins on CCE; 104: 727-29.

Market rebounds as CCE fine tunes operations; 104: 900-01.

CERVIN, DAVID

Busiek, Cervin among speakers set for Dallas convention; 104: 30.

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Proof and BU sets show transition to new 5 pence; 104: 1012-13 ill.

Charlton standard catalogue of Canadian government paper money—review; 104: 417 ill.

CHECKS

A cashier's check with a twist; 104: 37 ill.

Chen, Douglas

Happy birthday!—letter to the editor; 104: 653.

Cherry-pickers' guide to rare die varieties; Bill Fivaz and J.T. Stanton—review; 104: 1801-02.

Chibbaro, Tony

South Carolina tokens—review; 104: 1284.

CHICAGO COIN CLUB

104: 772.

Chicago Coin Club

Perspectives in numismatics—review; 104: 1957.

Chicago welcomes members for 100th anniversary; 104: 1547-55 ill.

Children and piñata adorn 100-peso coin; 104: 1868 ill.

CHINA

Baker University donates collection of Chinese coins; 104: 833 ill.

Curator's corner, Robert W. Hoge:

A Chinese rarity in the Coole collection; 104: 2494 ill.

Fisher's Ding, George A. Fisher Jr.—review; 104: 105.

Modern Chinese commemorative gold and silver coins and medals pictorial, vol. 2, Jiaju Shen—review; 104: 275 ill.

CHING, DANIEL K.E.

obituary; 104: 293.

Chinitz, Phil

Hammer collection includes autographed stage money—letter to the editor; 104: 1166-68 ill.

CHULA VISTA COIN CLUB

104: 431.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

Gold proof set honors Winston Churchill; 104: 1365-66 ill.

CINEMA & NUMISMATICS

Hammer collection includes autographed stage money, Phil Chinitz—letter to the editor; 104: 1166-68 ill.

Money in the movies,

Tommy Acker—letter to the editor; 104: 653.

Q. David Bowers—letter to the editor; 104: 654-55.

Joe Mendelson—letter to the editor; 104: 654.

Ed Picklo—letter to the editor; 104: 653-54.

Jeffrey P. Ricker—letter to the editor; 104: 653.

Joseph Silverman—letter to the editor; 104: 653.

Thomas Tesariero—letter to the editor; 104: 653.

Allen Tobias—letter to the editor; 104: 655.

More TV Money,

Vicken Yegparien—letter to the editor; 104: 823.

Numismatics on the silver screen, Barbara J. Gregory; 104: 366-73 ill.

Circulating commemorative could be sold at face value, Anthony Swiatek—letter to the editor; 104: 1703.

Circulating the unusual, Henry V. Taves—letter to the editor; 104: 342-43.

CLARION COIN CLUB

104: 951.

CLASSICAL AND MEDIEVAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

New society welcomes students of classical and medieval numismatics; 104: 682-83.

Classifieds; 104: 153-56, 321-23, 479-84, 634-36, 801-04, 981-83, 1145-48, 1339-41, 1499-1501, 1682-83, 1842-44, 1994-96.

CLEMENTE, TERESA & HARRY

Clementes assemble Gobrecht dollar set; 104: 362.

CLEMENTS COIN CLUB

Texas students rewarded for hard work; 104: 1252.

Clubs earn money by sponsoring ANA members; 104: 837-38.

COAL—MINES & MINING

Explosive control tokens, David E. Schenkman—review; 104: 103-04.

Coffin, Joseph

How I became interested in coins; 104: 1431-32 ill.

COHEN, JEROME L.

Coins and collectors, Q. David Bowers: I remember Jerry Cohen; 104: 81-84 ill.

obituary; 104: 127.

COHEN, MENDES I.

The collection of Colonel Mendes I. Cohen, Arthur Cawmer; 104: 1580-83, 1663-66 ill.

COIN MARKET

A buyer's guide to the rare coin market, Q. David Bowers—review; 104: 589-90 ill.

Consumer alert, Kenneth Bressett:

Bullion as an investment; 104: 1103-04.

Consumer protection explored at ANA convention; 104: 1778-79.

Don't call a medal a coin; 104: 413-15.

"Get rich" schemes are nothing new; 104: 1277-79.

- Gold coins priced less than bullion; 104: 96-100.
- Hobo nickels vary in quality and price; 104: 1637-39.
- Jumbo rounds at mammoth prices; 104: 926-29.
- Lincoln cents gain popularity; 104: 753-56.
- Oil company responds to criticism; 104: 1453-56.
- Restrikes or junk?; 104: 96-100.
- Television promotions frequently overpriced; 104: 1953-55.
- U.S. bullion coins a better buy for the money; 104: 252-56.
- Market forum, Michael R. Fuljenz:
ANACS-certified coins on CCE; 104: 727-29.
- Coin market turns upward; 104: 87-88.
- Come Saturday morning; 104: 1447-48.
- Guidesheets are just "spuntos"; 104: 1094-95.
- "How-tos" on price discovery; 104: 1944-46.
- Long Beach convention brims with activity; 104: 575-76 ill.
- Market rebounds as CCE fine tunes operations; 104: 900-01.
- Numismatics sails into 1991; 104: 245-46 ill.
- Rare coin market is "steady as she goes"; 104: 404-05.
- Rare coins removed from Salomon index; 104: 1266-68.
- Woody, is that a fair markup?; 104: 1769.
- \$2,000 for 1 cent, William S. Dewey; 104: 1079-81, 1138-39 ill.
- COIN RUBBINGS**
- Ay, there's the rub, Oliver D. Hébert—letter to the editor; 104: 1007.
- Rubbings revived, William S. Snyder; 104: 376-77 ill.
- Coin series chronicles history of powered flight; 104: 1173 ill.
- Coinage system should address the public's needs, Stuart M. Strickland—letter to the editor; 104: 655-56.
- Coins and collectors, Q. David Bowers:
Collector offers criticisms, comments and kudos; 104: 1441-44 ill.
- Do you know your ANA history?; 104: 897 ill.
- I remember Jerry Cohen; 104: 81-84 ill.
- My introduction to counterstamped large cents; 104: 1088-91 ill.
- The passing of Bob Medlar; 104: 401 ill.
- The story of two commemoratives; 104: 1623-29 ill., 1761-66 ill., 1937-41 ill.
- Suddenly, it's 1891!; 104: 1243-47 ill.
- Suggestions for a commemorative coin program; 104: 239-42 ill.
- What are we doing to ourselves?; 104: 570-73 ill.
- What can we do to help ourselves?; 104: 722-24 ill.
- Coins and sportscards share similarities, Theodore L. Ho—letter to the editor; 104: 1702.
- Coins commemorate a sculptor's dream; 104: 521.
- Coins in phrase and fable, William S. Snyder; 104: 1400-03 ill.
- Coins that can be found in circulation, E.S. Thresher; 104: 560-62 ill.
- COINS—CLEANING & PRESERVATION**
- Debate over PVC entertaining and educational, F. Fazzari—letter to the editor; 104: 502.
- An open letter to David Hall and PCGS, Michael J. Hodder—letter to the editor; 104: 1516-19.
- Truscott clarifies intent of original letter; 104: 14.
- White counters Lange's criticism, Weimar White—letter to the editor; 104: 14.
- COINS—COLLECTORS & COLLECTING**
- Austrian Mint caters to collectors; 104: 1388 ill.
- Best buys in rare coins: what expert dealers and collectors advise*, Donn Pearlman—review; 104: 105-06 ill.
- Bowers' contributions to hobby appreciated, Robert Rightmire—letter to the editor; 104: 1700-02.
- Coins and collectors, Q. David Bowers:
Collector offers criticisms, comments and kudos; 104: 1441-44 ill.
- I remember Jerry Cohen; 104: 81-84 ill.
- My introduction to counterstamped large cents; 104: 1088-91 ill.
- The passing of Bob Medlar; 104: 401 ill.
- What are we doing to ourselves?; 104: 570-73 ill.
- What can we do to help ourselves?; 104: 722-24 ill.
- Collecting coins and common sense*, David van Meter—review; 104: 1283.
- The collection of Colonel Mendes I. Cohen, Arthur Crammer; 104: 1580-83, 1663-66 ill.
- Collector seeks correspondence regarding Tripura state coins, David G. Cashin—letter to the editor; 104: 16.
- How I became interested in coins, Joseph Coffin; 104: 1431-32 ill.
- Imagination in coin collecting, Robert W. Benroth; 104: 710-12 ill.
- New albums developed with collector in mind; 104: 1725-26 ill.
- No worse for wear, David W. Lange:
Assembling a type set of Coronet double eagles; 104: 715-19 ill.
- Assembling a type set of Saint-Gaudens \$20; 104: 890-95 ill.
- Collecting "Indian Head" eagles; 104: 564-67 ill.
- Collecting half eagles, 1834-1908; 104: 76-79 ill.
- Completing a Lincoln cent collection; 104: 1618-21.
- Considering the Lincoln cent; 104: 1084-85 ill.
- Forming a type set of eagles, 1838-1907; 104: 396-98 ill.
- Having fun with Lincoln cents; 104: 1238-40 ill.
- The Indian Head half eagle series; 104: 233-35 ill.
- A numismatic journey through Steubenville, R. Scott Carlton; 104: 1054-60 ill.
- A numismatist's ten commandments, Albert H. Wick; 104: 886-87.
- The romance of coin collecting*, Edward C. Rochette—review; 104: 1459 ill.
- Thanks for a lifetime of collecting, Richard Mantia—letter to the editor; 104: 1007.
- What is your hobby?; Waldo C. Moore; 104: 393, 470 ill.
- White elephants: the error collector's headache, Arnold Margolis; 104: 537-38, 593 ill.
- Why not collect foreign coins?; Ginger Rapsus; 104: 265-68 ill.
- COINS—COUNTERFEITS & COUNTERFEITING**
- Careless counterfeiter twice confused; 104: 1252.
- Counterfeiters beware: don't monkey with this bank; 104: 260.

Member recalls counterfeit 1889-CC silver dollar, Wayne Kenaston Jr.—letter to the editor; 104: 343-44.

Obvious detail overlooked, Marc Emory—letter to the editor; 104: 502-03.

COINS—DEALERS & DEALERSHIPS

Ancient coin dealer database initiated; 104: 521-22.

Market forum: Michael R. Fuljenz: Woody, is that a fair markup?; 104: 1769.

Solution to early dealer departures offered, Norman R. Boughton—letter to the editor; 104: 1516.

COINS—DESIGNERS & ENGRAVERS

Longacre's influence on numismatic art, Lee F. McKenzie; 104: 1922-24, 1979-80 ill.

Pocket art: the men behind your small change, Katherine Scarlett Stine; 104: 1253-56 ill.

Shagin expresses concern for aesthetic quality of coins and medals, Alex Shagin—letter to the editor; 104: 16.

COINS—ERRORS & VARIETIES

The cherry-pickers' guide to rare die varieties, Bill Fivaz and J.T. Stanton—review; 104: 1801-02.

The collector's edge, Don Bonser:

Books for the variety enthusiast; 104: 1982-83.

Buffalo nickel varieties; 104: 1825-26 ill.

Doubled die Roosevelt dimes; 104: 782-83 ill.

Doubled die Washington quarter; 104: 1128-29 ill.

More about doubled die Washington quarters; 104: 1305-06.

The Colombian half dollars of 1886, Oen E. Nelson; 104: 869-74 ill.

Kennedy half dollar update, Bill Fivaz; 104: 864-66 ill.

U.S. half dollar varieties surpass those of 1886 Colombian half, Stewart Witham—letter to the editor; 104: 1516.

White elephants: the error collector's headache, Arnold Margolis; 104: 537-38, 593 ill.

Coins portray mountainous site of games; 104: 1868 ill.

COINS—PRICE TRENDS

Basel auction successful despite Gulf War; 104: 683.

Best buys in rare coins: what expert dealers and collectors advise, Donn Pearlman—review; 104: 105-06 ill.

The collector's edge, Don Bonser: Happy days are here again!; 104: 296-97 ill.

Lower bullion prices—what they mean for you; 104: 612 ill.

Market forum, Michael R. Fuljenz: ANACS-certified coins on CCE; 104: 727-29.

Coin market turns upward; 104: 87-88.

Come Saturday morning; 104: 1447-48.

Guidesheets are just "spuntos"; 104: 1094-95.

Long Beach convention brims with activity; 104: 575-76 ill.

Market rebounds as CCE fine tunes operations; 104: 900-01.

Numismatics sails into 1991; 104: 245-46 ill.

Rare coin market is "steady as she goes"; 104: 404-05.

Rare coins removed from Salomon index; 104: 1266-68.

Woody, is that a fair markup?; 104: 1769.

\$2,000 for 1 cent, William S. Dewey; 104: 1079-81, 1138-39 ill.

Collecting paper money errors, Barry Krause; 104: 1573-83 ill.

The collection of Colonel Mendes I. Cohen, Arthur Crawmer; 104: 1580-83, 1663-66 ill.

Collector mourns Mercanti's decision, Gar Travis—letter to the editor; 104: 824.

Collector seeks correspondence regarding Tripura state coins, David G. Cashin—letter to the editor; 104: 16.

Collector speaks up for intelligent commemorative coin program, Mark A. Benvenuto—letter to the editor; 104: 657.

Collector spotlight:

Flemming Hansen takes a trip, Fred Schwan; 104: 1799.

An interview with August Jackson; 104: 269.

An interview with the Blaylock family; 104: 750-51.

An interview with Larry Gentile Sr.; 104: 1263.

Collector suggests enlarged copies of U.S. coins, Herman Laffer—letter to the editor; 104: 174-75.

Collector suggests issuance of silver proof and mint sets, Thomas R. Truscott—letter to the editor; 104: 656-57.

The collector's edge, Don Bonser:

Books for the variety enthusiast; 104: 1982-83.

Buffalo nickel varieties; 104: 1825-26 ill.

Double eagles—genuine and counterfeit; 104: 131-33 ill.

Doubled die Roosevelt dimes; 104: 782-83 ill.

Doubled die Washington quarter; 104: 1128-29 ill.

FUN in the sun in '91; 104: 457-58 ill.

Happy days are here again!; 104: 296 ill.

If you must invest in coins . . . ; 104: 1483-85, 1670-71 ill.

An introduction to grading; 104: 962-64 ill.

Lower bullion prices—what they mean for you; 104: 612 ill.

More about doubled die Washington quarters; 104: 1305-06.

Collectors and coin club members allowed to keep their gold, D. Epstein—letter to the editor; 104: 172.

Collectors dispute criticism of Bowers, Chris Budesza—letter to the editor; 104: 1358-59.

Ed Picklo—letter to the editor; 104: 1357-58.

Harold Stein—letter to the editor; 104: 1359-60.

Alan V. Weinberg—letter to the editor; 104: 1359.

COLOMBIA

The Colombian half dollars of 1886, Oen E. Nelson; 104: 869-74 ill.

COLONIAL COIN CLUB

104: 601.

Colonial Virginia's quest for coinage, Paul J. D'Arcy; 104: 742-45 ill.

COLORADO

Colorado club seeks name, Don Koontz—letter to the editor; 104: 1356.

Medal series to raise funds for Rotary Clubs; 104: 829 ill.

The other side of the coin, Edward C. Rochette:

Don't let anyone call your daughter "Silver Dollar"; 104: 1722-23 ill.

- The lost treasure of the Chalk Cliffs; 104: 579 ill.
- Quantrill of the Rockies; 104: 922-23 ill.
- The slaves of the silver serpent; 104: 1098-1100 ill.
- Colorado club seeks name, Don Koontz—letter to the editor; 104: 1356.
- COLORADO—MEDALS**
- Medal series to raise funds for Rotary Clubs; 104: 829 ill.
- The other side of the coin, Edward R. Rochette,
Operation bootstrap—numismatically done!; 104: 92-93 ill.
- COLORADO SPRINGS COIN CLUB**
104: 951 ill.
- COLORADO SPRINGS NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**
104: 773 ill., 951 ill.
- COLORADO-WYOMING NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**
104: 602, 1295 ill.
- Columbo was an amateur compared to this sleuth!, Bill Fivaz—letter to the editor; 104: 1166 ill.
- COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER**
- Columbus not appropriate for proposed dollar coin, Rick Wilcox—letter to the editor; 104: 1006-07.
- Former chief engraver to create Columbus medals; 104: 1724-25 ill.
- Franklin Mint marks Columbus' voyage on calendar medal; 104: 1524 ill.
- Gold coins commemorate "Quinto Centenario"; 104: 1365 ill.
- Proof set includes Columbus commemorative; 104: 348 ill.
- Silver proof \$10 continues Columbus celebration; 104: 661-62 ill.
- COLVER, CHARLES**
- California numismatist honored at White House; 104: 191-92.
- Commemorative banknote issued for first time; 104: 348 ill.
- COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE**
- See country of issuance.
- Commemorative dollar to assist construction of Korean War memorial; 104: 1039-40 ill.
- Commemorative recalls first manned space mission; 104: 1014 ill.
- A comparison of PCGS and NGC population reports, David J. Locker; 104: 1405-11 ill.
- COMPUTERS & NUMISMATICS**
- Pearlman's people, Donn Pearlman:
How does your collection compute?; 104: 992.
- Technological innovations enhance minting procedures; 104: 1556 ill.
- CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA**
- Confederate states paper money*, Arlie R. Slabaugh—review; 104: 1802.
- Congressional gold medals, Stephen W. Stathis; 104: 1064-70, 1109-12 ill.
- Connell, Christopher T.
The last Byzantine coins; 104: 194-99 ill.
- CONSTANTINE XI**
- The last Byzantine coins, Christopher T. Connell; 104: 194-99 ill.
- Consumer alert, Kenneth Bressett:
Bullion as an investment; 104: 1103-04.
- Consumer protection explored at ANA convention; 104: 1778-79.
- Don't call a medal a coin; 104: 413-15.
- "Get rich" schemes are nothing new; 104: 1277-79.
- Gold coins priced less than bullion; 104: 96-100.
- Hobo nickels vary in quality and price; 104: 1637-39.
- Jumbo rounds at mammoth prices; 104: 926-29.
- Lincoln cents gain popularity; 104: 753-56.
- Oil company responds to criticism; 104: 1453-56.
- Restrikes or junk?; 104: 96-100.
- Television promotions frequently overpriced; 104: 1953-55.
- U.S. bullion coins a better buy for the money; 104: 252-56.
- Contact convention office to request Orlando bourse applications; 104: 1716-17.
- Contest to determine best club publications; 104: 185.
- Convention hotel offers Texas-style hospitality; 104: 1874-75 ill.
- Convention program available as souvenir; 104: 1024.
- Convention seminars delve into grading and coin club management; 104: 1019-20.
- Convention to feature "best of the best" exhibits; 104: 31.
- COOLE, THOMAS HENRY**
- Baker University donates collection of Chinese coins; 104: 833 ill.
- Curator's corner: Robert W. Hoge:
A Chinese rarity in the Coole collection; 104: 2494 ill.
- Smith explains role in ANA acquisition, Bruce W. Smith—letter to the editor; 104: 1863.
- Coombe, Philip W.
The Howell Works Company scrip and tokens; 104: 686-89, 761-64, 794 ill.
- Countdown to Chicago; 104: 843-48 ill.
- Counterfeiters beware: don't monkey with this bank; 104: 260.
- COUNTERMARKED COINS**
- Coins and collectors, Q. David Bowers:
My introduction to counterstamped large cents; 104: 1088-91 ill.
- Crawmer, Arthur
The collection of Colonel Mendes I. Cohen; 104: 1580-83, 1663-66 ill.
- CREDIT CARDS**
- New credit card collecting club forming, Darryl T. Weiss—letter to the editor; 104: 1009.
- Criswell and Swiatek join ANA board; 104: 1377-78.
- Criswell, Grover C.
Criswell finds Postal Service wanting—letter to the editor; 104: 1864.
- Member will remember meeting with Bush for years to come—letter to the editor; 104: 1360-61 ill.
- Crown marks 25 years of independence; 104: 180 ill.
- CUPERTINO COIN CLUB**
104: 950 ill.
- Curator's corner, Robert W. Hoge:
A Chinese rarity in the Coole collection; 104: 2494 ill.
- Donations as charitable contributions; 104: 1853.
- An 1825 overdate quarter dollar; 104: 797 ill.
- An interesting hemidrachm of Olympia; 104: 317 ill.
- Kinsale besieged: a rare Irish farthing; 104: 1679 ill.
- My kingdom for a boar's head? a rare groat of Richard III; 104: 147 ill.

A Norwegian bracteate of Sverre Sigurdsson; 104: 1141 ill.
 A notable bronze hemilitron of Himera; 104: 975 ill.
 A rare issue of medieval Georgia; 104: 1989 ill.
 A rare medieval coin from Mainz; 104: 473 ill.
 The 1792 half disme; 104: 1335.
 Welcoming the King of American coins; 104: 628-29 ill.

Currency for a united Germany, David L. Ganz; 104: 1910-12, 1961-64 ill.

Cushman, Howard
 The stone money of Yap; 104: 1787.

D

Dallas convention declared a "good show"; 104: 665 ill.

Danehower, Cole N.
 The California mint debate; 104: 210-18, 299-303, 311-13 ill.

D'Arcy, Paul J.
 Colonial Virginia's quest for coinage; 104: 742-45 ill.

DAUB, EUGENE
 Daub receives Saltus award; 104: 680.
 Medalist Daub receives ANA art award; 104: 1532 ill.

Davenport, John S.
 No legitimate heirs—letter to the editor; 104: 821.

DAVINCI, LEONARDO
 The other side of the coin, Edward C. Rochette:
 The lost model of da Vinci's contribution to numismatics; 104: 248-49 ill.

DAYTON-KETTERING COIN CLUB
 104: 601.

DEARBORN COIN CLUB
 104: 118.

Debate over PVC entertaining and educational, F. Fazzari—letter to the editor; 104: 502.

DEDICATED WOODEN MONEY COLLECTORS
 Wood collectors seek more junior members; 104: 260-61 ill.

DEGAULLE, CHARLES
 Two remarkable men, Robert Huant—letter to the editor; 104: 174.

DeLeonardis, William Justin
 A touching tale of English gold; 104: 43-46 ill.

DELTA COIN CLUB
 104: 1651.

Demand exceeds mintage limits of proof eagles; 104: 40.

DENMARK
 1990 mint set contains new 25 ore and commemorative 20 kroner; 104: 1523-24 ill.

Denominating a story, Robert D. Hatfield; 104: 1257.

DENVER COIN CLUB
 104: 286, 771, 953 ill.

Denver Mint makes a grand entrance; 104: 1723 ill.

DESCARTES, RENÉ
 Descartes coin valued in ECUs and francs; 104: 1175-76 ill.

Design judging under way in Ottawa; 104: 1189.

Designs for Mount Rushmore commemoratives selected; 104: 189.

DEWEY, GEORGE
 Admiral Dewey advertising cards, William S. Dewey; 104: 1594-97 ill.

Dewey, William S.
 Admiral Dewey advertising cards; 104: 1594-97 ill.
 \$2,000 for 1 cent (reprinted from the April 1935 issue of *The Numismatist*); 104: 1079-81, 1138-39 ill.

DIABLO NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
 104: 1650-51 ill.

DIE STATES
 A guide to die states, Delma K. Romines; 104: 56-61, 220-23, 388-91, 554-56 ill.

Dinars and dollars in the aftermath of war; 104: 1037-38.

DING FUBAO
Fisher's Ding, George A. Fisher Jr.—review; 104: 105.

DIXON, KIM M.
 Dixon appointed membership director; 104: 1380-81 ill.

Do you know your regional coordinator?; 104: 1181-83.

DODSON, "ODD AND CURIOUS WEALTH"

Anthropologist offers clarification, Robert B. Pickering—letter to the editor; 104: 344.

Dubé, Charles I.
 Bowers hits nail on the head—letter to the editor; 104: 1007-08.

DUFFIELD, FRANK G.
 ANA profiles in numismatics; 104: 1875 ill.

Duffield, Frank G.
 Medal for the unknown washroom warrior; 104: 1752-53 ill.
 Shall we have a junior branch of the ANA?; 104: 1233-34, 1308-09 ill.

DUPO COIN CLUB
 104: 118.

E

EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS

104: 602.

Earn "money" for the YN auction in Chicago; 104: 739.

East meets West on Chicago convention medal; 104: 1180-81 ill.

Ebeling, Jeff
 If I were a coin; 104: 1262.

ECONOMICS
 "Battle of the standards" goes on, Mathias Fett—letter to the editor; 104: 1703-04.

EGYPT
 "Golden cat" design inspired by goddess; 104: 349-50 ill.

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D.
 Two remarkable men, Robert Huant—letter to the editor; 104: 174.

Eleven receive Smedley award; 104: 1529-30.

Eliminate both the \$1 bill and the half dollar, Curt Wood—letter to the editor; 104: 501-02.

ELIZABETH, THE QUEEN MOTHER
 Queen Mother birthday crowns offered in sets; 104: 1173-74 ill.
 Queen Mother's 90th birthday observed on gold and silver crowns; 104: 21 ill.

Elks lodge issues token for World Coin Week; 104: 509.

ELONGATED COINS

Elongated cents issued for Pennsylvania township centennial; 104: 680-81 ill.
Encyclopedia of the modern elongated: a complete and authentic description of all modern elongateds, 1960-1978, Angelo A. Rosato—review; 104: 590.

The elusive 1801 large cent, Henry T. Hettger; 104: 692-93 ill.

Emory, Marc
Obvious detail overlooked—letter to the editor; 104: 502-03.

EMPIRE STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

104: 115-16.

Encyclopedia of the modern elongated: a complete and authentic description of all modern elongateds, 1960-1978, Angelo A. Rosato—review; 104: 590.

Engraved prints of President Bush available from BEP; 104: 261.

Entenmann, Lloyd F.
Love tokens as engraved coins—review; 104: 1284 ill.

Epstein, D.
Collectors and coin club members allowed to keep their gold—letter to the editor; 104: 172.

Essay contest open to young collectors; 104: 738.

EUROPE

Kingdoms come, kingdoms go, Mark Abramson; 104: 1586-91 ill.

EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT

Descartes coin valued in ECUs and francs; 104: 1175-76 ill.

European trade associations join forces; 104: 1882-83.

Exhibit of great rarities wows museum visitors; 104: 668 ill.

EXHIBITS & EXHIBITING

Centennial celebration draws scores of competitive exhibits; 104: 1541-44 ill.
Exhibit of great rarities wows museum visitors; 104: 668 ill.
Exhibit judges' certification program slated for Chicago; 104: 1027-28.
Great donations, David L. Ganz; 104: 1192-97 ill.
Law's prize-winning sovereigns displayed at ANA museum; 104: 1180 ill.
Museum showcases jewels of ANA col-

lection during centennial year; 104: 353-54.

Noncompetitive exhibits spotlight rarities; 104: 1021-22.

Roberts' workshop adds new dimension to museum galleries; 104: 1018-19 ill.

Experience keeps a dear school, Gerald Tebben; 104: 203-06 ill.

EZRA MEEKER COIN CLUB

104: 1970 ill.

F

FAIRFIELD COIN CLUB

104: 1476.

Family in Philipsburg may have owned 1804 dollar, Jesse H. Martin—letter to the editor; 104: 1008-09.

FAZZARI, "IT'S ALL IN THE WAY YOU LOOK AT IT"

Grading services must set standards, K. Michael Pollard—letter to the editor; 104: 823-24.

Fazzari, F. Michael

Debate over PVC entertaining and educational—letter to the editor; 104: 502.
It's all in the way you look at it—letter to the editor; 104: 340.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

The Federal Reserve System: a history of the first 75 years, Carl H. Moore—review; 104: 419.

FÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DE LA MÉDAILLE

See FIDEM.

Fett, Mathias

"Battle of the standards" goes on—letter to the editor; 104: 1703-04.

FIDEM

British Royal Mint to sponsor FIDEM '92; 104: 1189.

FIJI

Pacific Sovereign Mint produces gold coins; 104: 347-48 ill.

First Strike: a special supplement for emerging collectors; 104: 259-69 ill., 737-52 ill., 1249-63 ill., 1785-99 ill.

First-strike ceremony kicks off centennial medal production; 104: 515-16 ill.

Fischer, David

Something learned; 104: 1262.

Fisher, George A., Jr.

Fisher's Ding—review; 104: 105.

Fivaz, Bill

Columbo was an amateur compared to this sleuth!—letter to the editor; 104: 1166 ill.

Kennedy half dollar update; 104: 864-66 ill.

Fivaz, Bill and J.T. Stanton

The cherrypickers' guide to rare die varieties—review; 104: 1801-02.

Florida bank vault yields half dollar finds, Rick Wilcox—letter to the editor; 104: 14.

FLORIDA UNITED NUMISMATISTS

The collector's edge, Don Bonser:
FUN in the sun in '91; 104: 457-58 ill.

Floyd, Jeffrey B.

Orders, medals and decorations present unique collecting opportunity—letter to the editor; 104: 15.

For members only; 104: 1020-21.

Former chief engraver to create Columbus medals; 104: 1724-25 ill.

Forums promise exciting exchange of views; 104: 1025-26.

Fourteen vie for ANA offices; 104: 839.

FRANCE

Descartes coin valued in ECUs and francs; 104: 1175-76 ill.

French 5 francs earns Coin of the Year Award; 104: 1882 ill.

King Offa never ruled France, Julius S. Gassner—letter to the editor; 104: 1704.

Two calendars to remember, Willem van Alsenoy—letter to the editor; 104: 340.

Frank, Jenny

If I were a coin; 104: 1262.

FRANKLIN MINT

Franklin Mint marks Columbus' voyage on calendar medal; 104: 1524 ill.
Numismatic card sends holiday greetings; 104: 1870 ill.

FREMONT COIN CLUB

104: 431.

French 5 francs earns Coin of the Year Award; 104: 1882 ill.

FRIEDBERG, ROBERT

ANA profiles in numismatics; 104: 667 ill.

FRITZ-BROWN, DANIELLE

Vagi and Fritz-Brown to spend summer as ANA interns; 104: 836-37.

From your president, Kenneth L. Hallenbeck;

Back home in Indiana; 104: 1162.

Dallas convention good for collectors; 104: 650 ill.

Donations of time, money and materials; 104: 338 ill.

Ford's Theatre hosts numismatic gathering; 104: 498 ill.

Friends across the Atlantic; 104: 10 ill.

Friendships—a big part of numismatics; 104: 170 ill.

Numismatics on the continent; 104: 1002.

People make the hobby; 104: 818 ill.

From your president, Edward C. Rochette: Adopt a public library!; 1858 ill.

Centennial convention a step back in time and a step in the right direction!; 104: 1514.

High hopes; 104: 1354.

There's always a lot to learn!; 104: 1698 ill.

Frosted proof collection limited to 5,000 sets; 104: 348-49 ill.

Fuljenz, Michael R.

Market forum:

ANACS-certified coins on CCE; 104: 727-29.

Coin market turns upward; 104: 87-88.

Come Saturday morning; 104: 1447-48.

Guidesheets are just "spuntos"; 104: 1094-95.

"How-tos" on price discovery; 104: 1944-46.

Long Beach convention brims with activity; 104: 575-76 ill.

Market rebounds as CCE fine tunes operations; 104: 900-01.

Numismatics sails into 1991; 104: 245-46 ill.

Rare coin market is "steady as she goes"; 104: 404-05.

Rare coins removed from Salomon index; 104: 1266-68.

Woody, is that a fair markup?; 104: 1769.

Fun brochure explains why coins are cool; 104: 739 ill.

G

GAMBIA

Crown marks 25 years of independence; 104: 180 ill.

GAME COUNTERS

The other side of the coin: hark the ghost of "whistful" Christmas past!, Edward C. Rochette; 104: 1948-50 ill.

Ganz, David L.

Currency for a united Germany; 104: 1910-12, 1961-64 ill.

Great donations; 104: 1192-97 ill.

GASPARRO, FRANK

East meets West on Chicago convention medal; 104: 1180-81 ill.

Gassner, Julius S.

King Offa never ruled France—letter to the editor; 104: 1704.

GATEWAY COIN CLUB

104: 773.

General chairman extends thanks to convention participants, John Wilson—letter to the editor; 104: 1860.

GENTILE, LARRY, SR.

Collector spotlight: an interview with Larry Gentile Sr.; 104: 1263.

GEORGE III

The other side of the coin, Edward C. Rochette: Rich soil in the South Bronx; 104: 1272-74 ill.

GEORGIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

Curator's corner, Robert W. Hoge: a rare issue of medieval Georgia; 104: 1989 ill.

GERMANY

Curator's corner, Robert W. Hoge: A rare medieval coin from Mainz; 104: 473 ill.

Currency for a united Germany, David L. Ganz; 104: 1910-12, 1961-64 ill.

GOBRECHT, CHRISTIAN

Clementes assemble Gobrecht dollar set; 104: 362.

GOLD

Catalogue des monnaies d'or Grecques, Galoises, Romaines du Ve siècle, Ostrogothique, Franques, Mérovingiennes, Lombardes et Byzantines, Musées d'Art et d'Histoire de Nîmes—review; 104: 1107.

The gold coinage of Gran Colombia (Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela), Frank Sedwick—review; 104: 589.

Gold and silver lunar year commems announced; 104: 660 ill.

Gold and silver proofs celebrate 15 years

of independence; 104: 1176 ill.

Gold and silver proofs issued for decade of independence; 104: 1708-09 ill.

Gold coins commemorate "Quinto Centenario"; 104: 1365 ill.

Gold proof set honors Winston Churchill; 104: 1365-66 ill.

GOLD STANDARD

Setting the standards on the road to Oz, Mitch Sanders; 104: 1042-50 ill.

Goldberg, Ira

Abe Lincoln and Denver's first federal mint; 104: 1200-03, 1287-88 ill.

"Golden cat" design inspired by goddess; 104: 349-50 ill.

Goldman, Jay E.

Bullowa changed collector's life—letter to the editor; 104: 1360.

Good advice, West W. Callender—letter to the editor; 104: 340-41.

GRADING

Grading services must set standards, K. Michael Pollard—letter to the editor; 104: 823-24.

Various factors determine coin's value, Denis W. Loring—letter to the editor; 104: 1700.

Grant, Kim

If I were a coin; 104: 1262.

Graphite store card part of Newark Museum donation; 104: 681-82.

GREAT BRITAIN

Britain's "E" notes continue long tradition; 104: 1186-87 ill.

British Royal Mint to sponsor FIDEM '92; 104: 1189.

Coin 1991 year book, Coin Monthly—review; 104: 420.

Curator's corner, Robert W. Hoge:

My kingdom for a boar's head? a rare groat of Richard III; 104: 147 ill.

Henry II coin completes "king" series; 104: 1710 ill.

Images of majesty, Clifton Potter; 104: 858-62, 940-44, 971 ill.

Most milled sixpences dated 1562, Frederick F. Angus—letter to the editor; 104: 1516.

1991 pound features Northern Ireland; 104: 1524 ill.

Queen Mother birthday crowns offered in sets; 104: 1173-74 ill.

- Queen Mother's 90th birthday observed on gold and silver crowns; 104: 21 ill.
 Staggering volume of British military notes sold; 104: 853.
 A touching tale of English gold, William Justin DeLeonardis; 104: 43-46 ill.
- Great donations, David L. Ganz; 104: 1192-97 ill.
- Great Lakes steamship commemorated on proof coin; 104: 660 ill.
- GREATER HOUSTON COIN CLUB**
 104: 952.
- GREATER NEW YORK COIN CONVENTION**
 Young collectors gather in the "Big Apple"; 104: 1251.
- GREECE, ANCIENT**
Ancient Greek coins, G.K. Jenkins—review; 104: 103 ill.
 Curator's corner: Robert W. Hoge: An interesting hemidrachm of Olympia; 104: 317 ill.
 A notable bronze hemilitron of Himera; 104: 975 ill.
- Green, Edwin
Banking—an illustrated history—review; 104: 273 ill.
- Green turtle dollar introduces series; 104: 828-29 ill.
- Greenberg's grand slam on Magnes Museum medal; 104: 1711 ill.
- Greene, Jo-Ann, and David Thompson
The mystery of the Kushans—review; 104: 273.
- GREGORY, "NUMISMATICS ON THE SILVER SCREEN"**
 Hammer collection includes autographed stage money, Phil Chinitz—letter to the editor; 104: 1166-68 ill.
 Money in the movies,
 Tommy Acker—letter to the editor; 104: 653.
 Q. David Bowers—letter to the editor; 104: 654-55.
 Joe Mendelson—letter to the editor; 104: 654.
 Ed Picklo—letter to the editor; 104: 653-54.
 Jeffrey P. Ricker—letter to the editor; 104: 653.
 Joseph Silverman—letter to the editor; 104: 653.
 Thomas Tesariero—letter to the editor; 104: 653.
- Allen Tobias—letter to the editor; 104: 653.
 More TV money, Vicken Yegparien—letter to the editor; 104: 823.
 Mystery of the silver queen's necklace, John Uhler—letter to the editor; 104: 821.
- Gregory, Barbara J.
 Numismatics on the silver screen; 104: 366-73 ill.
- Grimble, Ralph
 Buying coins at country auctions; 104: 1074-75, 1130 ill.
- GUERNSEY**
 Henry II coin completes "king" series; 104: 1710 ill.
- A guide to die states, Delma K. Romines; 104: 56-61; 220-23; 388-91; 554-56 ill.
- Gupta, Sanjay
 Small shows are collector oriented—letter to the editor; 104: 12.
-
- H**
-
- The half cent coinage of 1832-35, R.W. Julian; 104: 1905-08 ill.
- Hallenbeck, Kenneth L.
 From your president:
 Back home in Indiana; 104: 1162.
 Dallas convention good for collectors; 104: 650 ill.
 Donations of time, money and materials; 104: 338 ill.
 Ford's Theatre hosts numismatic gathering; 104: 498 ill.
 Friends across the Atlantic; 104: 10 ill.
 Friendships—a big part of numismatics; 104: 170 ill.
 Numismatics on the continent; 104: 1002.
 People make the hobby; 104: 818 ill.
- Halloween carnival notes sought, Fred L. Buza—letter to the editor; 104: 1516.
- Hammer collection includes autographed stage money, Phil Chinitz—letter to the editor; 104: 1166-68 ill.
- HANSEN, FLEMMING**
 Collector spotlight: Flemming Hansen takes a trip, Fred Schwan; 104: 1799.
- Happy birthday!, Douglas Chen—letter to the editor; 104: 653.
- Hatch, Orrin G. and Edward M. Kennedy
 The spectacle of liberty and learning; 104: 1390-97 ill.
- Hatfield, Robert D.
 Denominating a story; 104: 1257.
- HAWAII**
 Aloha from 1421 Kalakaua Avenue!; 104: 38 ill.
 The overprinted notes of World War II; 104: 1886-1902 ill.
- HAWAII STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**
 104: 770.
- HEARTLAND COIN CLUB**
 104: 1650 ill.
- Heath, Donald R.
 The ANA my father envisioned; 104: 1926-27 ill.
- Heath, George F.
 What think ye of this science, my lords?; 104: 71-73, 135-36, 148 ill.
- HEATH, GEORGE F.**
 Heath misquoted Burton in 1894 address, Tony Powell—letter to the editor; 104: 656.
- Heaton, Augustus G.
 The old lady we know; 104: 1599.
 "The prudent collector's prayer"; 104: 561.
- Hébert, Oliver D.
 Ay, there's the rub—letter to the editor; 104: 1007.
- Henry II coin completes "king" series; 104: 1710 ill.
- Herman, Becky
 If I were a coin; 104: 1262.
- HESSLER, "ST. NICK NOTES"**
 Painting served as model for St. Nick vignette, Gene Hessler—letter to the editor; 104: 655.
- Hessler, Gene
 Painting served as model for St. Nick vignette—letter to the editor; 104: 655.
- Hettger, Henry T.
 The elusive 1801 large cent; 104: 692-93 ill.
- Hickman, John, and Dean Oakes
Standard catalog of national bank notes—review; 104: 274-75 ill.
- Hicks, Herbert P.
 Stars on early coins may represent states in the Union—letter to the editor; 104: 174.
- HIGGINS, WILLIAM R.**
 obituary; 104: 1126.

Ho, Theodore L.

Coins and sportscards share similarities—
letter to the editor; 104: 1702.

Hobby weekly offers ANA souvenir edition; 104: 353.

HOBO NICKELS

Consumer alert, Kenneth Bressett:
Hobo nickels vary in quality and price;
104: 1637-39.

Hodder, Michael J.

An open letter to David Hall and PCGS
—letter to the editor; 104: 1516-19.
Technological innovation at the New
Orleans Mint; 104: 546-50, 615-19 ill.

HOFFECKER, L.W.

Coins and collectors, Q. David Bowers:
The story of two commemoratives;
104: 1623-29 ill., 1761-66 ill.,
1937-41 ill.

Hoge, Robert W.

Curator's corner:

A Chinese rarity in the Coole collection; 104: 2494 ill.

Donations as charitable contributions;
104: 1853.

An interesting hemidrachm of Olympia; 104: 317 ill.

Kinsale besieged: a rare Irish farthing;
104: 1679 ill.

My kingdom for a boar's head? a rare
groat of Richard III; 104: 147 ill.

A Norwegian bracteate of Sverre
Sigurdsson; 104: 1141 ill.

A notable bronze hemilitron of Himera; 104: 975 ill.

A rare issue of medieval Georgia; 104:
1989 ill.

A rare medieval coin from Mainz; 104:
473 ill.

The 1792 half dime; 104: 1335.

Welcoming the King of American
coins; 104: 628-29 ill.

HONOLULU COIN CLUB

104: 115.

Hotels welcome conventioners back to the
Windy City; 104: 666.

Hotz, Mark B.

Rhyolite and its ghost national bank;
104: 877-84, 959-60 ill.

HOUSER, WILMER B.

obituary; 104: 127.

How I became interested in coins, Joseph
Coffin; 104: 1431-32 ill.

How to use the ANA Resource Center;
104: 183-84.

HOWELL WORKS COMPANY

The Howell Works Company scrip and
tokens, Philip W. Coombe; 104:
686-89, 761-64, 794 ill.

Huant, Robert

Two remarkable men—letter to the editor; 104: 174.

IDAHO TERRITORY

Bebees donate rare Idaho bank note;
104: 1715 ill.

If coins could talk; 104: 738.

If I were a coin,

John Albers; 104: 1262.

Jeff Ebeling; 104: 1262.

Jenny Frank; 104: 1262.

Kim Grant; 104: 1262.

Becky Herman; 104: 1262.

Illustration of 1804 dollar features additional misspelling, Eric P. Newman—
letter to the editor; 104: 172-73.

Images of majesty, Clifton Potter; 104:
858-62, 940-44, 971 ill.

Imagination in coin collecting, Robert W.
Benroth; 104: 710-12 ill.

In praise of the November issue, Vernon
Bosley—letter to the editor; 104: 15.

INDIA

Collector seeks correspondence regarding
Tripura state coins, David G.
Cashin—letter to the editor; 104: 16.

INDIANA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

104: 950-51, 1294-95.

Influence of the war on numismatics, Faran
Zerbe; 104: 227-30 ill.

Information for authors; 104: 476, 632,
1338, 1497.

Information sought regarding cut bronze
coins, Robert D. Leonard Jr.—letter to
the editor; 104: 502.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS 104: 1476.

INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONGRESS

ANA seeks delegates to XI International
Numismatic Congress; 104: 835-36.

INTERNATIONAL OLYMPIC COMMITTEE

Donna Pope joins IOC coin program;
104: 1556-57.

International Olympic Committee announces
commemoratives; 104: 363.

INVESTMENT

The collector's edge, Don Bonser:

If you must invest in coins . . . ; 104:
1483-85, 1670-71 ill.

Consumer alert, Kenneth Bressett:

Bullion as an investment; 104: 1103-
04.

*United States coin price trends: a look at
profitable coin investment opportunities*,
Kenneth Bressett and Q. David
Bowers, eds.—review; 104: 1283.

IOWA

Suggestions sought for sale of Iowa
commemoratives; 104: 1556.

IRELAND

Curator's corner, Robert W. Hoge:

Kinsale besieged: a rare Irish farthing;
104: 1679 ill.

1991 pound features Northern Ireland;
104: 1524 ill.

Is collecting fun?

Jamie Servaites; 104: 1260.

Paul Stochnessen; 104: 1260.

Megan Tooley; 104: 1260.

Lee Watts; 104: 1260.

ISRAEL

Circulating commemorative could be
sold at face value, Anthony Swiatek—
letter to the editor; 104: 1703.

New coin in "Sites of the Holy Land"
series; 104: 22 ill.

Public competition for Rosh Hashana
medal; 104: 192.

Subscribers receive free tokens; 104:
363-64 ill.

Western Wall medals available; 104:
662.

Issue joins "Save the Children" collection;
104: 21 ill.

It's all in the way you look at it, F. Michael
Fazzari—letter to the editor; 104: 340.

It's the people that make ANA's conferences
great!; 104: 1528 ill.

JACKSON, "PASSING THE BUCK"

Circulating the unusual, Henry V.
Taves—letter to the editor; 104:
342-43.

JACKSON, ANDREW

Students rally for removal of Andrew Jackson from \$20 bill; 104: 738.

JACKSON, AUGUST

Collector spotlight: an interview with August Jackson; 104: 269.

JAMAICA

Silver proof \$10 continues Columbus celebration; 104: 661-62 ill.

Jenkins, G.K.

Ancient Greek coins—review; 104: 103 ill.

Johnson, Norman K.

The other Mormon money; 104: 1914-20 ill.

JONES, ELIZABETH

ANA salutes Elizabeth Jones; 104: 1376.

Former chief engraver to create Columbus medals; 104: 1724-25 ill.

JONES, "GOLD SURRENDER ORDER OF 1933"

Collectors and coin club members allowed to keep their gold, D. Epstein—letter to the editor; 104: 172.

Judd #1258—where are you?, Harry X Boesel—letter to the editor; 104: 176.

Julian, R.W.

The half cent coinage of 1832-35; 104: 1905-08 ill.

Julian, R.W., and Ernest E. Keusch

Medals of the United States Assay Commission—review; 104: 417.

K

KALAMAZOO NUMISMATIC CLUB

104: 116.

Kaplan, Terry

Pointing a finger at numismatic legislators—letter to the editor; 104: 1864.

Kenaston, Wayne, Jr.,

Member recalls counterfeit 1889-CC silver dollar—letter to the editor; 104: 343-44.

Kennedy, Edward M., and Orrin G. Hatch

The spectacle of liberty and learning; 104: 1390-97 ill.

Kennedy half dollar update, Bill Fivaz, 104: 864-66 ill.

KETTERING COIN CLUB

104: 117.

Keusch, Ernest E. and R.W. Julian

Medals of the United States Assay Commission—review; 104: 417.

King Offa never ruled France, Julius S. Gassner—letter to the editor; 104: 1704.

Kingdoms come, kingdoms go, Mark Abramson; 104: 1586-91 ill.

Klinger, David C.

Pointing a finger at numismatic legislators—letter to the editor; 104: 1864.

Koontz, Don

Colorado club seeks name—letter to the editor; 104: 1356.

Kordik, Alex J.

Some collectors; 104: 1261.

KOREA

Commemorative dollar to assist construction of Korean War memorial; 104: 1039-40 ill.

YN deplores criticism of Korean War commemoratives, David A. Tester—letter to the editor; 104: 1169.

Krause, Barry

Collecting paper money errors; 104: 1573-83 ill.

Krause, Chester L., and Clifford Mishler

The standard catalog of world coins—review; 104: 1958 ill.

KUSHAN EMPIRE

The mystery of the Kushans, Jo-Ann Greene and David Thompson—review; 104: 273.

KUWAIT

Dinars and dollars in the aftermath of war; 104: 1037-38.

L

Laffer, Herman

Collector suggests enlarged copies of U.S. coins—letter to the editor; 104: 174-75.

LaMarre, Thomas S.

America's "cornerstone" dollar; 104: 50-52 ill.

LAMONT-BROWN, "THE SCOTTISH COINAGE OF WILLIAM III AND MARY II"

No legitimate heirs, John S. Davenport—letter to the editor; 104: 821.

Lamont-Brown, Raymond

The Scottish coinage of William III and Mary II; 104: 541-43 ill.

Landmark coins highlight centennial auction; 104: 1030-33 ill.

LANGE, "CHEMIST OFFERS ALTERNATIVE EQUATION"

White counters Lange's criticism, Weimar White—letter to the editor; 104: 14.

Lange, David W.

No worse for wear:

Assembling a type set of Coronet double eagles; 104: 715-19 ill.

Assembling a type set of Saint-Gaudens \$20; 104: 890-95 ill.

Collecting half eagles, 1834-1908; 104: 76-79 ill.

Collecting "Indian Head" eagles; 104: 564-67 ill.

The common—and uncommon—Lincoln cent; 104: 1756-58 ill., 1930-33 ill.

Completing a Lincoln cent collection; 104: 1618-21.

Considering the Lincoln cent; 104: 1084-85 ill.

Excitement surrounded release of Lincoln cent; 104: 1434-38 ill.

Forming a type set of eagles, 1838-1907; 104: 396-98 ill.

Having fun with Lincoln cents; 104: 1238-40 ill.

The Indian Head half eagle series; 104: 233-35 ill.

Tomaska article stirs treasured memories of former Mint employee—letter to the editor; 104: 1863-64.

Larrimer, Mark

Some collectors; 104: 1261.

The last Byzantine coins, Christopher T. Connell; 104: 194-99 ill.

LATSON, AL

obituary; 104: 126-127.

LAW, THOMAS

Law's prize-winning sovereigns displayed at ANA museum; 104: 1180 ill.

LEGISLATION & NUMISMATICS

Coinage laws of the United States (reprint, originally published in 1894), Bowers & Merena—review; 104: 418-19 ill.

A numismatic vision of Mount Rushmore, Charles Logan; 104: 526-34 ill.

Pointing a finger at numismatic legislators,

Terry Kaplan—letter to the editor; 104: 1864.

David C. Klinger—letter to the editor; 104: 1864.

Howard I. Zimmerman—letter to the editor; 104: 1864.

The spectacle of liberty and learning, Edward M. Kennedy and Orrin G. Hatch; 104: 1390-97 ill.

LEISURE WORLD COIN CLUB

104: 1118.

Leonard, Robert D., Jr.,

Information sought regarding cut bronze coins—letter to the editor; 104: 502.

LESHER, JOSEPH

The other side of the coin, Edward C. Rochette:

Tales to be told by the warmth of the fire; 104: 408-09 ill.

The riddle of the Nebraska Lesh, Charles A. Stowers; 104: 64-67 ill.

Letters; 104: 12-16, 172-76, 340-45, 501-04, 653-57, 821-24, 1005-09, 1166-69, 1356-61, 1516-19, 1700-04, 1860-64.

LIBERTY NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

104: 287-88, 771, 1476.

LIGHTING

Westgate Enterprises offers indoor sunlight; 104: 37.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM

Abe Lincoln and Denver's first federal mint, Ira Goldberg; 104: 1200-03, 1287-88 ill.

LOCKER, "A COMPARISON OF PCGS AND NGC POPULATION REPORTS"

Locker article restores confidence in grading services, Weimar W. White—letter to the editor; 104: 1860.

Locker, David J.

A comparison of PCGS and NGC population reports; 104: 1405-11 ill.

Logan, Charles

A numismatic vision of Mount Rushmore; 104: 526-34 ill.

LONGACRE, JAMES BARTON

Longacre's influence on numismatic art, Lee F. McKenzie; 104: 1922-24, 1979-80 ill.

Loring, Denis W.

Various factors determine coin's value—letter to the editor; 104: 1700.

LOVE TOKENS

Love tokens as engraved coins, Lloyd F. Entenmann—review; 104: 1284 ill.

LOWER CAPE FEAR COIN CLUB

104: 601.

M

MACAO

Gold and silver lunar year commemorated; 104: 660 ill.

MADISON, JAMES

The spectacle of liberty and learning, Edward M. Kennedy and Orrin G. Hatch; 104: 1390-97 ill.

Majority of 1928 Peace dollars entered circulation in 1930s, Q. David Bowers—letter to the editor; 104: 503.

Make plans to exhibit at the early spring convention; 104: 1877.

Making money the old-fashioned way; 104: 1386-87 ill.

MALAYSIA

White rajahs, coins and headhunters, Christian J. Buys; 104: 703-06 ill.

Mantia, Richard

Thanks for a lifetime of collecting—letter to the editor; 104: 1007.

MARCH, MARGARET G.

obituary; 104: 609.

MARGOLIS, "WHITE ELEPHANTS: THE ERROR COLLECTOR'S HEADACHE"

Bowers hits nail on the head, Charles I. Dubé—letter to the editor; 104: 1007-08.

Margolis, Arnold

"Lady Godiva" halfpenny conjures story of peeping Tom—letter to the editor; 104: 1007.

White elephants: the error collector's headache; 104: 537-38, 593 ill.

MARIA THERESA

The most beautiful coin in the world—the Maria Theresa thaler, David Thompson—review; 104: 106.

Market forum, Michael R. Fuljenz:

ANACS-certified coins on CCE; 104: 727-29.

Coin market turns upward; 104: 87-88.

Come Saturday morning; 104: 1447-48.

Guidesheets are just "spuntos"; 104: 1094-95.

"How-tos" on price discovery; 104: 1944-46 ill.

Long Beach convention brims with activity; 104: 575-76 ill.

Market rebounds as CCE fine tunes operations; 104: 900-01.

Numismatics sails into 1991; 104: 245-46 ill.

Rare coin market is "steady as she goes"; 104: 404-05.

Rare coins removed from Salomon index; 104: 1266-68.

Woody, is that a fair markup?; 104: 1769.

MARSHALL, CAROL MAYER

104: 117-18 ill.

Martin, Jesse H.

Family in Philipsburg may have owned 1804 dollar—letter to the editor; 104: 1008-09.

MARYLAND STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

104: 1295.

MASON, WALTER L.

Call for nominations for Mason award; 104: 682.

MAURITIUS

Tale of a whaler's medal, Clément Rey; 104: 696-99, 785-87 ill.

McAFEE, THOMAS

obituary; 104: 780.

MCDONALD, "HELL IN A SILVER MINE"

Author shares byline, Douglas McDonald—letter to the editor; 104: 653.

McDonald, Douglas

Author shares byline—letter to the editor; 104: 653.

McGroarty, Derick

A visit to the Austrian Mint; 104: 1796 ill.

McKenzie, Lee F.

Longacre's influence on numismatic art; 104: 1922-24, 1979-80 ill.

McLACHLAN, ROBERT W.

ANA profiles in numismatics; 104: 29 ill.

MEDALS

104: 287-88, 771, 950, 1650-51 ill.

Congressional gold medals, Stephen W. Stathis; 104: 1064-70, 1109-12 ill.

Greenberg's grand slam on Magnes Museum medal; 104: 1711 ill.

Medal for the unknown washroom warrior, Frank G. Duffield; 104: 1752-53 ill.

Medal marks Yosemite's centennial; 104: 23.

Medal recalls battle of Ourique; 104: 350 ill.

Medal series to raise funds for Rotary Clubs; 104: 829 ill.

Medals highlight friendship between republics; 104: 1368 ill.

Medals of the United States Assay Commission, R.W. Julian and Ernest E. Keusch—review; 104: 417.

Mint offers duplicates of Brady medal; 104: 1367 ill.

Mint offers duplicates of Wyeth Congressional medal; 104: 1525.

Newman receives Royal Numismatic Society medal; 104: 1557-58.

Pioneer actress graces medal; 104: 23 ill.

Relics of the last crusade, Nawana Mos Britenriker; 104: 1562-69 ill.

Tale of a whaler's medal, Clément Rey; 104: 696-99, 785-87 ill.

Tokens and medals: a guide to the identification and values of United States exnumia, Steven P. Alpert and Lawrence E. Elman—review; 104: 1957.

Tokens and medals set records at sale; 104: 191.

U.S. Capitol Historical Society medal reinforces importance of Bill of Rights; 104: 1869-70 ill.

Van Gogh serves as subject of Shagin medal; 104: 180.

Western Wall medals available; 104: 662.

Medal for the unknown washroom warrior, Frank G. Duffield; 104: 1752-53 ill.

Medal marks Yosemite's centennial; 104: 23.

Medal recalls battle of Ourique; 104: 350 ill.

Medal series to raise funds for Rotary Clubs; 104: 829 ill.

Medalist Daub receives ANA art award; 104: 1532 ill.

Medals highlight friendship between republics; 104: 1368 ill.

Medcalf, Donald, and James A. Simek, *The overprinted notes of World War II*; 104: 1886-1902 ill.

MEDICINE & NUMISMATICS

Relics of the last crusade, Nawana Mos Britenriker; 104: 1562-69 ill.

MEDIEVAL NUMISMATICS

Curator's corner, Robert W. Hoge: A Norwegian bracteate of Sverre

Sigurdsson; 104: 1141 ill.

A rare medieval coin from Mainz; 104: 473 ill.

New society welcomes students of classical and medieval numismatics; 104: 682-83.

Volunteers sought to operate medieval mint; 104: 851-52.

MEDLAR, BOB

Coins and collectors, Q. David Bowers: The passing of Bob Medlar; 104: 401 ill.

obituary; 104: 452.

Member discounts on US Sprint long distance; 104: 667.

Member questions multiple mailings, T.M. Barosko—letter to the editor; 104: 503-04.

Member recalls counterfeit 1889-CC silver dollar, Wayne Kenaston Jr.—letter to the editor; 104: 343-44.

Member will remember meeting with Bush for years to come, Grover C. Criswell—letter to the editor; 104: 1360-61 ill.

Members celebrate anniversaries in centennial year; 104: 1658-61.

Members to receive ballots in separate mailing; 104: 184-85.

Membership forum focuses on future of hobby; 104: 183.

Membership report; 104: 121-26, 288-92, 432-52, 603-09, 773-80, 953-57, 1121-26, 1296-1300, 1477-81, 1651-57, 1814-23, 1970-75.

Mendelson, Joe

Money in the movies—letter to the editor; 104: 654.

MERCANTI, JOHN

Collector mourns Mercanti's decision, Gar Travis—letter to the editor; 104: 824.

MEXICO

Children and piñata adorn 100-peso coin; 104: 1868 ill.

MICHIGAN STATE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

104: 287.

MILWAUKEE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

104: 1119.

MINNESOTA

The Winona dollar of 1976, Allen Paw-

lowski; 104: 1415-18 ill.

Mint director sees eye-to-eye with eagle; 104: 361 ill.

Mint offers duplicates of Brady medal; 104: 1367 ill.

Mint security no match for adventuresome duo; 104: 852.

MINTS & MINTING

The California mint debate, Cole N. Danehower; 104: 210-18, 299-303, 311-13 ill.

The minting of proof and special mint set coins, Rick Tomaska; 104: 1420-26, 1463-68, 1491 ill.

A rarity profile of mint-state Carson City gold, Weimar W. White; 104: 380-86 ill.

Technological innovation at the New Orleans Mint, Michael J. Hodder; 104: 546-50, 615-19 ill.

Technological innovations enhance minting procedures; 104: 1556 ill.

A visit to the Austrian Mint, Derick McGroarty; 104: 1796-98 ill.

MISSOURI NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

104: 601.

MODJESKA, HELENA

Pioneer actress graces medal; 104: 23 ill.

Money magic kit entertains while promoting numismatics; 104: 1884.

MONGOLIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

Issue joins "Save the Children" collection; 104: 21 ill.

MONROE COIN CLUB

104: 116.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY COIN CLUB

104: 602 ill.

Moore, Carl H.

The Federal Reserve System: a history of the first 75 years—review; 104: 419.

MOORE, WALDO C.

ANA profiles in numismatics; 104: 353 ill.

Halloween carnival notes sought, Fred L. Buza—letter to the editor; 104: 1516.

Moore, Waldo C.

What is your hobby?; 104: 393, 470 ill.

More thoughts on nickels, David Morice—letter to the editor; 104: 1356 ill.

More TV money, Vicken Yegparien—letter to the editor; 104: 822-23.

MORICE, "A NICKEL FOR YOUR THOUGHTS"

More thoughts on nickels, David Morice—letter to the editor; 104: 1356 ill.

Morice, David

More thoughts on nickels—letter to the editor; 104: 1356 ill.

A nickel for your thoughts; 104: 1223-29 ill.

MORMON MONEY

The other Mormon money, Norman K. Johnson; 104: 1914-20 ill.

Most milled sixpences dated 1562, Frederick F. Angus; 104: 1516.

MOUNT RUSHMORE MEMORIAL

Coins commemorate a sculptor's dream; 104: 521.

Designs for Mount Rushmore commemoratives selected; 104: 189.

A numismatic vision of Mount Rushmore, Charles Logan; 104: 526-34 ill.

MOZART, WOLFGANG AMADEUS

Mozart and money: an 18th-century adventure, Dorothy and Clifton Potter; 104: 1744-50, 1827-29, 1837 ill.

Mozart commemorative series introduced; 104: 508-09 ill.

Mozart series completed; 104: 1174 ill.

Young Mozart, David Thompson; 104: 1790-93 ill.

Muhl, Gerard E.

Numismatists battle Indian; 104: 1206-09 ill.

Musées d'Art et d'Histoire de Nîmes

Catalogue des monnaies d'or Grecques, Galoises, Romaines du Ve siècle, Ostrogothique, Franques, Mérovingiennes, Lombardes et Byzantines—review; 104: 1107.

Museum showcases jewels of ANA collection during centennial year; 104: 353-54.

Mystery of the silver queen's necklace, John Uhler—letter to the editor; 104: 821.

N

Name your show!; 104: 1720.

NATIONAL COIN WEEK 1991

ANA centennial provides perfect theme for National Coin Week 1991; 104: 357.

Nationally syndicated "Mini Page" promotes National Coin Week; 104: 513-14 ill.

Ohio students celebrate National Coin Week; 104: 1038.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION TO PROTECT AMERICA'S EAGLES (NFAE)

Mint director sees eye-to-eye with eagle; 104: 361 ill.

NATIONAL STOLEN COIN RECOVERY FILE

ANA and FBI work to recover stolen coins; 104: 1717-18.

NATIONAL UTAH TOKEN SOCIETY

104: 429.

Nationally syndicated "Mini Page" promotes National Coin Week; 104: 513-14 ill.

NATIVE AMERICANS

Columbus not appropriate for proposed dollar coin, Rick Wilcox—letter to the editor; 104: 1006-07.

Numismatists battle Indian, Gerard E. Muhl; 104: 1206-09 ill.

Nelson, Oen E.

The Colombian half dollars of 1886; 104: 869-74 ill.

NETHERLANDS

Beatrix and Claus honored on wedding anniversary; 104: 1013 ill.

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Papal visit commemorated; 104: 20 ill.

NEVADA

Rhyolite and its ghost national bank, Mark B. Hotz; 104: 877-84, 959-60 ill.

New albums developed with collector in mind; 104: 1725-26 ill.

New coin in "Sites of the Holy Land" series; 104: 22 ill.

New correspondence course well received; 104: 26 ill.

New credit card collecting club forming, Darryl T. Weiss—letter to the editor; 104: 1009.

NEW ENGLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

104: 118.

New grading guide now available; 104: 1372.

New issues; 104: 20-23 ill., 178-80 ill., 347-50 ill., 507-09 ill., 660-62 ill., 827-29 ill., 1012-14 ill., 1173-76 ill., 1365-68 ill., 1523-25 ill., 1708-11 ill., 1868-70 ill.

New issues benefit "Save the Children" fund; 104: 1709 ill.

NEW JERSEY NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Active support sought for Mint bicentennial coinage, Spencer Peck—letter to the editor; 104: 12.

New society welcomes students of classical and medieval numismatics; 104: 682-83.

New system improves insurance claims service; 104: 676.

NEW ZEALAND

\$2 and \$3 coins to replace bank notes; 104: 507-08 ill.

NEWARK MUSEUM

Graphite store cards part of Newark Museum donation; 104: 681-82.

Newest coins in series feature heron and lobster; 104: 1366.

NEWMAN, ERIC P.

ANA profiles in numismatics; 104: 1529 ill.

Breen, Newman top list of literary award winners; 104: 1378-79.

Newman receives Royal Numismatic Society medal; 104: 1557-58.

Newman, Eric P.

Illustration of 1804 dollar features additional misspelling—letter to the editor; 104: 172-73.

Newsletter improves club communications; 104: 833-34.

A nickel for your thoughts, David Morice; 104: 1223-29 ill.

Nickel once passed for \$5 coin—no joshing!; 104: 260 ill.

Nickles, Rick

Reflections on the sale of a collection—letter to the editor; 104: 12.

1950s marked zenith of U.S. numismatics, C.P. "Sam" Pignatiello—letter to the editor; 104: 1704.

1990 mint set contains new 25 ore and commemorative 20 kroner; 104: 1523-24 ill.

1991 coins carry "Year of the Goat" theme; 104: 1523 ill.

1991 coins record republic's history; 104: 1524 ill.

1991 election candidates; 104: 931-36 ill.

1991 \$100 recalls historic Canada-Asia link; 104: 827 ill.

1991 pound features Northern Ireland; 104: 1524 ill.

1993 early spring convention scheduled for Colorado Springs; 104: 1381.

NLG recognizes ANA publications; 104: 1533-35.

No legitimate heirs, John S. Davenport—letter to the editor; 104: 821.

No worse for wear, David W. Lange:
Assembling a type set of Coronet double eagles; 104: 715-19 ill.

Assembling a type set of Saint-Gaudens \$20; 104: 890-95 ill.

Colling half eagles, 1834-1908; 104: 76-79 ill.

Collecting "Indian Head" eagles; 104: 564-67 ill.

The common—and uncommon—Lincoln cent; 104: 1756-58 ill., 1930-33 ill.

Completing a Lincoln cent collection; 104: 1618-21.

Considering the Lincoln cent; 104: 1084-85 ill.

Excitement surrounded release of Lincoln cent; 104: 1434-38 ill.

Forming a type set of eagles, 1838-1907; 104: 396-98 ill.

Having fun with Lincoln cents; 104: 1238-40 ill.

The Indian Head half eagle series; 104: 233-35 ill.

Nominations solicited for Numismatic Hall of Fame; 104: 1530-31.

Nominations solicited for outstanding club reps and district delegates; 104: 356-57.

Nominations sought for adult advisor; 104: 29-30.

Noncompetitive exhibits spotlight rarities; 104: 1021-22.

NORTH COAST COIN CLUB
104: 115, 1120.

NORTHWEST COIN CLUB
104: 951, 1970.

NORWAY

Curator's corner, Robert W. Hoge:
A Norwegian bracteate of Sverre Sigurdsson; 104: 1141 ill.

NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

104: 952 ill.

California numismatist honored at White House; 104: 191-92.

Numismatic card sends holiday greetings; 104: 1870 ill.

Numismatic community mourns Russian scholar; 104: 520.

NUMISMATIC FICTION

Experience keeps a dear school, Gerald Tebben; 104: 203-06 ill.

A numismatic journey through Steubenville, R. Scott Carlton; 104: 1054-60 ill.

NUMISMATIC LITERARY GUILD
NLG recognizes ANA publications; 104: 1533-35.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

"Article Bank" offers news you can use; 104: 1715-16.

See also "Bookmarks"

Numismatic narratives; 104: 37-40 ill., 189-92, 361-65 ill., 519-22, 680-83 ill., 851-53, 1037-40 ill., 1186-89 ill., 1385-88 ill., 1556-58 ill., 1723-26 ill., 1882-84 ill.

Numismatic Theatre programs explore range of fields; 104: 1028-30.

Numismatic treasures; 104: 738 ill.

A numismatic vision of Mount Rushmore, Charles Logan; 104: 526-34 ill.

Numismatics on the silver screen, Barbara J. Gregory; 104: 366-73 ill.

A numismatist's ten commandments, Albert H. Wick; 104: 886-87.

Numismatists battle Indian, Gerard E. Muhl; 104: 1206-09 ill.

NYSTROM, NINA M.
obituary; 104: 293.

OAK FOREST COIN CLUB
104: 1969-70.

OBITUARIES

104: 126-27, 293, 452, 609, 780, 957, 1126, 1481, 1657, 1823, 1975.

Obvious detail overlooked, Marc Emory—letter to the editor; 104: 502-03.

OCEAN COUNTY COIN CLUB
104: 772, 1648 ill.

O'DONNELL, CHARLES J.
obituary; 104: 1481.

OGDEN COIN CLUB
104: 1294 ill.

OHIO

A numismatic journey through Steubenville, R. Scott Carlton; 104: 1054-60 ill.

Ohio students celebrate National Coin Week; 104: 1038.

OHIO VALLEY COIN ASSOCIATION
104: 601 ill.

OKLAHOMA NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
104: 432, 1295-96.

OLD FORT COIN CLUB
104: 1120 ill.

The old lady we know, Augustus Heaton; 104: 1599.

O'Leary, Shonagh
Some collectors; 104: 1261.

OLYMPICS

Donna Pope joins IOC coin program; 104: 1556-57.

International Olympic Committee announces commemoratives; 104: 363.

OMAHA COIN CLUB

Omaha Coin Club targets young numismatists; 104: 519.

One real good thing about coins . . . ; 104: 1260-62 ill.

100 years of postal service celebrated; 104: 20 ill.

\$1,000 personal accident insurance coverage free to ANA members; 104: 28.

ONTARIO NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
104: 429-30.

An open letter to David Hall and PCGS, Michael J. Hodder—letter to the editor; 104: 1516-19.

ORDERS AND MEDALS SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Orders, medals and decorations present unique collecting opportunity, Jeffrey B. Floyd—letter to the editor; 104: 15.

The other Mormon money, Norman K. Johnson; 104: 1914-20 ill.

The other side of the coin, Edward C. Rochette:

Don't let anyone call your daughter "Silver Dollar"!; 104: 1722-23 ill.

Hark the ghost of "whistful" Christmas past!; 104: 1848-50 ill.
 The lost model of da Vinci's contribution to numismatics; 104: 248-49 ill.
 The lost treasure of the Chalk Cliffs; 104: 579 ill.
 Operation bootstrap—numismatically done!; 104: 92-93 ill.
 The prophecy of the coins; 104: 1450-51 ill.
 Quantrill of the Rockies; 104: 922-23 ill.
 Rich soil in the South Bronx; 104: 1272-74 ill.
 The slaves of the silver serpent; 104: 1098-1100 ill.
 Tales to be told by the warmth of the fire; 104: 408-09 ill.
 The unlucky oysterman of Willapa Bay; 104: 1632-34 ill.
 Why we call it "the bourse"; 104: 732-34 ill.

Overalls? no problem, Mark Smith—letter to the editor; 104: 175-76.

The overprinted notes of World War II, James A. Simek and Donald Medcalf; 104: 1886-1902 ill.

Owner of 1794 dollar sought, Q. David Bowers—letter to the editor; 104: 1005-06.

P

PACIFIC COAST NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

104: 1649-50.

Pacific Sovereign Mint produces gold coins; 104: 347-48 ill.

PADGET, "WRONG COINS FROM THE WRONG DEALERS"

Surveys could lead to revised codes of ethics, Victor Zilaitis—letter to the editor; 104: 16.

Painting served as model for St. Nick vignette, Gene Hessler—letter to the editor; 104: 655.

PALM BEACH COIN CLUB

104: 431.

PANOSH, ANNA MERLE

obituary; 104: 452.

Papal visit commemorated; 104: 20 ill.

PAPER MONEY

The overprinted notes of World War II, James A. Simek and Donald Medcalf; 104: 1886-1902 ill.

Standard catalog of world paper money, vol. 1: specialized issues, 6th ed., Albert Pick—review; 104: 1107.

The state paper money of RSFSR and USSR, 1918-1961, D.A. Senkevich—review; 104: 105.

PAPER MONEY—ERRORS & VARIETIES

Collecting paper money errors, Barry Krause; 104: 1573-83 ill.

Parfenchuck, Debby

Questions raised; 104: 1261.

PARKERSBURG COIN CLUB

104: 116-17, 1648 ill.

Patron support invited for early spring convention; 104: 1377.

Patron support invited for "World's Fair of Money"; 104: 355-56.

Pawlowski, Allen

The Winona dollar of 1976; 104: 1415-18 ill.

Pearlman, Donn

Best buys in rare coins: what expert dealers and collectors advise—review; 104: 105-06 ill.

Pearlman's people:

Appliance reliance connivance; 104: 640.

Coins, crab cakes and a crab; 104: 2032.

Donnie does Dallas; 104: 808.

Filling the coin void; 104: 1688.

Fired up for the Chicago convention; 104: 488.

Food for thought; 104: 328.

For whom the tardy bell tolls; 104: 1504.

Go for a little ride—to Chicago; 104: 1344.

How does your collection compute?; 104: 992.

I came, I saw, I concurred; 104: 1848.

Not necessarily stolid waste; 104: 1152.

Pearlman presents psychic predictions; 104: 160 ill.

Peck, Spencer

Active support sought for Mint bicentennial coinage—letter to the editor; 104: 12.

PENNSYLVANIA ASSOCIATION OF NUMISMATISTS

104: 116.

Pernicano, J.V., comp.,

Feisel's catalogue of parking tokens of the world, 4th ed.—review; 104: 419-20.

Personal touch attracts new YN members; 104: 30.

PHILATELICS

Stamp dealers confront the ethics of appraisal; 104: 1883-84.

Pichler, Karol

Some collectors; 104: 1261.

Pick, Albert

Standard catalog of world paper money, vol. 1: specialized issues, 6th ed.—review; 104: 1107.

Pickering, Robert B.

Anthropologist offers clarification—letter to the editor; 104: 344.

Picklo, Ed

Collectors dispute criticism of Bowers—letter to the editor; 104: 1356-58.

Money in the movies—letter to the editor; 104: 653-54.

Piggybank shipwrecks, Thomas H. Sebring; 104: 1212-19 ill.

Pignatiello, C.P. "Sam"

1950s marked zenith of U.S. numismatics—letter to the editor; 104: 1704.

Pioneer actress graces medal; 104: 23 ill.

PITTMAN, JOHN JAY, SR.

Pittman named honorary member; 104: 1531-32.

Pocket art: the men behind your small change, Katherine Scarlett Stine; 104: 1253-56 ill.

POETRY & NUMISMATICS

"The old lady we know," Augustus Heaton; 104: 1599.

"The prudent collector's prayer," Augustus G. Heaton; 104: 561.

Reflections on the sale of a collection, Rick Nickles—letter to the editor; 104: 12.

"The stone money of Yap," Howard Cushman; 104: 1787.

Pointing a finger at numismatic legislators, Terry Kaplan—letter to the editor; 104: 1864.

David C. Klinger—letter to the editor; 104: 1864.

Howard I. Zimmerman—letter to the editor; 104: 1864.

POLITICS & NUMISMATICS

Collecting political Americana, Edmund B. Sullivan—review; 104: 1107.

Pollard, K. Michael

Author wants information about U.S.-minted Australian coins—letter to the editor; 104: 1356.

Grading services must set standards—letter to the editor; 104: 823-24.

POPE, DONNA

ANA honors Donna Pope for outstanding government service; 104: 512-13 ill.

Donna Pope joins IOC coin program; 104: 1556-57.

Mint director sees eye-to-eye with eagle; 104: 361 ill.

President's message, Kenneth L. Hallenbeck:

Ford's Theatre hosts numismatic gathering; 104: 498 ill.

POPE

Papal visit commemorated; 104: 20 ill.

PORTUGAL

Medal recalls battle of Ourique; 104: 350 ill.

Portuguese coins in the age of discovery, António Miguel Trigueiros; 104: 1728-35 ill.

250 escudos commemorates founding of kingdom; 104: 347 ill.

POTTER, "IMAGES OF MAJESTY"

Most milled sixpences dated 1562, Frederick F. Angus—letter to the editor; 104: 1516.

Potter, Clifton

Images of majesty; 104: 858-62, 940-44, 971 ill.

Potter, Dorothy and Clifton

Mozart and money: an 18th-century adventure; 104: 1744-50, 1827-29, 1837 ill.

Powell, Tony

Heath misquoted Burton in 1894 address—letter to the editor; 104: 656.

PRATT, BELA LYON

Numismatists battle Indian, Gerard E. Muhl; 104: 1206-09 ill.

PRESCOTT COIN CLUB

104: 1649 ill.

Prewett, Jeffrey L.

Quiz question in error—letter to the editor; 104: 1006.

PRINCE GEORGES COUNTY COIN CLUB

104: 431.

Printer praises magazine quality, Kenneth A. Scott—letter to the editor; 104: 1864.

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD

104: 951.

Clubs earn money by sponsoring ANA members; 104: 837-38.

Professional Numismatists Guild combats abuses in the industry; 104: 1558.

Proof and BU sets show transition to new 5 pence; 104: 1012-13 ill.

Proof set includes Columbus commemorative; 104: 348 ill.

Public competition for Rosh Hashana medal; 104: 192.

Public survey determines commemorative design; 104: 1038 ill.

PUZZLES

Quiz Quarters, Marilyn Reback:

Denominations around the world; 104: 264 ill.

8 real puzzlers; 104: 746 ill.

Indian Head cents and nickels; 104: 1795 ill.

A run for your money; 104: 1259.

Q

Quarter century of decimal currency marked by coin sets; 104: 827-88.

Queen Mother birthday crowns offered in sets; 104: 1173-74 ill.

Queen Mother's 90th birthday observed on gold and silver crowns; 104: 21 ill.

Questions raised,

Shanti Anderson; 104: 1261.

Debby Parfenchuck; 104: 1261.

Kristi Stubben; 104: 1261.

Quiz quarters, Marilyn Reback:

Denominations around the world; 104: 264 ill.

8 real puzzlers; 104: 746 ill.

Indian Head cents and nickels; 104: 1795 ill.

A run for your money; 104: 1259.

Quiz question in error, Jeffrey L. Prewett—letter to the editor; 104: 1006.

R

Radeker, William T.

Those collectable 2-cent pieces; 104:

1739-41, 1805-06 ill.

RALEIGH COIN CLUB

104: 1969.

Rapsus, Ginger

Why not collect foreign coins?; 104: 265-68 ill.

RARE COIN INVESTOR

A buyer's guide to the rare coin market, Q. David Bowers—review; 104: 589-90 ill.

Rare silver coins stolen; 104: 41.

A rarity profile of mint-state Carson City gold, Weimar W. White; 104: 380-86 ill.

RAYMOND, WAYTE

ANA Profiles in numismatics; 104: 1031 ill.

Reader questions Locker's data and Tomaska's proofs, Neil C. Simmons—letter to the editor; 104: 1860-62.

REBACK, "CONTEMPORARIES IN WAR AND PEACE"

Two remarkable men, Robert Huant—letter to the editor; 104: 174.

REBACK, "QUIZ QUARTERS: 8 REAL PUZZLERS"

Quiz question in error, Jeffrey L. Prewett—letter to the editor; 104: 1006.

Reback, Marilyn

Quiz quarters:

Denominations around the world; 104: 264 ill.

8 real puzzlers; 104: 746 ill.

Indian Head cents and nickels; 104: 1795 ill.

A run for your money; 104: 1259.

RED ROSE COIN CLUB

104: 771.

Reis, Bob

Russian bible substituted for coins—letter to the editor; 104: 1009.

Relics of the last crusade, Nawana Mos Britenriker; 104: 1562-69 ill.

Remnants of a biblical past, Matthew R. Zuckerman; 104: 262-63 ill.

RENO COIN CLUB

104: 1476, 1649.

Repeat performance, Paul A. Wagner—letter to the editor; 104: 12.

Rey, Clément

Tale of a whaler's medal; 104: 696-99, 785-87 ill.

Rhyolite and its ghost national bank, Mark B. Hotz; 104: 877-84, 959-60 ill.

RICHARD III

Curator's corner, Robert W. Hoge:
My kingdom for a boar's head? a rare
groat of Richard III; 104: 147 ill.

Ricker, Jeffrey P.

Money in the movies—letter to the editor; 104: 653.

The riddle of the Nebraska Leshner, Charles A. Stowers; 104: 64-67 ill.

Rightmire, Robert

Bowers' contributions to hobby appreciated—letter to the editor; 104: 1700-02.

ROBERTS, GILROY

Roberts' workshop adds new dimension to museum galleries; 104: 1018-19 ill.

ROBINS, TREVOR D.

Robins selected as outstanding young numismatist; 104: 1786.

ROCHESTER AREA COIN AND STAMP CLUB

104: 773.

Rochette, Edward C.

From your president:

Adopt a public library!; 104: 1858 ill.
Centennial convention a step back in time and a step in the right direction!; 104: 1514.

High hopes; 104: 1354.

There's always a lot to learn!; 104: 1698 ill.

The other side of the coin:

Don't let anyone call your daughter "Silver Dollar"!; 104: 1722-23 ill.

Hark the ghost of "whistful" Christmas past!; 104: 1948-50 ill.

The lost model of da Vinci's contribution to numismatics; 104: 248-49 ill.

The lost treasure of the Chalk Cliffs; 104: 579 ill.

Operation bootstrap—numismatically done!; 104: 92-93 ill.

The prophecy of the coins; 104: 1450-51 ill.

Quantrill of the Rockies; 104: 922-23 ill.

Rich soil in the South Bronx; 104: 1272-74 ill.

The slaves of the silver serpent; 104: 1098-1100 ill.

Tales to be told by the warmth of the fire; 104: 408-09 ill.

The unlucky oysterman of Willapa

Bay; 104: 1632-34 ill.

Why we call it "the bourse"; 104: 732-34 ill.

The romance of coin collecting—review; 104: 1459 ill.

ROMAN COINS & CULTURE

Remnants of a biblical past, Matthew R. Zuckerman; 104: 262-63 ill.

ROME, GLENN A., JR.

obituary; 104: 1657.

Romines, Delma K.

A guide to die states; 104: 56-61 ill., 220-23 ill., 388-91 ill., 554-56 ill.

Rosato, Angelo A.

Encyclopedia of the modern elongated: a complete and authentic description of all modern elongateds 1960-1978—review; 104: 590.

ROTHERT, MATTHEW H., SR.

Rothert papers donated to Resource Center; 104: 671 ill.

ROYAL BELGIAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Belgian numismatic society offers prize; 104: 1040.

Royal Canadian Mint announces tour changes; 104: 519-20.

ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Newman receives Royal Numismatic Society medal; 104: 1557-58.

Rubbings revived, William S. Snyder; 104: 376-77 ill.

Rulau, Russell

U.S. merchant tokens, 1845-1860—review; 104: 103 ill.

RUSSIA

Commemorative recalls first manned space mission; 104: 1014 ill.

Curator's corner, Robert W. Hoge:
A rare issue of medieval Georgia; 104: 1989 ill.

Numismatic community mourns Russian scholar; 104: 520.

Russian bible substituted for coins, Bob Reis—letter to the editor; 104: 1009.

The state paper money of RSFSR and USSR 1918-1961, D.A. Senkevich—review; 104: 105.

S

ST. THOMAS

The other side of the coin, Edward C. Rochette:

The prophecy of the coins; 104: 1450-51 ill.

SALLAY, "THE HASTY PUDDING CLUB MEDALS"

Belated acknowledgments, John M. Sallay—letter to the editor; 104: 12.

A salute to ANA's longest members; 104: 1302-03.

SAMPLES, HERSEL JAY

obituary; 104: 957.

Sampson, Ken

The Ken Sampson clip-out line art illustrations of United States coins—review; 104: 104-05.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY COIN CLUB

104: 287, 1648 ill.

SAN MARINO

Medals highlight friendship between republics; 104: 1368 ill.

1991 coins record republic's history; 104: 1524 ill.

SANDERS, "SETTING THE STANDARDS ON THE ROAD TO OZ"

"Battle of the standards" goes on, Mathias Fett—letter to the editor; 104: 1703-04.

Sanders, Mitch

Setting the standards on the road to Oz; 104: 1042-50 ill.

SAUDI ARABIA

Frosted proof collection limited to 5,000 sets; 104: 348-49 ill.

SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND

Issue joins "Save the Children" collection; 104: 21 ill.

New issues benefit "Save the Children" fund; 104: 1709 ill.

Schenkman, David E.

Explosive control tokens—review; 104: 103-104.

Schermerhorn, Jack

YN advocates recognizable designs on U.S. coinage—letter to the editor; 104: 172.

SCHIELE, EGON

Artist Egon Schiele commemorated on coin; 104: 178 ill.

Schwan, Fred

Collector spotlight: Flemming Hansen takes a trip; 104: 1799.

Schwarz, Gerald

A square \$1 coin might gain greater acceptance—letter to the editor; 104: 1169.

SCOTLAND

The Scottish coinage of William III and Mary II, Raymond Lamont-Brown; 104: 541-43 ill.

SCOTT, KENNETH A.

Printer praises magazine quality—letter to the editor; 104: 1864.

Scouting and numismatics: a great combination!; 104: 1250 ill.

SCRIP

The Howell Works Company scrip and tokens, Philip W. Coombe; 104: 686-89, 761-64, 794 ill.

Making money the old-fashioned way; 104: 1386-87 ill.

The other Mormon money, Norman K. Johnson; 104: 1914-20 ill.

Sebring, Thomas H.

Piggybank shipwrecks; 104: 1212-19 ill.

Sedwick, Frank

The gold coinage of Gran Colombia (Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela)—review; 104: 589.

Senkevich, D.A.

The state paper money of RSFSR and USSR 1918-1961—review; 104: 105.

Servaites, Jamie

Is collecting fun?; 104: 1260.

Setting the standards on the road to Oz, Mitch Sanders; 104: 1042-50 ill.

SHAGIN, ALEX

Van Gogh serves as subject of Shagin medal; 104: 180.

Shagin, Alex

Shagin expresses concern for aesthetic quality of coins and medals—letter to the editor; 104: 16.

Shall we have a junior branch of the ANA?, Frank G. Duffield; 104: 1233-34, 1308-09 ill.

Shearson Lehman to market GoldCorp Australia products; 104: 852-53.

SHELLEY, BOB

Money magic kit entertains while promoting numismatics; 104: 1884.

Shen, Jiaju

Modern Chinese commemorative gold and silver coins and medals pictorial, vol. 2—review; 104: 275 ill.

SHERWOOD, STEWART

\$200 gold coin salutes spirit of Canada's youth; 104: 178-79 ill.

SHIFFLER, THOMAS H.

obituary; 104: 293.

SHIPWRECKS & TREASURE TROVE

Market forum, Michael R. Fuljenz:

Numismatics sails into 1991; 104: 245-46 ill.

The other side of the coin, Edward C. Rochette:

The lost treasure of the Chalk Cliffs; 104: 579 ill.

Quadrill of the Rockies; 104: 922-23 ill.

Rich soil in the South Bronx; 104: 1272-74 ill.

The unlucky oysterman of Willapa Bay; 104: 1632-34 ill.

Piggybank shipwrecks, Thomas H. Sebring; 104: 1212-19 ill.

SICILY

Curator's corner, Robert W. Hoge:

A notable bronze hemilitron of Himera; 104: 975 ill.

SILVER

The other side of the coin, Edward C. Rochette:

The slaves of the silver serpent; 104: 1098-1100 ill.

Setting the standards on the road to Oz, Mitch Sanders; 104: 1042-50 ill.

World silver survey 1950-1990, Silver Institute—review; 104: 418.

Silver Eisenhower dollar received as change in coin store transaction, Chris Budes—letter to the editor; 104: 1166.

SILVER INSTITUTE

World silver survey 1950-1990, Silver Institute—review; 104: 418.

Silver proof \$10 continues Columbus celebration; 104: 661-62 ill.

Silverman, Joseph

Money in the movies—letter to the editor; 104: 653.

Simek, James A., and Donald Medcalf

The overprinted notes of World War II; 104: 1886-1902 ill.

Simmons, Neil C.

Reader questions Locker's data and Tomaska's proofs—letter to the editor; 104: 1860-62 ill.

SINGAPORE

Commemorative banknote issued for first time; 104: 348 ill.

1991 coins carry "Year of the Goat" theme; 104: 1523 ill.

Slabaugh, Arlie R.

Confederate states paper money—review; 104: 1802.

Small shows are collector oriented, Sanjay Gupta—letter to the editor; 104: 12.

Small-size notes, Ken Barr; 104: 747-49 ill.

SMEDLEY, GLENN B.

Eleven receive Smedley award; 104: 1529-30.

Smith, Bruce W.

Smith explains role in ANA acquisition—letter to the editor; 104: 1863.

SMITH, HARRY L.

obituary; 104: 1975.

Smith, Mark

Overalls? no problem—letter to the editor; 104: 175-76.

SNYDER, "COINS IN PHRASE AND FABLE"

King Offa never ruled France, Julius S. Gassner—letter to the editor; 104: 1704.

SNYDER, "RUBBINGS REVIVED"

Ay, there's the rub, Oliver D. Hébert—letter to the editor; 104: 1007.

Snyder, William S.

Coins in phrase and fable; 104: 1400-03 ill.

Rubbings revived; 104: 376-77 ill.

Society celebrates 20th year with special publications; 104: 522.

Solution to early dealer departures offered, Norman R. Boughton—letter to the editor; 104: 1516.

Some collectors,

Dusty Brannon; 104: 1261.

Alex J. Kordik; 104: 1261.

Mark Larrimer; 104: 1261.

Shonagh O'Leary; 104: 1261.

Karol Pichler; 104: 1261.

Something learned,

David Fischer; 104: 1262.

Todd Ziegler; 104: 1262.

SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina tokens, Tony Chibbaro—review; 104: 1284.

SOUVENIR CARDS & NOTES

104: 951 ill.

SPACE & NUMISMATICS

Commemorative recalls first manned space mission; 104: 1014 ill.

SPAIN

Gold coins commemorate "Quinto Centenario"; 104: 1365 ill.

SPASSKY, IVAN GEORGEVICH

Numismatic community mourns Russian scholar; 104: 520.

Speakers needed for numismatic theatre; 104: 1880.

The spectacle of liberty and learning, Edward M. Kennedy and Orrin G. Hatch; 104: 1390-97 ill.

A square \$1 coin might gain greater acceptance, Gerald Schwarz—letter to the editor; 104: 1169.

STAGE MONEY

Hammer collection includes autographed stage money, Phil Chinitz—letter to the editor; 104: 1166-68 ill.

Staggering volume of British military notes sold; 104: 853.

Stamp dealers confront the ethics of appraisal; 104: 1883-84.

Stanton, J.T., and Bill Fivaz:

The cherrypickers' guide to rare die varieties—review; 104: 1807-02.

Stars on early coins may represent states in the Union, Herbert P. Hicks—letter to the editor; 104: 174.

Statement of ownership; 104: 1823.

Stathis, Stephen W.

Congressional gold medals; 104: 1064-70, 1109-12 ill.

Stein, Harold

Collectors dispute criticism of Bowers—letter to the editor; 104: 1359-60.

A stick of tobacco for a crocodile?; 104: 1251.

Stine, Katherine Scarlett

Pocket art: the men behind your small change; 104: 1253-56 ill.

Stochnessen, Paul

Is collecting fun?; 104: 1260.

Stolen gold piece returned; 104: 680.

STOUT, OSMYN

obituary; 104: 1481.

STOUTJESDYK, JAMES

104: 1719 ill.

Stoutjesdyk joins Superior staff; 104: 1884.

Stowers, Charles A.

The riddle of the Nebraska Leshner; 104: 64-67 ill.

Strickland, Stuart M.

Coinage system should address the public's needs—letter to the editor; 104: 655-56.

Stubben, Kristi

Questions raised; 104: 1261.

Subscribers receive free tokens; 104: 363-64 ill.

Successful programs based on winning formula; 104: 740.

Suggestions sought for sale of Iowa commemoratives; 104: 1556.

Sullivan, Edmund B.

Collecting political Americana—review; 104: 1107.

Summer conference scholarships available to young numismatists; 104: 1877-78.

Summer conference scholarships further numismatic education; 104: 1718-19 ill.

SURINAME

Gold and silver proofs celebrate 15 years of independence; 104: 1176 ill.

New issues benefit "Save the Children" fund; 104: 1709 ill.

Survey will help determine future convention sites, Anthony Swiatek—letter to the editor; 104: 1864.

Surveys could lead to revised codes of ethics, Victor Zilaitis—letter to the editor; 104: 16.

Swiatek, Anthony

Circulating commemorative could be sold at face value—letter to the editor; 104: 1703.

Survey will help determine future convention sites—letter to the editor; 104: 1864.

SZEGO, ALFRED

obituary; 104: 1823.

T

Tale of a whaler's medal, Clément Rey; 104: 696-99, 785-87 ill.

TAMPA BAY COIN CLUB

104: 601, 1294.

Taves, Henry V.

Circulating the unusual—letter to the editor; 104: 342-43.

Teams warm up for "World Series of Numismatics"; 104: 834-35.

Tebben, Gerald

Experience keeps a dear school; 104: 203-06 ill.

Technological innovation at the New Orleans Mint, Michael J. Hodder; 104: 546-50, 615-19 ill.

Technological innovations enhance minting procedures; 104: 1556 ill.

Ten nominated for ANA offices; 104: 675-76.

TENNESSEE STATE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

104: 1294.

Tentative schedule of events; 104: 183-84, 1019-28.

Tesariero, Thomas

Money in the movies—letter to the editor; 104: 653.

Tester, David A.

YN deplores criticism of Korean War commemoratives—letter to the editor; 104: 1169.

Texas students rewarded for hard work; 104: 1252.

THAILAND

Counterfeiters beware: don't monkey with this bank; 104: 260.

Thanks for a lifetime of collecting, Richard Mantia—letter to the editor; 104: 1007.

THOMAS, "ARE SPORTSCARDS GOING THE WAY OF COINS?"

Collectors dispute criticism of Bowers, Ed Picklo—letter to the editor; 104: 1356-58.

Thompson, David

The most beautiful coin in the world—the Maria Theresa thaler—review; 104: 106.

Young Mozart; 104: 1790-93 ill.

Those collectable 2-cent pieces, William T. Radeker; 104: 1739-41, 1805-06 ill.

Thresher, E.S.

Coins that can be found in circulation; 104: 560-62 ill.

TIDEWATER COIN CLUB

104: 286-87.

Tobias, Allen

Money in the movies—letter to the editor; 104: 654.

TODD, GEORGE M., SR.

obituary; 104: 452.

TOKEN & MEDAL SOCIETY

104: 771, 951 ill.

South Carolina tokens, Tony Chibbaro—review; 104: 1284.

TOKENS

104: 772.

Elks lodge issues token for World Coin Week; 104: 509.

- Explosive control tokens*, David E. Schenkman—review; 104: 103-104.
- Feisel's catalogue of parking tokens of the world*, 4th ed., J.V. Pernicano, comp.—review; 104: 419-20.
- Graphite store card part of Newark Museum donation; 104: 681-82.
- The Howell Works Company scrip and tokens, Philip W. Coombe; 104: 686-89, 761-64, 794 ill.
- Relics of the last crusade, Nawana Mos Britenriker; 104: 1562-69 ill.
- Tokens and medals: a guide to the identification and values of United States exnumia*, Steven P. Alpert and Lawrence E. Elman—review; 104: 1957.
- Tokens and medals set records at sale; 104: 191.
- Tokens and medals set records at sale; 104: 191.
- TOMASKA, "THE MINTING OF PROOF AND SPECIAL MINT SET COINS"**
- Reader questions Locker's data and Tomaska's proofs, Neil C. Simmons—letter to the editor; 104: 1860-62.
- Tomaska article stirs treasured memories of former Mint employee, David W. Lange—letter to the editor; 104: 1863-64.
- Tomaska, Rick
- The minting of proof and special mint set coins; 104: 1420-26, 1463-68, 1491 ill.
- Tooley, Megan
- Is collecting fun?; 104: 1260.
- Tours explore "your kind of town"; 104: 672-76.
- Translation service aids hobbyists, professionals; 104: 1716.
- TRAVERS, ONE-MINUTE COIN EXPERT**
- Mirrors of civilization; 104: 361.
- Travis, Gar
- Centennial history is good as gold—letter to the editor; 104: 1516.
- Collector mourns Mercanti's decision—letter to the editor; 104: 824.
- TREASURE COAST COIN CLUB**
- 104: 285, 1651.
- Numismatic treasures; 104: 738 ill.
- TRI-COUNTY COIN CLUB**
- 104: 118, 1476.
- Trigueiros, António Miguel
- Portuguese coins in the age of discovery; 104: 1728-35 ill.
- TRUSCOTT, "COATED ANCIENTS DECEPTIVE"**
- Truscott clarifies intent of original letter, Editor; 104: 14.
- Truscott, Thomas R.
- Collector suggests issuance of silver proof and mint sets—letter to the editor; 104: 656-57.
- TULSA COIN CLUB**
- 104: 771.
- Two calendars to remember, Willem van Alsenoy—letter to the editor; 104: 340.
- \$2 and \$3 coins to replace bank notes; 104: 507-08 ill.
- \$200 gold coin salutes spirit of Canada's youth; 104: 178-79 ill.
- \$200 "hockey" coin portrays childhood exuberance for sport; 104: 1868 ill.
- 250 escudos commemorates founding of kingdom; 104: 347 ill.
- Two remarkable men, Robert Huan—letter to the editor; 104: 174.
- \$2,000 for 1 cent, William S. Dewey; 104: 1079-81, 1138-39 ill.

U

- U.S.—CENT, LARGE**
- ANS reports stolen U.S. large cents; 104: 1724.
- The elusive 1801 large cent, Henry T. Hettger; 104: 692-93 ill.
- Stars on early coins may represent states in the Union, Herbert P. Hicks—letter to the editor; 104: 174.
- U.S.—CENT, LINCOLN**
- Consumer alert, Kenneth Bressett:
- Lincoln cents gain popularity; 104: 753-56.
- A guide to die states, Delma K. Romines; 104: 56-61 ill.; 220-23 ill.
- No worse for wear, David W. Lange:
- The common—and uncommon—Lincoln cent; 104: 1756-58 ill., 1930-33 ill.
- Completing a Lincoln cent collection; 104: 1618-21.
- Considering the Lincoln cent; 104: 1084-85 ill.
- Excitement surrounded release of Lincoln cent; 104: 1434-38 ill.
- Having fun with Lincoln cents; 104: 1238-40 ill.
- U.S.—CIVIL WAR**
- 104: 285 ill.
- U.S., COLONIAL**
- ANA Authentication Bureau identifies 300-year-old coin; 104: 1385-86 ill.
- U.S.—COMMEMORATIVES**
- Circulating commemorative could be sold at face value, Anthony Swiatek—letter to the editor; 104: 1703.
- Coins and collectors, Q. David Bowers:
- The story of two commemoratives; 104: 1623-29 ill., 1761-66 ill., 1937-41 ill.
- Suggestions for a commemorative coin program; 104: 239-42 ill.
- Commemorative coins of the United States: a complete encyclopedia*, Q. David Bowers—review; 104: 1957-58.
- Commemorative dollar to assist construction of Korean War memorial; 104: 1039-40 ill.
- Designs for Mount Rushmore commemoratives selected; 104: 189.
- A numismatic vision of Mount Rushmore, Charles Logan; 104: 526-34 ill.
- The spectacle of liberty and learning, Edward M. Kennedy and Orrin G. Hatch; 104: 1390-97 ill.
- USO coin premiers at victory parade; 104: 1366 ill.
- U.S.—DIME**
- The collector's edge, Don Bonser:

Doubled die Roosevelt dimes; 104: 782-83 ill.

A guide to die states, Delma K. Romines; 104: 388-91 ill.

U.S.—DOLLAR

Brass dollar could picture Statue of Liberty, Curt Wood—letter to the editor; 104: 823.

Clementes assemble Gobrecht dollar set; 104: 362.

Columbus not appropriate for proposed dollar coin, Rick Wilcox—letter to the editor; 104: 1006-07.

Member recalls counterfeit 1889-CC silver dollar, Wayne Kenaston Jr.—letter to the editor; 104: 343-44.

Owner of 1794 dollar sought, Q. David Bowers—letter to the editor; 104: 1005-06.

A square \$1 coin might gain greater acceptance, Gerald Schwarz—letter to the editor; 104: 1169.

U.S.—DOLLAR, 1804

Bebees donate 1804 dollar to ANA Money Museum; 104: 516.

Curator's corner, Robert W. Hoge: Welcoming the King of American coins; 104: 628-29 ill.

Family in Philipsburg may have owned 1804 dollar, Jesse H. Martin—letter to the editor; 104: 1008-09.

Illustration of 1804 dollar features additional misspelling, Eric P. Newman—letter to the editor; 104: 172-73.

U.S.—DOLLAR, EISENHOWER

Kennedy and Ike club forming, Jim Barlow—letter to the editor; 104: 822.

Silver Eisenhower dollar received as change in coin store transaction, Chris Budesá—letter to the editor; 104: 1166.

U.S.—DOLLAR, MORGAN

The other side of the coin, Edward C. Rochette:

The slaves of the silver serpent; 104: 1098-1100 ill.

U.S.—DOLLAR, PEACE

America's "cornerstone" dollar, Thomas S. LaMarre; 104: 50-52 ill.

Majority of 1928 Peace dollars entered circulation in 1930s, Q. David Bowers—letter to the editor; 104: 503.

U.S.—DOLLAR, USO

USO coin premiers at victory parade; 104: 1366 ill.

U.S.—DOUBLE EAGLE

The collector's edge, Don Bonser:

Double eagles—genuine and counterfeit; 104: 130 ill.

No worse for wear, David W. Lange: Assembling a type set of Coronet double eagles; 104: 715-19 ill.

Assembling a type set of Saint-Gaudens \$20; 104: 890-95 ill.

U.S.—EAGLE

Demand exceeds mintage limits of proof eagles; 104: 40.

No worse for wear, David W. Lange: Forming a type set of eagles, 1838-1907; 104: 396-98 ill.

U.S.—GOLD

America's gold coinage: proceedings of the 6th conference, Coinage of the Americas Conference—review; 104: 273-74. See also "Market Forum"

U.S.—GRADING

A comparison of PCGS and NGC population reports, David J. Locker; 104: 1405-11 ill.

The collector's edge, Don Bonser:

An introduction to grading; 104: 962-64 ill.

Grading services must set standards, K. Michael Pollard—letter to the editor; 104: 823-24.

It's all in the way you look at it, F. Michael Fazzari—letter to the editor; 104: 340.

Locker article restores confidence in grading services, Weimar W. White—letter to the editor; 104: 1860.

Reader questions Locker's date and Tomaska's proofs, Neil C. Simmons—letter to the editor; 104: 1860-62.

U.S.—HALF CENT

The half cent coinage of 1832-35, R.W. Julian; 104: 1905-08 ill.

U.S.—HALF DISME

Curator's corner, Robert W. Hoge:

The 1792 half disme; 104: 1335.

U.S.—HALF DOLLAR

Accepted name of half dollar in error; 104: 1187-88.

Coins and collectors, Q. David Bowers: The story of two commemoratives; 104: 1623-29 ill., 1761-66 ill., 1937-41 ill.

Florida bank vault yields half dollar finds, Rick Wilcox—letter to the editor; 104: 14.

Kennedy half dollar update, Bill Fivaz;

104: 864-66 ill.

U.S. half dollar varieties surpass those of 1886 Colombian half, Stewart Witham—letter to the editor; 104: 1516.

U.S. half dollar varieties surpass those of 1886 Colombian half, Stewart Witham—letter to the editor; 104: 1516.

U.S.—HALF EAGLE

Nickel once passed for \$5 coin—no joshing!; 104: 260 ill.

No worse for wear, David W. Lange: Collecting half eagles 1834-1908; 104: 76-79 ill.

The Indian Head half eagle series; 104: 233-35 ill.

U.S.—MEDALS

Congressional gold medals, Stephen W. Stathis; 104: 1064-70, 1109-12 ill.

Franklin Mint marks Columbus' voyage on calendar medal; 104: 1524 ill.

Medal marks Yosemite's centennial; 104: 23.

Mint offers duplicates of Brady medal; 104: 1367 ill.

Mint offers duplicates of Wyeth Congressional medal; 104: 1525.

Pioneer actress graces medal; 104: 23 ill.

U.S.—MERCHANT TOKENS

U.S. merchant tokens, 1845-1860, Russell Rulau—review; 104: 103 ill.

U.S. MINT

Active support sought for Mint bicentennial coinage, Spencer Peck—letter to the editor; 104: 12.

April 1991 mint report; 104: 1365.

August 1990 mint report; 104: 20.

Collector mourns Mercanti's decision, Gar Travis—letter to the editor; 104: 824.

December 1990 mint report; 104: 660.

February 1991 mint report; 104: 1014.

January 1991 mint report; 104: 828.

June 1991 mint report; 104: 1710.

March 1991 mint report; 104: 1173.

May 1991 mint report; 104: 1523.

October 1990 mint report; 104: 347.

September 1990 mint report; 104: 179.

November 1990 mint report; 104: 508.

U.S. MINT—CARSON CITY

A rarity profile of mint-state Carson City gold, Weimar W. White; 104: 380-86 ill.

U.S. MINT—DENVER

Abe Lincoln and Denver's first federal mint, Ira Goldberg; 104: 1200-03, 1287-88 ill.

Denver Mint makes a grand entrance!;
104: 1723 ill.

U.S. MINT—NEW ORLEANS

Technological innovation at the New Orleans Mint, Michael J. Hodder;
104: 546-50, 615-19 ill.

U.S. MINT—SAN FRANCISCO

The California mint debate, Cole N. Danehower; 104: 210-18, 299-303, 311-13 ill.

Mint security no match for adventure-some duo; 104: 852.

U.S.—MINTS & MINTING

The California mint debate, Cole N. Danehower; 104: 210-18, 299-303, 311-13 ill.

The minting of proof and special mint set coins, Rick Tomaska; 104: 1420-26, 1463-68, 1491 ill.

A rarity profile of mint-state Carson City gold, Weimar W. White; 104: 380-86 ill.

Technological innovation at the New Orleans Mint, Michael J. Hodder;
104: 546-50, 615-19 ill.

U.S.—NICKEL

The collector's edge, Don Bonser:
Buffalo nickel varieties; 104: 1825-26 ill.

A guide to die states, Delma K. Romines;
388-91 ill.

Nickel once passed for \$5 coin—no josh-ing!; 104: 260 ill.

U.S.—PAPER MONEY

The overprinted notes of World War II, James A. Simek and Donald Medcalf;
104: 1886-1902 ill.

Small-size notes, Ken Barr; 104: 747-49 ill.

Standard catalog of national bank notes, John Hickman and Dean Oakes—review; 104: 274-75 ill.

U.S.—PROOF COINS

Demand exceeds mintage limits of proof eagles; 104: 40.

The minting of proof and special mint set coins, Rick Tomaska; 104: 1420-26, 1463-68, 1491 ill.

U.S.—QUARTER

The collector's edge, Don Bonser:
Doubled die Washington quarter; 104: 1128-29 ill.

More about doubled die Washington quarters; 104: 1305-06.

A guide to die states, Delma K. Romines;
104: 554-56 ill.

U.S.—TRADE DOLLAR

The Winona dollar of 1976, Allen Pawlowski; 104: 1415-18 ill.

U.S.—TWO CENT

Judd #1258—where are you?, Harry X Boosel—letter to the editor; 104: 176.
Those collectable 2-cent pieces, William T. Radeker; 104: 1739-41, 1805-06 ill.

U.S.—TWO DOLLAR

Circulating the unusual, Henry V. Taves—letter to the editor; 104: 342-43.

Uhlir, John

Mystery of the silver queen's necklace—letter to the editor; 104: 821.

USO coin premiers at victory parade;
104: 1366 ill.

UTAH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

104: 432, 1120.

V

VAGI, DAVID

Vagi and Fritz-Brown to spend summer as ANA interns; 104: 836-37.

VALENTINE, EDWARD

obituary; 104: 780.

VALLEJO COIN CLUB

104: 1120 ill.

VALLEJO NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

104: 431-32.

Van Arsdell, R.D.

Celtic coinage of Britain—review; 104: 1459-60.

VAN GOGH, VINCENT

Van Gogh serves as subject of Shagin medal; 104: 180.

Van Meter, David

The coins of the twelve Caesars—review; 104: 590 ill.

Various factors determine coin's value, Denis W. Loring—letter to the editor; 104: 1700.

Veteran numismatist traces ANA membership history; 104: 1878-79 ill.

VIRGINIA

Colonial Virginia's quest for coinage, Paul J. D'Arcy; 104: 742-45 ill.

VIRGINIA NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

104: 116.

Call for nominations for Mason award; 104: 682.

VIRGINIA PENINSULA COIN CLUB

104: 952.

A visit to the Austrian Mint, Derick McGroarty; 104: 1796 ill.

Volunteers sought to operate medieval mint; 104: 851-52.

VORT-RONALD, MICHAEL P.

Australian numismatist opens unique museum; 104: 189-90 ill.

W

Wagner, Paul A.

Repeat performance—letter to the editor; 104: 12.

WALLACE, DON

obituary; 104: 1975.

Watts, Lee

Is collecting fun?; 104: 1260.

WBAB radio touts numismatics; 104: 851.

Weinberg, Alan V.

Collectors dispute criticism of Bowers—letter to the editor; 104: 1359.

Weiss, Darryl T.

New credit card collecting club forming—letter to the editor; 104: 1009.

WESTERN MARYLAND COIN CLUB

104: 287.

Western Wall medals available; 104: 662.

WESTFALL, ROBERT, SR.

obituary; 104: 1657.

Westgate enterprises offers indoor sunlight; 104: 37.

What is your hobby?, Waldo C. Moore; 104: 393, 470 ill.

What think ye of this science, my lords?, George F. Heath; 104: 71-73, 135-36, 148 ill.

WHITE, "A RARITY PROFILE OF MINT-STATE CARSON CITY GOLD"

Mystery of the silver queen's necklace, John Uhlir—letter to the editor; 104: 821.

White counters Lange's criticism, Weimar White—letter to the editor; 104: 14.

White elephants: the error collector's headache, Arnold Margolis; 104: 537-38, 593 ill.

WHITE PLAINS COIN CLUB

104: 115.

White rajahs, coins and headhunters, Christian J. Buys; 104: 703-06 ill.

White, Weimar

Locker article restores confidence in grading services—letter to the editor; 104: 1860.

A rarity profile of mint-state Carson City gold; 104: 380-86 ill.

White counters Lange's criticism—letter to the editor; 104: 14.

Why not collect foreign coins?, Ginger Rapsus; 104: 265-68 ill.

Wick, Albert H.

A numismatist's ten commandments; 104: 886-87.

Wilcox, Rick

Columbus not appropriate for proposed dollar coin—letter to the editor; 104: 1006-07.

Florida bank vault yields half dollar finds—letter to the editor; 104: 14.

WILDE, ADNA G., JR.

Wilde first to receive exemplary service award; 104: 1381.

Wilson, John

General chairman extends thanks to convention participants—letter to the editor; 104: 1860.

Winning club publications named; 104: 1376-77.

The Winona dollar of 1976, Allen Pawlowski; 104: 1415-18 ill.

Witham, Stewart

U.S. half dollar varieties surpass those of 1886 Colombian half—letter to the editor; 104: 1516.

Wood, Curt

Brass dollar could picture Statue of Liberty—letter to the editor; 104: 823.

Eliminate both the \$1 bill and the half dollar; 104: 501-02.

WOOD, HOWLAND

ANA profiles in numismatics; 104: 513 ill.

Wood collectors seek more junior members; 104: 260-61 ill.

WOODEN MONEY

104: 601 ill., 1294 ill., 1650 ill., 1970 ill.

More thoughts on nickels, David Morice—letter to the editor; 104: 1356 ill.

A nickel for your thoughts, David Morice; 104: 1223-29 ill.

Wood collectors seek more junior members; 104: 260-61 ill.

WOODS, "ELIMINATE THE \$1 BILL AND THE HALF DOLLAR"

Bowers hits nail on the head, Charles I. Dubé—letter to the editor; 104: 1007-08.

WORLD COIN WEEK

Elks lodge issues token for World Coin Week; 104: 509.

WORLD COINS

The standard catalog of world coins, Chester L. Krause and Clifford Mishler—review; 104: 1958 ill.

WORLD WAR I, 1914-18

Influence of the war on numismatics, Farran Zerbe; 104: 227-30 ill.

WORLD WAR II, 1939-45

The overprinted notes of World War II, James A. Simek and Donald Medcalf; 104: 1886-1902 ill.

WYETH, ANDREW

Mint offers duplicates of Wyeth Congressional medal; 104: 1525.

WYMAN, "A DATE TO REMEMBER"

Two calendars to remember, Willem van Alsenoy—letter to the editor; 104: 340.

WYOMING NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

104: 602.

Y

YAP

The stone money of Yap, Howard Cushman; 104: 1787.

Yegparien, Vicken

More TV money—letter to the editor; 104: 822-23.

Yeoman, R.S.

Guide book of United States coins, 45th ed.—review; 104: 1460.

Yeoman fund receives \$10,000 boost; 104: 29 ill.

YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK

Medal marks Yosemite's centennial; 104: 23.

YOUNG, LEO

obituary; 104: 780.

Young Mozart, David Thompson; 104: 1790-93 ill.

YOUNG NUMISMATISTS

ANA awards for juniors only; 104: 1787.

Authors announce YN scholarships; 104: 1350.

Earn "money" for the YN auction in Chicago; 104: 739.

Essay contest open to young collectors; 104: 738.

Fun brochure explains why coins are cool; 104: 739 ill.

Happy birthday!, Douglas Chen—letter to the editor; 104: 653.

If coins could talk; 104: 738.

If I were a coin,

John Albers; 104: 1262.

Jeff Ebeling; 104: 1262.

Jenny Frank; 104: 1262.

Kim Grant; 104: 1262.

Becky Herman; 104: 1262.

An interview with August Jackson; 104: 269.

An interview with the Blaylock family; 104: 750-51.

Is collecting fun?,

Jamie Servaites; 104: 1260.

Paul Stochnessen; 104: 1260.

Megan Tooley; 104: 1260.

Lee Watts; 104: 1260.

More TV money, Vicken Yegparien—letter to the editor; 104: 822-23.

Nominations sought for adult advisor; 104: 29.

Numismatic treasures; 104: 738 ill.

Omaha Coin Club targets young numismatists; 104: 519.

Personal touch attracts new YN members; 104: 30.

Questions raised,

Shanti Anderson; 104: 1261.

Debby Parfenchuck; 104: 1261.

Kristi Stubben; 104: 1261.

Robins selected as outstanding young numismatist; 104: 1786.

Scouting and numismatics: a great combination!; 104: 1250 ill.

Shall we have a junior branch of the ANA?, Frank G. Duffield; 104: 1233-34, 1308-09 ill.

Some collectors,

Dusty Brannon; 104: 1261.

Alex J. Kordik; 104: 1261.

Mark Larimer; 104: 1261.

Shonagh O'Leary; 104: 1261.

Karol Pichler; 104: 1261.

Something learned,
David Fischer; 104: 1261.
Todd Ziegler; 104: 1261.
Stoutjesdyk joins Superior staff; 104:
1884.
Students rally for removal of Andrew
Jackson from \$20 bill; 104: 738.
Successful programs based on winning
formula; 104: 740.
Summer conference scholarships available
to young numismatists; 104: 1877-78.
Texas students rewarded for hard work;
104: 1252.
YN advocates recognizable designs on
U.S. coinage, Jack Schermerhorn—
letter to the editor; 104: 172.
YN deplores criticism of Korean War
commemoratives, David A. Tester—
letter to the editor; 104: 1169.
YN interest strong at Westchester show;
104: 260.
YNs compete for top exhibit awards;
104: 1786-87 ill.
YNs organize new hobby group; 104:
738.
YNs produce newsletter; 104: 1251-52.
Young collectors gather in the "Big
Apple"; 104: 1251.

YOUNG NUMISMATISTS OF AMERICA

YNs organize new hobby group; 104:
738.
YNs produce newsletter; 104: 1251-52.

Your opinion counts: help select the perfect
location for the ANA/PNG early spring
convention; 104: 1879.

Z

Zerbe, Farran
Influence of the war on numismatics;
104: 227-30 ill.

Ziegler, Todd
Something learned; 104: 1261.

Zilaitis, Victor
Surveys could lead to revised codes of
ethics—letter to the editor; 104: 16.

Zimmerman, Howard I.
Pointing a finger at numismatic legis-
lators—letter to the editor; 104: 1864.

Zuckerman, Matthew R.
Remnants of a biblical past; 104: 262-
63 ill.

A Complete Library at Your Fingertips!

.....

LIBRARY CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

The ANA operates the world's
largest circulating numismatic
library. This two-volume set in-
cludes instructions on how to
use the library, as well as a listing
of the library's holdings.

Catalogue—\$12.95
Supplement—\$4.95
Both Volumes—\$16.00

Available from the
ANA MoneyMarket
719-632-2646

HELP YOURSELF—HELP YOUR ANA!

A year-end donation to the American Numismatic Association not
only benefits the hobby by preserving numismatic items for
future generations, but also secures the future of the Asso-
ciation and may help your personal financial standing when
it comes to computing your taxes.

A monetary gift or a numismatic donation to the
ANA is a great way to express your interest in
the hobby and your Association.

Please consider donating to the ANA.
We all profit! For information contact:
American Numismatic Assn.

719-632-2646

818 N. Cascade Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO
80903-3279

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Abbott's Coinex Corp.	1987	Bowers & Merena, Inc.	IFC, 1859	John Foreman Rare Coins	1988
Adkins, Gary	1991	Bullowa, C.E.	1979	Forman & Bauer, Inc.	1985
Allstate Coin Co.	1946	Byers Numismatic Corp.	1991	Fountain Square Stamp & Coin ...	1992
Alpert, Stephen	1862	CT Coins	1985	Free State Numismatics, Inc.	1991
American Coin & Stamp Co., Inc. .	1974	California Numismatic Investments, Inc.	1986	Fremont Coin Gallery	1953
American Heritage Minting .	1956, 1970	Canadian Numismatic Association .	1974	Froseth, K.M.	1969
American Rare Coin Fund	1855	Capital Plastics	1961	Ganz, David	1987
American Silver Dollars	1964	Cedar Center Coin Co.	1992	Geiger, M.	1992
Amspacher, Bruce	1986	Cherry Creek Coin Co., Inc.	1992	Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc.	1988
ANA Authentication	1877, 1959	Century Stamp & Coin	1869	Gilbert-Martin Agency	1996
ANA Convention	1904	Classic Coin Co.	1877	Gillio, Ronald J., Inc.	1870
ANA Education	1993	Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. .	1928	Glazer, Len & Jean	1940
ANA Membership	1909, 1971	Cline's Rare Coins	1983	Glendining's	1985
ANA Money Market	1936	Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc.	1991	Golden Eagle Coin Exchange	1956
ANA Museum	1856	Coin & Bullion Reserves	1987	Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc.	1954
Anthony's	1903	Coin Exchange, The	1986	Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc.	1992
Apollo Rare Coins	1990	Coin Galleries	1885	Great American Coin Co.	1991
Appel, Dr. Richard S.	1982	Coin World	1878	Great Lakes Coin Co.	1986
Apte, Donald, Inc.	1985	Coins of the Realm, Inc.	1946	Greenberg, Chiam	1977
Auction U*S*A	1985	Colavita, S.M.	1932	Hall, David	1948
Avena Coin Co.	1932	Colony Coin Co.	1988	Hanks & Associates, Inc.	1988
Baja Numismatics	1992	CompuGrade	1943	Hayes, Charles E.	1991
Bank Leu, Ltd.	1998	Contursi Rare Coins	1965	Heritage Rare Coin Galleries	1881
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd.	1975	DHL Rare Coins, Inc.	1938	Hipps, Ed Gallery	1988
Beymer, Jack H.	1980	Dallas Rare Coin & Jewelry, Ltd. .	1938	House of Stuart, Ltd.	1962
Blanchard, James U. & Co., Inc. .	1935	Delaware Valley Rare Coin Co. ...	1986	IAM Enterprises	1867
Blum, Steve, Inc.	1990	Doric Coins & Currency	1884	Isaac, Jeff, Rare Coin, Inc.	1990
		E & T Kointainer	1995	J & D Coins	1986
		Early American Numismatics	1949	J & M Numismatic Investments ...	1978
		Edgewood Coin Shop	1986	Jackson, Larry	1992
		Estes, Steve, Inc.	1950	Jake's Marketplace	1954
		Excelsior Coin Gallery	1941	Jallay, Camille	1990
		Flynn, Joe, Rare Coins & Bullion, Inc.	1987	James & Sons, Ltd.	1987
		Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co.	1958	Jones, Harry E.	1986

Justrite Rare Coins	1969	Numismatic Arts of Santa Fe	1990	Smith, S.L., Rare Coins	1988
Kagin, A. M.	1934	Numismatic Emporium, Inc., The	1994	Smith & Daughter	1992
Karp, Jules	1947	Numismatic Enterprises	1979	Smythe, R.M. & Co., Inc.	1883
Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins	1986	Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.	1966	Southern Coin Investments	1972
Kern, Jonathan K.	1951	Numismatic Guaranty Corporation	1857	Spangenberg, Hank	1985
Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange	1970	Numismatic Investments of Florida	1988	Spanier, Kurt	1985
Kolbe, George Frederick	1957	Numismatik Lanz Munchen	1985	Spears, William E., Inc.	1991
Krause Publications	1849, OBC	O'Connor, Joseph R. & Co., Inc.	1965	Spink & Son	1871
Krueger, Kurt R.	1977	Orlando, Mike	1991	Stack's	IBC
Laurion Numismatics	1995	PandaAmerica	1978	Steinberg, Mel	1990
Leidman, Julian	1953	Paramount	1921	Steinmetz Coins & Currency, Inc.	1991
Lenhart, Leroy, Rare Coins	1939	Pelco Coins	1965	Stephens, Karl	1992
Levin, Benjamin	1988	Photo-Certified Coin Institute	1952	Stern Coin Company	1988
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc.	1988	Pobjoy Mint Ltd.	1976	Stockton, P.E.	1990
Littleton Coin Co.	1983	Ponterio & Associates, Inc.	1955	Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.	1861
London Coin Galleries	1985	Presidential Coin & Antique Co., Inc.	1990	Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins, Inc.	1991
Love Token Society	1957	Professional Coin Grading Service	1925	Swiss Bank Corp.	1866
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.	1992	Professional Numismatists Guild	1945	T & G Numismatics	1961
Margolis, Arnold	1878, 1988	Pullen, Norman, Inc.	1991	Teaparty, J.J.	1986
Marin Numismatics	1978	Rarcoa	1944	Teller, M. Louis	1992
Marshall, Virg, III	1991	Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey	1986	Texas Numismatic Investments, Inc.	1985
McQueeney Coins	1990	Riemer, Robert S.	1958	Tom's Coins	1973
Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.	1876	Royal-Athena Galleries	1962	Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange	1941
Mid-Continent Coin	1990	Royal Canadian Mint	1913	Ungar, Selby, Inc.	1950
Mint, The	1852	S.G. Rare Coins	1949	Van Grover, J.J., Ltd.	1884
Mish International Monetary, Inc.	1992	Sadigh Gallery Ancient Art	1985	Waddell, Edward J., Ltd.	1985
Morin, Bob	1988	Sarosi, John Paul, Inc.	1942	Weinberg, Fred & Co., Inc.	1968
Morycz, Stanley	1853	Saslow, Dr. Arnold R.	1997	Weitz, Harold B., Inc.	1963
Mountain High Coins '1841'	1996	Scheiner, John and Hannelore	1981	Western Publishing	1929
Muenzen und Medaillen Ag	1960	Schwan, Fred	1990	White, Harlan	1964
National Gold Exchange, Inc.	1880	Sedwick, Frank	1944	Williams Gallery, Inc.	1865
North American Coin Conventions, Inc.	1931	SilverTowne	1973	Winthrop Coin Co.	1872, 1873
Northwest Banknote Imports	1990	Silver Towne M	1956	Woodbury's Rare Coin Brokers	1980
Nu-Dell	1933	Simmons & Simmons Numismatists, Ltd.	1986	Youngerman, William, Inc.	1931

Coins, Crab Cakes and a Crab

NEWS MEDIA INFLUENCE: ANA headquarters staff members are still getting phone calls and letters from a brief mention about the ANA in *Good Housekeeping* magazine in Summer 1990. So far, nearly 6,000 requests have been fulfilled for copies of the ANA/FTC consumer education pamphlet on rare coin investing.

.....

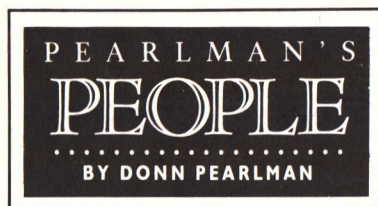
WHOSE MEDIA INFLUENCE? In the April 1991 issue, this column's readers were urged to cover envelopes with low-denomination, commemorative postage stamps and mail their letters to former ANA Governor and full-time nice guy Bill Fivaz. Approximately 30,000 ANA members receive this publication, but, according to Bill, only six people sent him stamp-covered letters. Three of those letters did pass through the U.S. Postal Service without cancellations' marring any of the colorful commemoratives, and that was the whole purpose of the stunt.

Well, let's see. Six letters out of 30,000 is a dismal response rate of .02 percent. Does the word "lethargic" come to mind?

Remember The Cowsills? Bombing Cambodia? Ford Pintos? Love Story? That was 1970! It was also the year that the Happy Face spread like tuberculosis. Well, now you can "relive the times" with the U.S. Mint's HAPPY FACE COMMEMORATIVE.



COIN SHOW IDEAS: ANA Club Representative Stan Turrini reports that the second annual Fairfield (Calif.)



fornia) Coin Club Show this past September featured an illustrated lecture about the McLaughlin Mine, Homestake Mining Company's gold mining operation in Napa County. Since 1985, the mine has operated 24 hours a day. A Homestake geologist, Dean Enderlin, was the guest speaker and discussed this multi-million-dollar operation.

According to *The Coin Courier*, the official publication of the Baltimore Coin Club, the group held a club "Crab Fest and Picnic." The picnic sounds wonderful—and remember, many out-of-state visitors delightfully devoured crab cakes during the ANA's 1985 Baltimore conven-

tion. But "Crab Fest" sounds like a gathering of disgruntled dealers and collectors.

.....

"GET REAL" DEPARTMENT: A non-ANA member wrote an indignant letter to a hobby newspaper explaining the *only* reason he drove 950 miles from Oklahoma to this year's ANA convention in Chicago was to view an 1804 dollar and a 1913 Liberty nickel, and then was mighty upset they were not displayed. He claimed that without those two coins, the centennial convention was "no different" than the ANA's Early Spring show in Dallas.

Who's this guy kidding? Sure, people were disappointed the owner of those two historic coins decided at the last minute not to bring them because of prohibitive insurance expenses. But, my goodness, didn't the disgruntled letter writer open his eyes once he got to the convention?

There were 200 eye-popping exhibits. Fabulous rarities were displayed at many bourse tables. There were hours of meetings and seminars and fun-filled tours. Informed sources indicate some collectors and dealers actually talked to each other.

You know, maybe this surly visitor didn't actually attend the ANA convention. Maybe he mistakenly wandered into one of the nearby, non-sanctioned, competing coin shows that same week. Or, maybe he's a candidate for a "Crab Fest" at the ANA's upcoming Anniversary Convention in Baltimore in 1993.

Out of 21,300 satisfied centennial convention visitors, it appears there was at least one crab in Chicago. Let's see, that comes to .00469 percent of the attendees.



Be a Winner with Stack's

The Numismatic Literary Guild (N.L.G.) Awarded

The Best Auction Catalog of the Year



to

Stack's

for its 55th Anniversary Sale
Allen F. Lovejoy Collection

during its Award Ceremony
at the 1991 ANA Convention

We thank the N.L.G. for this great honor

If you are thinking of selling
THINK OF STACK'S

Be a winner with the best catalog available—Stack's sales records have been the most quoted for the past 55 years—Stack's has the largest cataloging staff in America at your service. Stack's is the oldest and most dedicated Numismatic House in the United States.

Correspondence invited!

Write Harvey Stack — Norman Stack — Lawrence Stack
for further information



Stack's®



123 West 57 Street, New York, NY 10019-2280
(212) 582-2580 Fax (212) 245-5018

America's Oldest & Largest Coin Dealer & Leading Coin Auctioneers For Over 55 Years

Krause Publications wins 11 Numismatic Literary Guild Awards

Quality

There's a reason Krause Publications won more awards from the Numismatic Literary Guild, the prestigious national association of numismatic writers, than any other company.

It all comes down to one word. Quality. The quality that's evident in each of the fine periodicals and books that have emanated from Krause Publications since 1952.

Winning awards include:

1991 CLEMY AWARD

for outstanding literary contributions to numismatics
Clifford Mishler

President, Krause Publications

BEST SPECIALIZED BOOK IN WORLD COINS -

"Standard Catalog of World Coins,
18th edition",

by Chester L. Krause and Clifford Mishler;
Colin R. Bruce II, editor

BEST SPECIALIZED BOOK IN U.S. PAPER MONEY -

"Standard Catalog of
National Bank Notes, 2nd edition"

by Dean Oakes and John Hickman

BEST SPECIALIZED BOOK IN WORLD PAPER

MONEY - "Standard Catalog of
World Paper Money,

6th edition, Volume I"

by Albert Pick and Neil Shafer;
Colin R. Bruce II, editor

BEST OVERALL PORTFOLIO:

Robert R. Van Ryzin
NUMISMATIC NEWS

BEST ARTICLE OR SERIES OF ARTICLES

Coins- "Turning a profit on Day 1"

by Deborah Wiles
COINS Magazine

WORLD COMMERCIAL NUMISMATIC MAGAZINES

Best Column - "What's Old"

by Harlan J. Berk

WORLD COIN NEWS

BEST SPOT NEWS STORY OR CONTINUING

COVERAGE OF DEVELOPING STORY IN NUMISMATICS

Newspapers - "1990 No-S Cent"

by Alan Herbert

NUMISMATIC NEWS

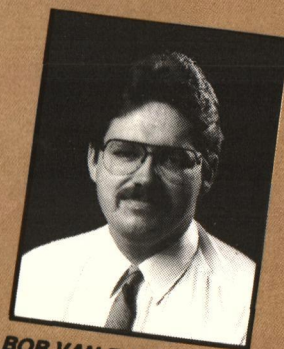
BEST ARTICLE OR SERIES OF ARTICLES

Coins- "Author contends black lady modeled
for double eagle"

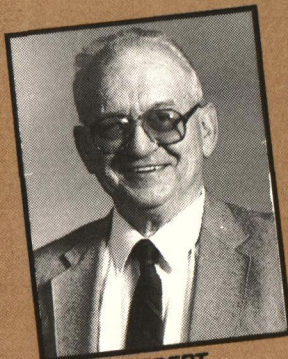
by William E. Hagans / NUMISMATIC NEWS



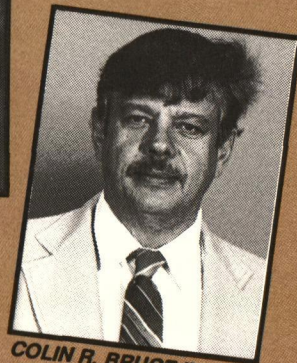
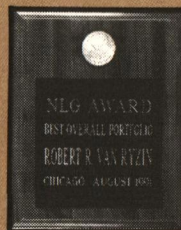
CLIFF MISHLER



BOB VAN RYZIN



ALAN HERBERT



COLIN R. BRUCE II

Tokens and Medals - "Interlude at home
good opportunity to clean office"

by Clifford Mishler
NUMISMATIC NEWS

Paper Money- "Artist revives art of
drawing bank notes"

by Robert R. Van Ryzin
BANK NOTE REPORTER



Krause Publications
700 E. State St.
Iola, WI 54990
715/445-2214